INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 33, NO. 12 DECEMBER 1, 1950

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Allen, A. W. See Lynch, E. D.
Allen, W. C. See Berry, T. F.
Anderson, Scott. Investigation of structure of glasses by their infrared reflection spectra, (2) 45–51.
Andrews, A. I. See Sowman, H. G.
Ault, N. N. See McRitchie, F. H.

Barkow, A. G. See Durst, G.
Bauer, W. H., Gordon, I., and Moore, C. H. Flame fusion synthesis of mullite single crystals, (4) 140–43.
Berry, T. F., Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Chemical changes in basic brick during service, (4) 121–32.
Bole, G. A. See Cowan, C. A.
Bor, Leslie. Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories, (12) 375–76.
Bredig, M. A. Polymorphism of calcium orthosilicate, (6) 188–92.
Brewer, Leo, Searcy, A. W., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. High-melting silicides, (10) 291–94.
Brownell, W. E. Application of new techniques to the solution of an efflorescence problem, (12) 360–63; Crystalline phases in fired shale products, (10) 309–13.
Bryant, E. E. See Goetchius, D. R.

Close, Paul, Raggon, F. C., and Smith, W. E. Chemical analysis of soda-lime-silica glasses for trace quantities of several colorants, (11) 345–52.
Cook, R. L. See Kimpel, R. F.
Cowan, C. A., Bole, G. A., and Stone, R. L. Spodumene as a flux component in sanitary chinaware bodies, (6) 193–97.
Crandall, J. R. See Harrison, W. N.
Curtis, C. E., and Laurie, Dominic. Investigation of various properties of zircon and of stabilized zirconia at elevated temperatures, I–III, (6) 198–207.

Danielson, R. R., and Van Gordon, D. V. Leadless opaque glazes at cone 04, (11) 323–27.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Davenport, W. H., Kistler, S. S., Wheildon, W. M., and Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors, (11) 333–39.
Davey, F. E. Discussion of "Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides" by J. J. Gangler, (12) 375.
Decker, A. R. Note regarding the sonic determination of modulus of elasticity using round-section bars, (6) 192.
Donahey, J. W., and Russell, Ralston, Jr. Color fading of underglaze decalcomania, (9) 283–90.
Dowling, W. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. A study of the effect of lubricants on the adherence of molten glass to heated metals, (9) 269–73.
Durst, G., Grotenhuis, M., and Barkow, A. G. Solid solubility study of barium, strontium, and calcium titanates, (4) 133–39.
Duwez, Pol, and Odell, Francis. Phase relationships in the system zirconia–ceria, (9) 274–83.

East, W. H. Fundamental study of clay: X, Water films in monodisperse kaolinite fractions, (7) 211–18.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dowling, W. C.
Finlay, G. R. Discussion of "Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides" by J. J. Gangler, (12) 374.
Fitzsimmons, E. S. Thermal diffusivity of refractory oxides, (11) 327–32.
Föriand, T., and Weyl, W. A. Formation of a sulfate glass, (6) 186–87.
Forbes, L. W., Jr. See Foster, L. S.
Foster, L. S., Forbes, L. W., Jr., Friar, L. B., Moody, L. S., and Smith, W. H. Sintering carbides by means of fugitive binders, (1) 27–33.
Foster, W. R. Synthetic sapphirine and its stability relations in the system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 73–84.
Friar, L. B. See Foster, L. S.
Friedberg, A. L., and Petersen, F. A. Systematic study of simple titania-bearing porcelain enamels, (1) 17–24.

Gad, G. M. Thermochemical changes in alunite and alunitic clays, (6) 208–10.
Gangler, J. J. Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides, (12) 367–74.
Geller, R. F. Discussion of "Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors" by W. H. Davenport, S. S. Kistler, W. M. Wheildon, and O. J. Whittemore, Jr., (11) 339.
Ghering, L. G., and Preston, F. W. Stability of birefringence in glass articles, (10) 321–22.
Goetchius, D. R., and Bryant, E. E. Warpage and cross-bending tests as criteria of resistance of enamels under stress in service, (5) 149–51.
Goodman, Gilbert. Relation of microstructure to translucency of porcelain bodies, (2) 66–72.
Gordon, C. C., and Richmond, J. C. A thickness gauge for ceramic coatings, (10) 295–300.
Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.
Grotenhuis, M. See Durst, G.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials: I, Characteristic heat effects of some carbonates, (3) 96–101; II, Transition of aragonite to calcite, (5) 171–74.

Harman, C. G. See Koch, W. J.
Harrison, W. N., Richmond, J. C., and Crandall, J. R. Effects of acid treatment on acid and abrasion resistance of porcelain enamels, (10) 314–20.
Hass, Georg. Preparation, structure, and applications of thin films of silicon monoxide and titanium dioxide, (12) 353–60.
Heindl, R. A., and Post, Z. A. Refractory castables: Preparation and some properties, (7) 230–38.
Horak, William. Discussion of "Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories," (12) 376.
Hummel, F. A. Observations on the thermal expansion of crystalline and glassy substances, (3) 102–107.

Insley, Herbert. Discussion of "Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories," (12) 376.

Johnson, A. G., Scholes, S. R., and Simpson, H. E. Volume expansion of glass at high temperatures, (4) 144–47.
Johnson, P. D. Behavior of refractory oxides and metals, alone and in combination *in vacuo* at high temperatures, (5) 168–71.

Kassner, J. L., and Ozier, M. A. Direct gravimetric determination of aluminum with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (8) 250–52.
Kimpel, R. F., and Cook, R. L. Factors influencing oxidation of iron during firing of ground-coat enamels, (2) 57–62.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of phosphate bonding in refractories: I, Literature review; II, Cold-setting properties; III, Phosphate adsorption by clay and bond migration, (8) 239–50.
Kistler, S. S. See Davenport, W. H.
Knapp, W. J., Shah, C. C., and Planje, T. J. Wetting properties of some enamel glasses and relation to impact resistance, (8) 258–62.
Koch, W. J., Harman, C. G., and O'Bannon, L. S. Some physical and chemical properties of experimental glazes for vitrified institutional whiteware, (1) 1–8.
Koehler, W. A. See Dowling, W. C.

Laurie, Dominic. See Curtis, C. E.
Lyle, A. K. The influence of base composition and of minor constituents on the coloration of carbon-sulfur amber glasses, (10) 300–304.
Lynch, E. D., and Allen, A. W. Nepheline syenite-talc mixtures as a flux in low-temperature vitrified bodies, (4) 117–20.

Martin, F. W. Stresses in glass-metal seals: I, Cylindrical seal, (7) 224–29.
McRitchie, F. H., and Ault, N. N. Design of a high-temperature resistance furnace, (1) 25–26.
Miller, G. E., and Sweo, B. J. Some observations on reactions of enamel and iron, (3) 107–110.
Moody, L. S. See Foster, L. S.
Moore, C. H. See Bauer, W. H.

Neely, J. J., Teeter, C. E., Jr., and Trice, J. B. Thermal Conductivity and Heat Capacity of Beryllium Carbide, (12) 363–64.
Norton, C. L., Jr. Discussion of "Thermal diffusivity of refractory oxides" by E. S. Fitzsimmons, (11) 332.
Norton, F. H. See Stavrolakis, V. A.

O'Bannon, L. S. See Koch, W. J.
Odell, Francis. See Duwez, Pol.
Osborn, E. F. Segregation of elements during the crystallization of a magma, (7) 219–24; see also Roy, D. M.; Roy, Rustum; Schairer, J. F.
Osthaus, B. B. Note on the Determination of Sodium and Potassium in Clays, (12) 377.
Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research and New Development Division. Effect of K_2O and Li_2O on properties of soda-dolomite lime-silica glasses, (6) 181–86.
Ozier, M. A. See Kassner, J. L.

Petersen, F. A. See Friedberg, A. L.
Planje, T. J. See Knapp, W. J.
Post, Z. A. See Heindl, R. A.
Preston, F. W. See Ghering, L. G.

Raggon, F. C. See Close, Paul.
Reed, A. C. See Runnels, R. T.
Richmond, J. C. See Gordon, C. C.; Harrison, W. N.
Rindone, G. E., and Weyl, W. A. Glasses as electrolytes in galvanic cells: Silver glasses, (3) 91–95.
Roberts, Shepard. Dielectric properties of lead zirconate and barium-lead zirconate, (2) 63–66.
Roy, D. M. See Roy, Rustum.
Roy, D. M., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. Phase relations and structural phenomena in fluoride-model systems $LiF–BeF_2$ and $NaF–BeF_2$, (3) 85–90.
Roy, Rustum. See Roy, D. M.
Roy, Rustum, Roy, D. M., and Osborn, E. F. Compositional and stability relationships among the lithium aluminosilicates: Eucryptite, spodumene, and petalite, (5) 152–59.
Runnels, R. T., Utter, M. G., and Reed, A. C. Determination of ferric oxide and titania in presence of alumina, (2) 51–53.
Russell, Ralston, Jr. See Donahey, J. W.

Schairer, J. F., and Osborn, E. F. System $CaO–MgO–FeO–SiO_2$: I, Preliminary data on the join $CaSiO_3–MgO–FeO$, (5) 160–67.
Scholes, S. R. See Johnson, A. G.
Scholes, W. A. Thermal conductivity of bodies of high BeO content, (4) 111–17.
Searcy, A. W. See Brewer, Leo.
Sen, Sudhir, and Tooley, F. V. Determination of calcium, sodium, and silicate ions in extracts from chemical durability tests on glass, (3) 178–80.
Shah, C. C. See Knapp, W. J.
Silverman, W. B. See White, J. F.
Simpson, H. E. See Johnson, A. G.
Smith, W. E. See Close, Paul.
Smith, W. H. See Foster, L. S.
Smoke, E. J. Thermally resistant whiteware, (5) 174–77.
Snow, R. B. See Berry, T. F.

INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 33, NO. 12 DECEMBER 1, 1950

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Allen, A. W. See Lynch, E. D.
Allen, W. C. See Berry, T. F.
Anderson, Scott. Investigation of structure of glasses by their infrared reflection spectra, (2) 45–51.
Andrews, A. I. See Sowman, H. G.
Ault, N. N. See McRitchie, F. H.

Barkow, A. G. See Durst, G.
Bauer, W. H., Gordon, I., and Moore, C. H. Flame fusion synthesis of mullite single crystals, (4) 140–43.
Berry, T. F., Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Chemical changes in basic brick during service, (4) 121–32.
Bole, G. A. See Cowan, C. A.
Bor, Leslie. Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories, (12) 375–76.
Bredig, M. A. Polymorphism of calcium orthosilicate, (6) 188–92.
Brewer, Leo, Searcy, A. W., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. High-melting silicides, (10) 291–94.
Brownell, W. E. Application of new techniques to the solution of an efflorescence problem, (12) 360–63; Crystalline phases in fired shale products, (10) 309–13.
Bryant, E. E. See Goetchius, D. R.

Close, Paul, Raggon, F. C., and Smith, W. E. Chemical analysis of soda-lime-silica glasses for trace quantities of several colorants, (11) 345–52.
Cook, R. L. See Kimpel, R. F.
Cowan, C. A., Bole, G. A., and Stone, R. L. Spodumene as a flux component in sanitary chinaware bodies, (6) 193–97.
Crandall, J. R. See Harrison, W. N.
Curtis, C. E., and Laurie, Dominic. Investigation of various properties of zircon and of stabilized zirconia at elevated temperatures, I–III, (6) 198–207.

Danielson, R. R., and Van Gordon, D. V. Leadless opaque glazes at cone 04, (11) 323–27.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Davenport, W. H., Kistler, S. S., Wheildon, W. M., and Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors, (11) 333–39.
Davey, F. E. Discussion of "Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides" by J. J. Gangler, (12) 375.
Decker, A. R. Note regarding the sonic determination of modulus of elasticity using round-section bars, (6) 192.
Donahey, J. W., and Russell, Ralston, Jr. Color fading of underglaze decalcomania, (9) 283–90.
Dowling, W. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. A study of the effect of lubricants on the adherence of molten glass to heated metals, (9) 269–73.
Durst, G., Grotenhuis, M., and Barkow, A. G. Solid solubility study of barium, strontium, and calcium titanates, (4) 133–39.
Duwez, Pol, and Odell, Francis. Phase relationships in the system zirconia–ceria, (9) 274–83.

East, W. H. Fundamental study of clay: X, Water films in monodisperse kaolinite fractions, (7) 211–18.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dowling, W. C.
Finlay, G. R. Discussion of "Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides" by J. J. Gangler, (12) 374.
Fitzsimmons, E. S. Thermal diffusivity of refractory oxides, (11) 327–32.
Föriand, T., and Weyl, W. A. Formation of a sulfate glass, (6) 186–87.
Forbes, L. W., Jr. See Foster, L. S.
Foster, L. S., Forbes, L. W., Jr., Friar, L. B., Moody, L. S., and Smith, W. H. Sintering carbides by means of fugitive binders, (1) 27–33.
Foster, W. R. Synthetic sapphirine and its stability relations in the system $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 73–84.
Friar, L. B. See Foster, L. S.
Friedberg, A. L., and Petersen, F. A. Systematic study of simple titania-bearing porcelain enamels, (1) 17–24.

Gad, G. M. Thermochemical changes in alunite and alunitic clays, (6) 208–10.
Gangler, J. J. Some physical properties of eight refractory oxides and carbides, (12) 367–74.
Geller, R. F. Discussion of "Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors" by W. H. Davenport, S. S. Kistler, W. M. Wheildon, and O. J. Whittemore, Jr., (11) 339.
Ghering, L. G., and Preston, F. W. Stability of birefringence in glass articles, (10) 321–22.
Goetchius, D. R., and Bryant, E. E. Warpage and cross-bending tests as criteria of resistance of enamels under stress in service, (5) 149–51.
Goodman, Gilbert. Relation of microstructure to translucency of porcelain bodies, (2) 66–72.
Gordon, C. C., and Richmond, J. C. A thickness gauge for ceramic coatings, (10) 295–300.
Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.
Grotenhuis, M. See Durst, G.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials: I, Characteristic heat effects of some carbonates, (3) 96–101; II, Transition of aragonite to calcite, (5) 171–74.

Harman, C. G. See Koch, W. J.
Harrison, W. N., Richmond, J. C., and Crandall, J. R. Effects of acid treatment on acid and abrasion resistance of porcelain enamels, (10) 314–20.
Hass, Georg. Preparation, structure, and applications of thin films of silicon monoxide and titanium dioxide, (12) 353–60.
Heindl, R. A., and Post, Z. A. Refractory castables: Preparation and some properties, (7) 230–38.
Horak, William. Discussion of "Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories," (12) 376.
Hummel, F. A. Observations on the thermal expansion of crystalline and glassy substances, (3) 102–107.

Insley, Herbert. Discussion of "Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories," (12) 376.

Johnson, A. G., Scholes, S. R., and Simpson, H. E. Volume expansion of glass at high temperatures, (4) 144–47.
Johnson, P. D. Behavior of refractory oxides and metals, alone and in combination *in vacuo* at high temperatures, (5) 168–71.

Kassner, J. L., and Ozier, M. A. Direct gravimetric determination of aluminum with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (8) 250–52.
Kimpel, R. F., and Cook, R. L. Factors influencing oxidation of iron during firing of ground-coat enamels, (2) 57–62.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of phosphate bonding in refractories: I, Literature review; II, Cold-setting properties; III, Phosphate adsorption by clay and bond migration, (8) 239–50.
Kistler, S. S. See Davenport, W. H.
Knapp, W. J., Shah, C. C., and Planje, T. J. Wetting properties of some enamel glasses and relation to impact resistance, (8) 258–62.
Koch, W. J., Harman, C. G., and O'Bannon, L. S. Some physical and chemical properties of experimental glazes for vitrified institutional whiteware, (1) 1–8.
Koehler, W. A. See Dowling, W. C.

Laurie, Dominic. See Curtis, C. E.
Lyle, A. K. The influence of base composition and of minor constituents on the coloration of carbon-sulfur amber glasses, (10) 300–304.
Lynch, E. D., and Allen, A. W. Nepheline syenite-talc mixtures as a flux in low-temperature vitrified bodies, (4) 117–20.

Martin, F. W. Stresses in glass-metal seals: I, Cylindrical seal, (7) 224–29.
McRitchie, F. H., and Ault, N. N. Design of a high-temperature resistance furnace, (1) 25–26.
Miller, G. E., and Sweo, B. J. Some observations on reactions of enamel and iron, (3) 107–110.
Moody, L. S. See Foster, L. S.
Moore, C. H. See Bauer, W. H.

Neely, J. J., Teeter, C. E., Jr., and Trice, J. B. Thermal Conductivity and Heat Capacity of Beryllium Carbide, (12) 363–64.
Norton, C. L., Jr. Discussion of "Thermal diffusivity of refractory oxides" by E. S. Fitzsimmons, (11) 332.
Norton, F. H. See Stavrolakis, V. A.

O'Bannon, L. S. See Koch, W. J.
Odell, Francis. See Duwez, Pol.
Osborn, E. F. Segregation of elements during the crystallization of a magma, (7) 219–24; see also Roy, D. M.; Roy, Rustum; Schairer, J. F.
Osthaus, B. B. Note on the Determination of Sodium and Potassium in Clays, (12) 377.
Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research and New Development Division. Effect of K_2O and Li_2O on properties of soda-dolomite lime-silica glasses, (6) 181–86.
Ozier, M. A. See Kassner, J. L.

Petersen, F. A. See Friedberg, A. L.
Planje, T. J. See Knapp, W. J.
Post, Z. A. See Heindl, R. A.
Preston, F. W. See Ghering, L. G.

Raggon, F. C. See Close, Paul.
Reed, A. C. See Runnels, R. T.
Richmond, J. C. See Gordon, C. C.; Harrison, W. N.
Rindone, G. E., and Weyl, W. A. Glasses as electrolytes in galvanic cells: Silver glasses, (3) 91–95.
Roberts, Shepard. Dielectric properties of lead zirconate and barium-lead zirconate, (2) 63–66.
Roy, D. M. See Roy, Rustum.
Roy, D. M., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. Phase relations and structural phenomena in fluoride-model systems $LiF–BeF_2$ and $NaF–BeF_2$, (3) 85–90.
Roy, Rustum. See Roy, D. M.
Roy, Rustum, Roy, D. M., and Osborn, E. F. Compositional and stability relationships among the lithium aluminosilicates: Eucryptite, spodumene, and petalite, (5) 152–59.
Runnels, R. T., Utter, M. G., and Reed, A. C. Determination of ferric oxide and titania in presence of alumina, (2) 51–53.
Russell, Ralston, Jr. See Donahey, J. W.

Schairer, J. F., and Osborn, E. F. System $CaO–MgO–FeO–SiO_2$: I, Preliminary data on the join $CaSiO_3–MgO–FeO$, (5) 160–67.
Scholes, S. R. See Johnson, A. G.
Scholes, W. A. Thermal conductivity of bodies of high BeO content, (4) 111–17.
Searcy, A. W. See Brewer, Leo.
Sen, Sudhir, and Tooley, F. V. Determination of calcium, sodium, and silicate ions in extracts from chemical durability tests on glass, (3) 178–80.
Shah, C. C. See Knapp, W. J.
Silverman, W. B. See White, J. F.
Simpson, H. E. See Johnson, A. G.
Smith, W. E. See Close, Paul.
Smith, W. H. See Foster, L. S.
Smoke, E. J. Thermally resistant whiteware, (5) 174–77.
Snow, R. B. See Berry, T. F.

Sowman, H. G., and Andrews, A. L. Quenching furnace for high-temperature studies of small specimens, (12) 365–66.
Stark, R. E. Discussion of "Design and performance of electric furnaces with oxide resistors" by W. H. Davenport, S. S. Kistler, W. M. Wheildon, and O. J. Whittemore, Jr., (11) 340.
Stavrolakis, J. A., and Norton, F. H. Measurement of the torsion properties of alumina and zirconia at elevated temperatures, (9) 263–68.
Stockdale, G. F., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of humid conditions on glass surfaces studied by photographic and transmission techniques, (1) 11–16.
Stone, R. L. See Cowan, C. A.
Sweo, B. J. See Miller, G. E.

Teeter, C. E., Jr. See Neely, J. J.
Templeton, D. H. See Brewer, Leo.
Thielke, N. R. Application of crystal chemistry to the search for new refractories, (10) 304–309.
Thomas, R. H. Phase equilibrium in a portion of the ternary system $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (2) 35–44.
Tooley, F. V. See Sen, Sudhir; Stockdale, G. F.
Trice, J. B. See Neely, J. J.
Turnbull, J. C. Recording dilatometer for measuring thermal expansion of solids, (2) 54–56.

Ueltz, H. F. G. Sintering reactions in MgO–TiC mixtures, (11) 340–44.
Utter, M. G. See Runnels, R. T.

Van Gordon, D. V. See Danielson, R. R.

Watts, A. S. Time-temperature studies in firing Parian chinas, (1) 8–10.
Weyl, W. A. See Förland, T.; Rindone, G. E.
Wheildon, W. M. See Davenport, W. H.
White, J. F., and Silverman, W. B. Some studies on the solarization of glass, (8) 252–57.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. See Davenport, W. H.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 33, 1950

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Alumina. See also *Refractories.*
β-, identifying features, (12) 375.
torsion properties, measurement at high temperature, (9) 263; erratum, (12) 377.
Aluminum, gravimetric determination with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (8) 250.
Alunite, refractory properties, (6) 210.
thermochemical changes in, (6) 209.
Ammonium carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 101.
Aragonite, thermal analysis, (5) 171.
transition to calcite, (5) 173.

Barium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
disilicate, optical properties, (2) 39.
-lead zirconate, dielectric properties, (2) 63; method of preparation, (2) 64.
metasilicate, optical properties, (2) 41.
orthosilicate, optical properties, (2) 40.
oxide-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, optical properties, (2) 40.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase equilibrium studies, (2) 35.
oxide–SiO_2 system, phase equilibrium studies, (2) 41.
titanate–$SrTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 133.
titanate–$SrTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 137.
titanate–$SrTiO_3$–$ZnTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 138.
Beryllia, physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 169. See also *Beryllium, oxide.*
Beryllium, carbide, thermal conductivity and heat capacity of, (12) 363.
oxide–Al_2O_3–ThO_2 system, thermal conductivities of high BeO bodies, (4) 111.
oxide–Al_2O_3–ZrO_2 system, thermal conductivities of high BeO bodies, (4) 111.
oxide, physical properties, (12) 367.
Binders, fugitive, for sintering carbides, (1) 27.
Boron, carbide, physical properties of, (12) 367.
carbide–silicon carbide mixtures, physical properties, (12) 367.
oxide glass, method of preparation, (2) 50.

Calcite, thermal analysis, (5) 171.
transition from aragonite, (5) 173.
Calcium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 97, (3) 101.
-magnesium carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 98.
orthosilicate–$Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ system, solid phase equilibria, (6) 191.
orthosilicate–Mg_2SiO_4 system, solid phase equilibria, (6) 191.
orthosilicate, polymorphism of, (6) 188.
oxide–FeO–SiO_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (5) 161.
–MgO–FeO system, probable phase diagram, (5) 161.
–MgO–FeO–SiO_2 system, phase relations, (5) 160.
–MgO–SiO_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (5) 161.
silicate–MgO–FeO join, quenching data, (5) 165; relations in, (5) 163.
silicate–monticellite–FeO area, relations, (5) 163.
Calcium (*continued*)
titanate–$BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 137.
titanate–$SrTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 133.
-zirconium silicate–zircon-clay bodies, thermal resistance, (5) 174.
Carbides, sintering of, with fugitive binders, (1) 27. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
Celsian. See *Barium, oxide-*Al_2O_3-SiO_2.
Cements, calcium aluminate, physical properties, (7) 231.
Ceria, crystal structure, (9) 274.
–MgO–ZrO_2 compositions, experiments with, (9) 281.
–ZrO_2 system, phase relationships, (9) 274.
Cerussite, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
Chrome brick. See *Refractories.*
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories.*
Clays, alunitic, refractory properties, (6) 210; thermochemical changes in, (6) 209.
sodium and potassium determinations in, (12) 375.
Coatings, ceramic, thickness gauge for, (10) 295.
Colorants, for glass, (11) 345.
Columbium. See *Niobium.*
Conductivity. See *Thermal conductivity.*
Corundum, differentiation from β-alumina, (12) 375.
Crystal chemistry, application to search for new refractories, (10) 304.
Crystalline phases, in fired shales, (10) 313.
Crystals, synthesis of, by flame fusion, apparatus, (4) 140.

Decalcomania, underglaze, color fading in, (9) 283.
Dental porcelain. See *Whiteware, Parian china.*
Dilatometer, recording, for thermal expansion measurement, description, (2) 54.
Dolomite, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 98.

Efflorescence, of shales, new techniques for solution of, (12) 360.
Elasticity modulus, sonic determination, note on, (6) 192.
Enamels, abrasion resistance, effect of acid treatment on, (10) 314.
acid resistance, effect of acid treatment on, (10) 314; effect of firing and mill additions on, (10) 319.
acid treatment, effect on acid and abrasion resistance of, (10) 314.
cross-bending test, for predicting enamel performance in service, (5) 149.
fracture resistance, warpage and cross-bending tests as criteria, (5) 149.
ground-coat, iron oxidation during firing, (2) 57.
iron for. See *Iron.*
-iron reactions, observations on, (3) 107.
thickness gauge for, (10) 295.
titania, properties, physical, effect of composition variations on, (1) 17.
titania, systematic study, (1) 17.
unfired, permeability measurement, apparatus for, (2) 58.
Enamels (*continued*)
warpage test, for predicting enamel performance in service, (5) 149.
wetting properties, relation to impact resistance, (8) 258.
Eucryptite, description, optical data, (5) 154.
–silica system, phase equilibrium phenomena at high and low temperatures, (5) 156.

Ferric oxide, determination, in presence of alumina, (2) 51.
Fire-clay brick. See *Refractories.*
Flame fusion synthesis, apparatus for, description, (4) 140.
Forsterite brick. See *Refractories.*
Furnaces, electric, end connections for, discussion, (11) 334. See also *Furnaces: induction, resistance.*
high-temperature, for heat transfer measurement, (6) 202.
high-temperature, for quenching, (12) 365.
for hot-load resistance measurement, (6) 205.
hydrogen-atmosphere, (11) 337.
induction, diagram, (11) 338, (11) 341.
oxide resistors for, (11) 333.
quenching, for high-temperature studies, (12) 365.
resistance, high-temperature, design, (1) 25.
resistance, oxide resistors for, (11) 333; stabilized zirconia resistor tubes for, (11) 337.
for thermal diffusivity measurement, (11) 329.
for torsion measurements, (9) 265.
zirconia (stabilized) resistor tube for, (11) 337.

Galvanic cells, glasses as electrolytes in, (3) 91.
Gibbsite, crystals, electron photomicrograph, (7) 212.
fractions, monodisperse, method of preparation, (7) 213.
fractions, particle characteristics, (7) 212.
heat of wetting, (7) 217.
surfaces, physical and chemical nature of, (7) 213.
water film properties, (7) 217.
water film thickness and loss during firing, (7) 215.
Glass, adherence to heated metals, effect of lubricants, (9) 269.
amber, carbon-sulfur, influence of base composition and minor constituents on, (10) 300.
atomic arrangement. See *Glass, structure.*
barium silicate, infrared spectra, (2) 48.
birefringence in, stability of, (10) 321.
boron oxide, method of preparation, (2) 50.
borosilicate, infrared spectra, (2) 50; weathering investigations, (1) 11.
carbon-sulfur amber, factors affecting color, (10) 300.
chemical durability tests, determination of calcium, sodium, and silicate ions from, (5) 178.
cobalt in, determination of, (11) 346.
colorants in, trace analysis of, (11) 345.
copper in, determination of, (11) 349.
expansion, volume, apparatus for measuring, (4) 144; discussion (4) 146.
lithia–BeO–silica, light transmission, effect of composition variations and solar and mercury-arc radiation on, (8) 253.

Glass (*continued*)
lithia–lime–silica, light transmission, effect of composition variations and solar and mercury-arc radiation on, (8) 253.
lithia in, effect on properties, (6) 181.
-metal adherence, effect of lubricants on, (9) 269.
-metal seals, cylindrical, stresses in, (7) 224.
nickel in, determination of, (11) 348.
potash–lime–silica, light transmission, effect of composition variations and solar and mercury-arc radiation on, (8) 253.
potassium oxide in, effect on properties, (6) 181.
selenium in, determination of, (11) 349.
silver, as electrolyte in galvanic cell, (3) 91.
soda–dolomite lime–silica, effect of K_2O and Li_2O on properties, (6) 181.
soda–lime–silica, colorant analysis in, (11) 345.
soda–lime–silica, light transmission, effect of composition variations and solar and mercury-arc radiation on, (8) 253.
soda–lime–silica, weathering investigations, (1) 11.
soda–potash–lead, weathering investigations, (1) 11.
solarization studies, (8) 252.
strains in, stability of, (10) 321.
structure of, investigation, with galvanic cells, (3) 91; by infrared reflection spectra, (2) 45.
sulfate, formation of, (6) 186.
sulfur in, determination of, (11) 351.
sulfur-carbon amber, factors affecting color, (10) 300.
surfaces, effect of humid conditions on, (1) 11.
volume expansion. See *Glass, expansion.*
weathering, study by photographic and transmission techniques, (1) 11.
Glazes, alkali resistance, effect of composition variations on, (1) 1.
constituents, effect on underglaze decalcomania fading, (9) 286.
crystalline, low-temperature, (11) 323.
dinnerware, vitrified institutional, physical and chemical properties, (1) 1.
fit, effect of composition variations on, (1) 6.
hardness, effect of composition variations on, (1) 1.
impact resistance, effect of composition variations on, (1) 6.
leadless, opaque, cone 04, (11) 323.
mat, low-temperature, (11) 323.
sandblast test for, (1) 5.
for spodumene-containing bodies, (6) 197.
Grog, refractory castable, (7) 230.

Hydrogen, in enameling iron. See *Iron.*

Impact resistance, relation to wetting properties, (8) 258.
Infrared spectra, of compounds, review of theory, (2) 45.
Iron, enameling, gas evolution of, effect of constituents and temperature, (3) 108.
hydrogen evolution from, effect of moisture on, (3) 109.
oxidation during ground-coat firing, influencing factors, (2) 57.
reactions with enamels, (3) 107.

Kaolinite, crystals, electron photomicrograph, (7) 212.
fractions, monodisperse, method of preparation, (7) 213; particle characteristics, (7) 212.
heat of wetting, (7) 217.
surfaces, physical and chemical nature, (7) 213.
water film properties, (7) 217.
water film thickness and loss during firing, (7) 215.

Lead, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
zirconate, dielectric properties, (2) 63; method of preparation, (2) 64.
Limestone, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 97.
Lithium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
fluoride–BeF_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (3) 86; phase relations and structural phenomena, (3) 85.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, compositional and stability relationships, (5) 152.

Magma, primary, fractional crystallization, (7) 219; segregation of elements, (7) 221.
Magnesia. See also *Magnesium, oxide; Refractories.*
–ceria–zirconia compositions, experiments with, (9) 281.
physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 169.
Magnesite, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 98.
Magnesite brick. See *Refractories.*
Magnesium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 98, (3) 101.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (3) 74; revised, (3) 82; stability relations in, (3) 73.
Magnesium, oxide (*continued*)
–FeO–SiO_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (5) 162.
physical properties, (12) 367.
–TiC mixtures, sintering reactions, (11) 340.
Melilites, optical properties, (5) 166.
stability relations, (5) 165.
Metals, refractory, behavior in vacuum at high temperatures, (5) 168.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity.*
Molybdenum, physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 170.
silicides, preparation and properties, (10) 293.
Mullite, synthesis by flame fusion, of single crystals, (4) 140.

Nepheline syenite, –talc mixtures, as flux in low-temperature bodies, (4) 117.
Nickel flashing, effect on oxidation of enameling iron, (2) 57.
Niobium, carbide, sintering of, (1) 27.

Oxides. See *Refractories;* and specific types.

Parian china. See *Whiteware.*
Petalite, synthesis of, crystallographic data, (5) 155.
Phosphate bonding, in refractories, cold setting properties, (8) 242; literature review, (8) 239; phosphate adsorption and bond migration, (8) 247.
Phosphoric acid, –oxide bonds in refractories, cold setting properties, (8) 242; literature review, (8) 240.
–phosphate bonds in refractories, cold setting properties, (8) 242.
–silicate bonds in refractories, literature review, (8) 240.
Porcelain, simulated, preparation, (2) 67.
translucency, factors affecting, (2) 66; relation of microstructure to, (2) 66.
Potassium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 101.
in clays, determination, (12) 375.

Quartz, fraction, particle characteristics, (7) 212.
heat of wetting, (7) 217.
surfaces, physical and chemical nature, (7) 213.
water film properties, (7) 217.
water film thickness and loss during firing, (7) 215.

Refractories, alumina, 50% and 90%, hot-load test, (6) 206.
alumina, thermal diffusivity studies, (11) 327.
alumina–clay mixture, thermal diffusivity study, (11) 327.
β-alumina occurrence in, (12) 375.
basic, chemical changes during service, (4) 121.
carbide, physical properties, (12) 367.
carbides, sintering of, with fugitive binders, (1) 27.
castables, preparation and properties, (7) 230.
cement–aggregate mixtures, preparation and properties, (7) 234.
chrome, hot-load test, (6) 206.
chrome-magnesite, burned, hot-load test, (6) 206.
chrome-magnesite, chemical changes during service, (4) 121.
fire-clay, superduty, hot-load test, (6) 206.
forsterite, hot-load test, (6) 206.
grog, castable, (7) 230.
high-temperature load tests of, (6) 205.
magnesia, thermal diffusivity study, (11) 327.
magnesite, hot-load test, (6) 206.
new, crystal chemistry application to search for, (10) 304.
oxides, and metals, behavior in vacuum at high temperatures, (5) 168.
physical properties of, (12) 367.
resistors for electric furnaces, (11) 333.
thermal diffusivity of, (11) 327; discussion, (11) 332.
peeling of, factors affecting, (4) 127.
phosphate adsorption and bond migration, (8) 247.
phosphate bonding in, cold setting properties, (8) 242.
phosphate bonding in, literature review, (8) 239.
requirements of, (10) 307.
silica, hot-load test, (6) 206.
silicides, preparation and properties, (10) 293.
zircon, hot-load test, (6) 206.
zirconia, stabilized, hot-load test, (6) 206; thermal diffusivity study, (11) 327.
Replicas, silicon monoxide, technique for making, (12) 358.
Rubidium, fluoride–BeF_2 system, equilibrium diagram, (3) 88.

Sanbornite. See *Barium, disilicate.*
Sanitary ware. See *Whiteware.*
Sapphirine, synthetic, chemical formula, (3) 83; properties, (3) 77; stability relations in MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (3) 73.
Shales, efflorescence of, techniques for the solution of, (12) 360.
Shales (*continued*)
fired, crystalline phases in, (10) 309.
Silica brick. See *Refractories.*
Silicides, high-melting, investigation of, (10) 291.
Silicon carbide, –boron carbide mixtures, physical properties, (12) 367.
Silicon monoxide, thin films, preparation, structure, and applications, (12) 353.
Sodium, analysis, from glass, (5) 179.
carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 101.
in clays, determination, (12) 375.
fluoride–BeF_2 system, phase relations and structural phenomena, (3) 85.
fluoride–LiF–BeF_2 system, phase relations in, (3) 88.
Sonic determination, of modulus of elasticity, note on, (6) 192.
Spodumene, in sanitary ware bodies, (6) 193.
synthesis of, crystallographic data, (5) 155.
Strontianite, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
Strontium, carbonate, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.
titanate–$BaTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 133.
–$BaTiO_3$–$CaTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 137.
–$BaTiO_3$–$ZnTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 138.
–$CaTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 133.
Sulfate glasses, formation of, (6) 186.

Talc, –nepheline syenite mixtures, as flux in low-temperature bodies, (4) 117.
Tantalum, carbide, sintering of, (1) 27.
silicides, preparation and properties, (10) 293.
Tensile strength, apparatus for determining, (12) 368.
Thermal conductivity, apparatus for measuring, (4) 111.
of whiteware, method of measuring, (5) 175.
Thermal diffusivity, furnace for measuring, (11) 329.
Thermal expansion, recording dilatometer for measurement, (2) 54.
relation to crystal structure, (3) 103.
theories on mechanism of, (3) 102.
Thermal shock resistance, apparatus for determining, (12) 368.
Thermal shock test, for whiteware, (5) 176.
Thoria, physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 170.
Titanates, solid solution in, (4) 133.
Titania, determination, in presence of alumina, (2) 51.
Titanium, carbide, physical properties of, (12) 367.
carbide–MgO mixtures, sintering reactions, (11) 340.
dioxide, thin films, preparation, structure, and applications, (12) 353.
Tungsten, carbide, sintering of, (1) 27.
physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 171.
silicides, preparation and properties, (10) 294.

Wetting, heat of, calorimeter for determining, (7) 217.
Whiteware. See also *Porcelain.*
glazes for. See *Glazes.*
low-temperature vitrified, nepheline syenite-talc mixtures in, (4) 117.
microstructure, relation to translucency, (2) 66.
Parian china, compositions and time-temperature schedules for firing, (1) 8.
sanitary ware, compositions and properties, schematic diagram, (6) 196.
sanitary ware, spodumene as flux in, (6) 193.
spodumene in, casting and drying behavior, properties, (6) 194.
spodumene in, fluxing properties, (6) 194.
thermal conductivity, method of measuring, (5) 175.
thermal shock tests for, (5) 176.
thermally resistant, (5) 174.
Witherite, differential thermal analysis study, (3) 99.

Zinc, phosphate bonds, in refractories, literature review, (8) 239.
titanate–$BaTiO_3$–$SrTiO_3$, solid solution studies, (4) 138.
Zircon. See also *Refractories.*
–calcium zirconium silicate–clay bodies, thermal resistance, (5) 174.
physical properties, (12) 367.
reaction with refractories at high temperatures, (6) 198.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories.*
–ceria system, phase relationships, (9) 274.
crystal structure, (9) 274.
–magnesia–ceria compositions, experiments with, (9) 281.
physical properties, change at high temperatures in vacuum, (5) 170.
stabilized, heat transfer rates, (6) 201; physical properties, (12) 367; see also *Refractories.*
torsion properties, measurement at high temperature, (9) 263; erratum, (12) 377.
Zirconium, carbide, physical properties of, (12) 367.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1950 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1950

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aakjer, J. J. See Knochel, W. J.
Abberley, M. W., and Parker, S. T. Pottery machines, P (8) 166*b*.
Abbey, A. Annealing glass, P (10) 199*b*; Bonded abrasive articles, P (2) 10*j*; Bonding, P (2) 20*a*; Masonry structures and units, P (3) 46*d*; see Carborundum Co.
Abbey, R. G. Basic refractories as regenerator materials for glass furnaces, (9) 181*j*.
Abbott, J. E. Brick building wall, P (11) 222*c*.
Abe, E. See Abe, H.
Abe, H. Periclase and forsterite in magnesia refractories, (2) 27*f*; Silica brick used in basic electric furnace, (6) 125*g*.
Abrams, M. Teapots, etc., P (10) 204*e*.
Acloque, P. Effect of heat-treatments on glass and on internal mechanical strains, (7) 140*g*.
Adam, J. See Menzel, H.
Adams, E. S. Core material composition, mold core, and process for making cores, P (6) 134*h*.
Adams, O. Photoelectric temperature measurement in the glass industry, (7) 147*j*.
AGEV. See Aktiengesellschaft für Erfindungsverwertung.
Agnew, A. B. Multiple tunnel kiln, P (11) 227*g*.
Ahearn, A. J. See Newton, R. R.
Ahrens, L. H. What to expect from standard spectrochemical analysis of common silicate rock types, (5) 113*h*.
Aichinger, K., and Wandser, B. Standardization of stucco gypsum, (3) 40*a*.
Akiyama, K. Studies on fire clays (I) X-ray analysis, (2) 33*f*.
Akiyama, K., and Kadogawa, T. Effect of mineralizers on firing of mullite-type refractories, (2) 26*c*.
Akiyoshi, I., and Yamada, Y. Murakami clay and removal of iron from it, (8) 167*j*.
Aktiebolaget Dentatus. Grinding wheel and method of producing, P (8) 155*g*; Grinding wheel with metal binder and its manufacture, P (7) 135*i*.
Aktien-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Electric tunnel furnaces, P (3) 54*c*; Joints of tunnel-kiln cars, P (10) 205*g*; Seal for tunnel-kiln trucks, P (6) 129*g*; Tunnel kilns, P (10) 207*f*.
Aktiengesellschaft für Erfindungsverwertung. Refractory cements and their preparation, P (4) 66*a*.
Aktieselskabet Moss Glasvaerk. Arrangement of electrodes for glassmelting furnaces, P (7) 150*b*; Electrodes for glass furnaces, P (8) 167*e*; Method of feeding pieces of glass material to molding machine, P (5) 94*g*.
Albers-Schönberg, E., and Soyck, W. Variation of dielectric properties of ceramic materials on a base of magnesium orthotitanate and its representation by the logarithmic law of mixtures, (9) 185*i*.
Albert, J. Electrical insulating material, P (9) 186*d*.
Alberti, K. Hardening of white lime mortar, (7) 136*f*.
Albinsson, Å. Influence of moisture on course of sifting, B (2) 31*h*.
Aleksandrova, A. M. See Izmallov, N. A.
Algemeene Kunstvezel Maatschappij N. V. Fiber insulating material, P (9) 180*g*.
Alimova, P. P. Pyrophyllite as raw material for glass-furnace refractories, (11) 222*j*.
Allard, P. J.-M. T. Water closet with auxiliary chamber for a cleaning brush, P (7) 147*e*.
Allen, A. G., and Lyle, A. K. Container glass compositions—1947, (5) 92*g*.
Allen, A. W. See Lynch, E. D.
Allen, H. F. Jiggering machine, P (2) 30*g*.
Allen, L. G. Making an electric kiln, (3) 54*b*.
Allen, W. C. See Berry, T. F.
Allport, S. J. Pottery kilns, P (3) 54*h*.
Allred, G. W. Abrasive tool, P (5) 89*h*.
Aluminum Co. of America. Ball making machine, P (3) 51*b*; Producing alumina, P (3) 61*h*; Treatment of alumina, P (8) 173*a*.
Aluminum Laboratories, Ltd. Separation of alumina values from phosphorus-contaminated bauxite material, P (11) 230*j*.
Ambrose, E. J., and Lubszynski, H. G. Manufacture of [all or part] silica articles, P (7) 154*a*.
Ameels, H. Building brick, P (2) 25*i*.
American Aggregate Co., Inc. Method and apparatus for manufacturing lightweight aggregate for concrete, P (7) 143*a*.
American Arch Co., Inc. Skewback and tile for open-hearth furnaces, P (11) 223*f*.
American Cyanamid Co. Beneficiation of garnet ores by froth flotation, P (2) 33*g*; Froth flotation of iron impurities from feldspar, P (3) 56*b*; Manufacture of silica alumina gels, P (10) 212*c*.
American Magnesium Metals Corp. Alkali-alkaline earth hydroxide-impregnated carbon catalyst and preparation, P (2) 35*f*.
American Optical Co. Annealing glass, P (10) 199*b*; Apparatus for treating surfaces, P (3) 43*g*; Artificial eyes, P (9) 180*d*; Coating by vacuum distillation, P (3) 44*b*; Glass composition, P (3) 44*j*; Producing thin microporous silica coatings having reflection reducing characteristics and articles so coated, P (2) 25*a*; Solutions of tetraalkylsilicates, P (3) 45*c*.
American Steel & Wire Co. Recessing the sink head of ingots, etc., P (4) 74*j*.
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Production of Mg thiosulfate and MgO from dolomite, P (4) 87*c*.
Amero, R. C. See Granquist, W. T.
Ames, B. N., and Kahn, N. A. Graphite resistor furnace melting practice, (2) 32*e*.
Anable, A. New process equipment: Classification and sedimentation, (3) 51*e*.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Machine for sealing bottles, jars, etc., P (3) 51*d*; Method and machine for applying and sealing closure caps to bottles, P (7) 149*a*.
Anderson, H. V. Precious metal paints, (1) 10*e*.
Anderson, J. T., and Wells, R. S. Two new "red" phosphors, (8) 172*h*.
Anderson, L. M. Crushing plant design (I), (3) 50*i*.
Anderson, R. H. See Hertzell, E. A.
Anderson, S. Investigation of structure of glasses by their infrared reflection spectra, (3) 43*c*.
Andreasen, A. H. M. Two model laws on highly viscous fluids, (5) 112*h*; see Frøkjaer-Jensen, A.
Andrews, C. M. See Bennett, D. G.
Andrews, H. Mortar for brickwork, block construction, and masonry, B (11) 222*b*.
Andrews, R. Flux, P (3) 50*e*.
Anjo, S. Microscopic observations of enamels free from boric acid, (3) 40*j*.
Anselm, W. Grinding time of material in multiple-chamber mills, (6) 118*i*; Heat-economy calculations for cement, lime, magnesite, and dolomite kilns, (9) 180*a*; Present capacity of German cement industry, (4) 65*j*; Rapid cooling of clinker in cement kilns, (4) 65*b*, (7) 137*d*.
Antia, D. P. Cemented carbides and impregnated diamond tools, (6) 117*e*.
Antill, P. W. Skewback and tile for open-hearth furnaces, P (11) 223*f*.
Anwyl, R. H. See Henry, E. C.
Apex Construction, Ltd., Peck, G. C. A., and Peck, W. C. Apparatus for drying ceramic ware, P (5) 101*h*.
Arbeit, P. Electric glass furnace, P (11) 227*b*.
Archer, P. C. Orifice for manufacturing mineral wool, P (7) 149*a*.
Archer, T. E. Building blocks, P (7) 143*c*.
Argall, G. O., Jr. Industrial minerals of Colorado, B (3) 55*i*.
Armco Steel Corp. Producing glass-coated silicon steel, P (7) 154*d*.
Armistead, W. H. Blue glass and method of making, P (8) 158*j*; Colored glass, P (4) 69*g*; Optical glass, P (6) 123*g*.
Armstrong, W. P. Construction materials in Mannheim HCl plant, (4) 88*b*.
Armstrong Cork Co. Cementitious binder, P (10) 214*h*; Method and apparatus for forming hollow glassware, P (7) 148*j*.
Arnell, J. C. Permeability studies (II) surface area measurements of inorganic powders, (3) 52*g*.
Arnold, J. C. Manufacture of alumina hydrosols, P (7) 153*e*; see Basic Refractories, Inc.
Arnold, M. H. M. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Arrandale, R. S. Technological problems in use of alternate fuels in the glass industry (I), (3) 54*f*; (II), (3) 54*h*; (III), (3) 54*c*.
Arshinov, V. V., and Finkel'shtein, I. D. Quartzite slate, (9) 190*f*.
Asahara, T. See Nagai, S.
Ash, W. J. See Wall, C. J.
Ashkinazi, G. M., Vol'fman, A. D., and Cherevatenko, L. V. Electric heating of glass in machine canal at Proletarii Glassworks, (7) 140*b*.
Ashley, S. E. Q. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Electroanalysis, (1) 15*c*.
Ason, T. See Boehler, R. B.
Attapulgus Clay Co. Apparatus for extrusion of plastic materials, P (7) 148*c*; Decolorization of oil with magnesium silicate, P (5) 114*b*; Producing absorbent cleaning composition, P (6) 133*i*.
Aubele, W. W. See Parmelee, G. V.
Aubert, M. Stained glass in France, B (2) 20*j*.
Aucello, J. Basic facts for obtaining chrome-tin reds and pinks in glazes, (6) 126*c*.
Audubert, R., Bonnemay, M., and Lautout, M. Phosphorescence of quartz, (10) 210*b*.
Auergesellschaft A.-G. Glazes free from boron and lead for tile, P (7) 147*a*.
Ault, N. N. See McRitchie, P. H.
Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Casting mold, P (6) 125*h*; Making a mold of refractory material, P (7) 145*d*.
Austin, C. R., and Rogers, E. J. Ceramic batch, P (7) 147*d*; Ceramic body and batch for making, P (7) 147*d*.
Austin, L. W., Hicks, J. C., and Rick, C. A. Catalytic crystallization of MgO, P (5) 99*b*.
Australian Glass Manufacturers Co., Proprietary, Ltd. Means for indicating and controlling the glass level, P (10) 205*c*.
Auwärter, M. Reflection reduction in optical systems, (1) 5*a*.
Avery, C. R. Controlled warm-up schedule for glass tank forehearths, (6) 129*b*; Glass feeder shear mechanism actuating means, P (2) 30*b*.
Avery, W. M. National Gypsum's Baltimore plant, (5) 91*c*.
Avgustinik, A. I. Technical properties of clays from colloidal-chemical viewpoint, (3) 59*f*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Sverchkova, L. I. Kinetics of dehydration of talc, (5) 107*a*.
Avgustinik, A. I., Tandura, P. Z., and Sverchkova, L. I. Mechanism of reactions in talc upon heating, (10) 210*c*.
Azarov, I. I. See Nalda, A. A.
Azbe, V. J. Calcining apparatus, P (2) 32*c*, P (2) 32*d*.
Azbe Corp. Calcining apparatus, P (2) 32*c*.

Babcock, D. E. See Grant, J. A.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. Melting high temperature refractory materials, P (9) 184*h*.
Bachman, G. S. Infrared study of structure of glasses prepared by melting crystals, (3) 43*a*.
Bacon, C. H. Testing silica brick for open-hearth furnace roofs, (3) 48*f*.
Bacon, J. M. Fresh light on dating of early provincial glass, (3) 38*d*.

Badger, W. L., and Lindsay, R. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Evaporation, (4) 88*a*.
Bagchi, S. N. Base-exchange power of clay minerals, (5) 105*i*.
Bagger, N. B. Vitreous enameling broadens scope of aluminum applications, (2) 22*c*.
Bailey, D. A. Note on conversion of amorphous silica to quartz, (5) 107*j*.
Bailey, E. G. Invention and sifting out engineering facts, (7) 153*i*.
Bailey, J. C., and Whitaker, M. E. Vitreous enameling of aluminum and Al alloys, (7) 138*a*.
Bailey, L. W. Manufacture of wall tile, (2) 28*f*; Wedgwood, (3) 49*j*.
Bailly, L. New developments in firing and drying processes, (6) 129*f*; see International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.
Bain, L. A., Jr., and Malone, H. E. Metallized ceramic coating composition, P (11) 225*b*.
Baindoor, R. R. Note on manufacture of fritted porcelain, (4) 75*g*.
Bair, G. J. Glass batch composition, P (3) 44*i*.
Baird, F. T. Storage battery with refractory separator, P (2) 36*f*.
Baird, K. M. Shock wave in glass, (3) 43*h*.
Bakelite, Ltd., and Pritchett, E. G. K. Abrasive and polishing sheets or disks, P (4) 63*h*.
Baker, A. H. Obtaining mixtures of pulverulent materials, P (8) 159*d*.
Baker, C. A., and Hinkley, R. A. Tempering apparatus, P (4) 78*g*.
Baker, R. J. See Cherry, D. J.
Balasquide, J. E. Machine for molding articles, P (8) 166*g*.
Baldauf, E. E., Fritz, E. H., and Planje, C. W. Discussion on "Foreman—importance in good industrial management," (5) 116*f*.
Balderman, P. Special method of glassmelting, (3) 43*i*.
Baldwin, W. J. Enamel opacifier and method of producing enamel, P (4) 66*f*, P (9) 177*i*.
Bales, C. E. Foreman—importance in good industrial management, (5) 116*e*.
Balkevich, V. L. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Ball, A. L. See Robie, N. P.
Ball, F. See Richardson, H. M.
Ball, J. J. See Stair, R.
Ballard, K. H. Gold compounds and ceramic decorating compositions containing them, P (7) 147*a*.
Banerjee, B. K. See Majumdar, S. K.
Banks, E. See Yakel, H. L.
Banks, E., and Ward, R. Luminescence and conduction in solid solutions of Ce sulfide in Sr sulfide, (10) 200*g*.
Baouman, A. Study of soluble anhydrite plaster, (10) 196*g*.
Baque, H. W. Glass-refractories symposium (II) fused cast refractories and their application to glass-furnace construction, (3) 46*i*.
Barber, C. R., and Pyatt, E. C. Optical pyrometer employing an image-converter tube for use at 350° to 700°C., (4) 79*d*.
Barber, J. B. Glass-cutting table, P (11) 226*a*.
Barbour, D. J. Whiteware research symposium: Floor and wall tile industry, (6) 126*h*.
Bardwell, J., and Sivertz, C. Determination of particle size by light scattering, (3) 52*e*.
Barefoot, R. B., and Zerban, A. H. Flue gas temperature measurement at low velocities, (4) 80*g*.
Barkow, A. G. See Durst, G.
Barksdale, J. Titanium, its occurrence, chemistry, and technology, B (5) 113*i*.
Barlett, H. B., and Schwartzwalder, K. Trends in chemical and mineralogical constitution of spark plug insulators, (1) 10*g*.
Barley, F. W., Jr. See Hasler, M. F.
Barlow, T. E. See Dunbeck, N. J.
Barnes, J. B. Exfoliating and bleaching vermiculite, P (6) 132*h*.
Barnes, M. H. Cutting corundum rod, P (6) 134*i*.
Barnes, R. B., and Gore, R. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Infrared spectroscopy, (1) 15*a*.
Barnes, R. B., and Stock, C. R. Apparatus for transmission turbidimetry of slightly hazy materials, (1) 11*c*.
Barr, A. E. de. Rapid X-ray method for determination of orientation of crystals or large-grained polycrystalline aggregates, (3) 52*j*.
Barrett, E. P. Method and apparatus for nodulizing, P (7) 149*b*.
Barrett, E. V. Comparative tests of 52 brands of Portland cement from 15 countries, (6) 118*g*; Particle size determination of soils, cements, etc., by a chainomatic specific gravity balance, (7) 149*d*.
Barrett, H. N. Furnace bottom installed in 57 hours in world's largest open hearth, (4) 73*a*.
Barrett, L. R. Heat transfer in refractory insulating materials (I) texture and insulating power, (1) 7*e*; Insulation of kilns, (4) 73*b*; see Clements, J. F.; Gad, G. M.
Barrett, L. R., Vyse, J., and Green, A. T. Heat transfer in refractory insulating materials (II) heat dissipation test for insulating materials, (9) 188*j*; (III) thermal conductivity and permeability as related directional properties, (9) 188*e*.
Barrett, W. J. Carbonating lime and separating it from magnesia, P (4) 66*a*.
Barrows, W. A. Production of custom-built neon signs and architectural panels, (5) 92*b*.
Barshad, I. Nature of lattice expansion and its relation to hydration in montmorillonite and vermiculite, (4) 86*f*.
Bartell, F. E. See Davis, J. K.
Bartenev, G. M. Theory of glass annealing, (3) 43*d*; Theory of mechanical strengthening of glass by annealing, (1) 5*j*.
Barth, T. F. W., and Rosenqvist, T. Thermodynamic relations of immiscibility and crystallization of molten silicates, (2) 35*d*.
Bartu, F. Convection in kilns, (3) 53*i*.
Basic Refractories, Inc. Separation of carbonates of Mg and Ca, P (5) 115*i*.
Basic Refractories, Inc., and Arnold, J. C. Flotation separation of Mg and Ca carbonates, P (4) 74*h*.
Basin, E. V. See Berkman, A. S.
Basu-Chaudhury, G. P. See Majumdar, S. K.
Bataille, P. Manufacture of cement in a rotary kiln, P (7) 137*c*.
Batchell, G. W. Sheet glass forming apparatus and method, P (2) 30*j*.
Bates, E. See Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Bates, K. F. Story of gold cloisonné box, (6) 118*d*.
Bates, T. F., and Black, M. V. Electron microscope investigation of opal glass, (3) 42*h*.
Bateson, H. M. Surface replica techniques in the glass industry, (7) 149*d*.
Batta, G., and Scheepers, L. Dolomite refractories, (6) 125*f*.
Bauer, W. H. See Minnick, L. J.
Bauer, W. H., Gordon, I., and Moore, C. H., Jr. Flame fusion synthesis of mullite single crystals, (5) 106*a*.
Baupié, R. See Gilles, A.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Marking glass, P (5) 94*b*.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Bonded abrasive articles, P (3) 37*g*.
Bealing, E. Applications of steel band conveyers in brickworks, (4) 77*f*.
Beamish, F. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic gravimetric analysis, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
Bean, X. L. Treatment of plaster of Paris bonded molds with liquid hydrocarbon prior to autoclaving, P (3) 40*e*.
Bearer, L. C., Findlay, R. A., and Goins, R. R. Development of test methods for heat-exchanging pebbles, (4) 72*g*.
Beauseigneur, G., and Michaud, M. Oxygen-enriched air in glass furnace, (7) 149*j*.
Beck, D. See Duim, A.
Beckman, L. Modern fabricating and finishing equipment speeds specialized production, (11) 218*e*.
Beeck, O. A. See Smith, A. E.
Beggs, J. E. Making glass-to-metal seals, P (4) 70*e*.
Behr-Manning Corp. Abrasive implements, P (7) 135*g*.
Bekkedahl, N. Volume dilatometry, (5) 103*e*.
Belic, H. J. See Steinberg, R. H.
Bell, G. H., and Crick, M. F. Abrasive articles, P (6) 117*h*.
Bell, S. A. See Carpenter, V. W.
Bell, W. C., and Crouch, R. L. Comparative fire resistance of lightweight and standard structural clay tile, (9) 181*f*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Metal to glass sealing method, P (10) 200*e*; Porcelain enamel, P (3) 41*d*; Resistor coated with ceramic composition, P (11) 218*h*.
Bellezza, R. G. Forming building blocks, P (11) 224*i*.
Beluga, S. M., and Zolotorog, A. F. Floor plates from Druzhkovsk clay deposits, (4) 72*f*.
Belyankin, D. S., and Lapin, V. V. Crystallization of cordierite in technical glass—a new defect, (3) 41*h*; Merwinite and $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$—their paragenesis in ferrovanadium slag, (3) 57*d*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Combined spark plug and transformer, P (3) 51*b*; Synthetic jewel or bearing material and method of making, P (7) 147*c*.
Benjamin, L. P. See Silson, J. E.
Benner, R. C., and McMullen, J. C. Ball mill lining element and composition, P (9) 184*b*.
Bennett, D. G. Specifications for preparation of heat-resistant ceramic base coat No. 32–22 and its application to steels of low alloy content, Inconel, and alloy metals of stainless steel type, B (10) 198*c*.
Bennett, D. G., and Andrews, C. M. Ceramic coating for metals, P (2) 22*e*.
Bennett, D. G., and Kimpel, R. F. Factors affecting oxidation of iron during firing of porcelain enamel ground coats, B (7) 138*e*.
Bennett, H. Trade marks, B (5) 116*g*.
Bennett, R. S. Review of methods for coating-thickness determination, (4) 79*g*.
Bennett, W. H., and Taylor, R. B. Production of coated glass, P (6) 124*b*.
Benney, H. B. Apparatus for molding firebacks, P (10) 204*i*; Firebacks for domestic grates, P (11) 223*h*.
Benninghoff, H. New German standards for abrasive tools, (2) 19*f*.
Bentley, L., and Garforth, E. Machines for ornamenting brick, blocks, etc., P (4) 78*f*.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Preparation and characteristics of martenite (improved magnesite powders containing dicalcium ferrite), (9) 183*a*.
Berg, C. New process equipment: Adsorption, (3) 51*d*.
Berger, K. C. See Bourbeau, G. A.
Berger, L., and Gnaedinger, J. Thixotropic strength regain of clays, (5) 112*f*.
Bergmann, L. See Schaefer, C.
Berkman, A. S. See Smolenskii, G. A.
Berkman, A. S., and Basin, E. V. Determination of gas permeability of porous ceramic materials, (5) 103*e*.
Berkovich, T. M. See Butt, Yu. M.
Berlek, J. Thermal shock resistant magnesite and chrome magnesite, (9) 184*f*.
Berman, R. Thermal conductivity of glasses at low temperatures, (1) 6*f*.
Bernardaud, L., et Cie. Firing porcelain, P (8) 167*e*.
Berry, A. F. Brick for building, P (2) 25*j*.
Berry, T. F., Allen, W. C., and Snow, R. B. Chemical changes in basic brick during service, (5) 97*j*.
Berthold, W. K. Apparatus for and method of feeding molten glass in plural charges, P (4) 77*g*.
Berthold, W. K., and Light, J. S. Means for controlling temperature of glass in plural orifices of glass feeders, P (4) 78*g*.
Beryllium Corp. Production of BeO, P (10) 208*i*.
Beskine, J. M. China clay industry, (11) 227*j*.
Bethlehem Steel Corp. Bottom for metallurgical furnaces, P (2) 27*f*.
Beukenkamp, J., and Rieman, W., III. Determination of Na and K employing ion-exchange separation, (8) 169*e*.
Beyersdorfer, K. Electron microscope, (9) 188*g*; Electron microscopic surface picture of ruby glasses, (4) 67*h*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Red striking colors in glass—aventurine, (9) 179*d*.
Bezborodov, M. A. Physical meaning of concept of refractoriness, (5) 108*g*; Use of models in chemical technology of silicates to determine viscosity of pyrometric cones, (5) 112*i*.
Bezpalov, K. M. Automatic control of glass melt level, (4) 66*j*.
Bhattacharjee, S. B. X-ray study of crystallization of amorphous silica, (6) 132*c*.
Biddle, A. Aluminum covered glass thread, P (4) 69*c*.
Bierce, E. C. Making activated Mg silicates, P (8) 172*h*; Nonacid activation process for bleaching clay, P (5) 114*a*.
Billings, W. A. Manufacturing metal-to-glass seal, P (8) 159*j*.
Bingham, C. R., and Roberts, C. C. Design and application of thermocouples, (8) 166*h*.
Binns, D. B. Routine ceramic testing, (11) 226*i*.
Birch, R. E. See Demmerle, R. L.
Bird, G. W. T. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Birks, L. A. See Friedman, H.
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Lawrence, P. H., Bates, E., and Deacon, A. Manufacture of refractory substances, P (6) 125*j*.
Bisbee, R. F. See Porter, F. R.
Bischoff, F. Caustic magnesite burning in air, vacuum, and foreign gases, (11) 228*i*; Kinetics of thermal dissociation of dolomite and limestone in various gas flows, (10) 209*c*.
Bishop, E. Adherence of vitreous enamel to arc welded mild steel, (11) 217*f*; see Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.
Bishop, F. L. Effect of tank design change on glass flow, (5) 104*b*.
Bishop, F. L., and Mowrey, F. W. Quality control for flat glass, (7) 141*h*.
Björklund, G. E. Grinding wheel with abrasive grain of diamond, P (7) 135*i*; Producing grinding bodies, P (6) 117*i*.
Björklund, G. E., and Westberg, J. E. H. Grinding wheel with metal binder, P (7) 135*i*.
Black, C. A. See Low, P. F.
Black, J. F. Preparation of zinc aluminate spinel catalyst, P (3) 61*d*.
Black, L. V. See Minton, G. Z.
Black, L. V., and Minton, G. Z. Apparatus for casehardening glass sheets, P (4) 77*j*.
Black, M. V. See Bates, T. F.
Blackburn, A. R. Plastic pressing, (8) 165*g*; see Shevlin, T. S.
Blacking, W. H. R. Notes on fragments of painted glass in St. Michael's Church, Basingstoke, (2) 20*j*.
Blackstone, G. See Buzzell, D. A.
Blaha, E. Firing the chambers of kilns, P (2) 32*f*.
Blaine, R. L., Yates, J. C., and Dwyer, J. R. Testing Portland cements containing interground Vinsol resin, (6) 119*b*.
Blair, G. W. S. See Harper, R.
Blair, L. R., and Moore, C. H., Jr. Varying the spectral absorptions of atomic transition elements in silicate melts, (4) 86*b*.
Blanchard, L. M. A. Manufacturing solid alkali silicates soluble in cold water, P (7) 153*f*.
Blanchetais, C. H. la. See Trombe, F.
Blau, H. H., and Smith, C. D. Glass-refractories symposium (I) refractory problems in glass manufacture, (3) 46*h*.
Blaw-Knox, Ltd. Water-cooled furnace door, P (6) 129*h*.
Blokh, K. I. Investigation of tank-furnace torch by a hydraulic model, (5) 104*d*.
Blue, R. W. Preparation of silica zirconia gel, P (3) 61*a*.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Electric heating unit, P (4) 77*g*; Method and apparatus for heat-treating glass, P (4) 78*c*.
Bluvshtein, M. N. Method of determining thermal resistance of bottom casting shapes, (8) 166*i*.
Blyumen, L. M. Sodium chloride as catalyst in silicate-forming reactions in solid phase, (5) 109*j*.
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Refractory element for downdraft furnaces, P (8) 167*g*; Refractory element for stoves, P (10) 203*b*.
Boby, R., Ltd., and Wesson, J. P. Kilns, P (4) 81*b*.
Bodger, W. K. Turbine rotor, P (3) 49*b*.
Bodin, V. Drying ceramic products by high-frequency currents, (8) 173*h*.

Boehler, R. E., and Ason, T. Determining densities and adsorption of gases by solids, (8) 166*i*.
Bogue, R. H. See Eubank, W. R.
Bohmann, W. Rotary furnace design, (6) 129*a*.
Bohn, A. J. Masonry structures and units, P (3) 46*d*.
Boinet, A. Exhibition of Limousin enamels at Museum of Limoges, (1) 2*c*; Porcelain of Limoges, (9) 175*i*.
Bol, A. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Bole, G. A. See Cowan, C. A.
Bole, G. A., and Wyatt, D. H. Ceramic space heater, (3) 49*a*.
Bollaert, A. R. See Johnson, W. E.
Bomgren, A. F. Method and means for production of porous clinkers, P (8) 160*j*.
Boncke, R. See Dietzel, A.
Bondley, R. J., and Kelley, F. C. Ceramic joint, P (9) 180*e*.
Bonnefoy, E. See Van de Walle, C.
Bonnell, D. G. R., and Pippard, W. R. Common defects in brickwork, B (10) 201*h*.
Bonnemay, M. See Audubert, R.
Bonnet, L. Ceramic composition, P (9) 186*d*.
Bonte, F. Investigations of quartzites (I), (8) 170*i*; (II), (8) 170*a*.
Boomgaard, J. van den. See Kröger, F. A.
Boon, S. D. See Willigen, P. C. van der.
Booth, J. F. Machines for extruded pipes and conduits of clayware, P (6) 128*a*, P (6) 128*b*; Method and apparatus for making pipes and conduits, P (3) 51*j*; Presses for pipes and conduits, P (6) 128*a*.
Booth, R. B., and Pickens, R. A. Beneficiation of garnet ores by froth flotation, P (2) 33*g*.
Boothroyd, R. Quality control of production of postwar industries, (7) 153*j*.
Borbély, F. Toxicity of broken fluorescent lamps, (6) 134*b*.
Borisevich, I. V. Tensimetry of synthetic hydrargillite, (3) 50*f*.
Borlund, J. W. See Myers, A. T.
Borooah, S. K. Chromite deposits of Nuasahi, Keonjhar State, Eastern States Agency, India, (6) 130*e*.
Borries, B. von. Electron microscopy, B (5) 103*f*.
Borson, J. G., and Zelinski, E. Handling, crating, and shipping for safe delivery, (1) 3*j*.
Bosch, R., G.m.b.H. Seal between ceramic insulating body and an electrode (spark plugs), P (10) 204*b*; Seals between ceramic and metallic bodies, especially for condensers, P (10) 204*c*.
Bose, A. K., Chowdhury, A., and Das-Gupta, H. N. Durability of soda-lime-silicate glasses (II), (8) 156*i*.
Bose, H. N. Note on chrome-tin-pink color, (9) 185*i*.
Boston, O. W. See McKee, R. E.
Boswell, P. G. H. Preliminary examination of thixotropy of sedimentary rocks, (2) 34*i*.
Botden, T. P. J. See Kröger, F. A.
Botet, A. E. J. Joining mixture, P (9) 180*b*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Farr, C. Potters' jolleys, P (2) 30*h*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Lewis, R. T. Drying of pottery, P (2) 30*a*, P (7) 147*f*.
Bourbeau, G. A., and Berger, K. C. Thin sections of soils and friable materials prepared by impregnation with Castolite, (1) 11*h*.
Bousseau, P. See Labby, L.
Bovkun, S. S. See Bron, V. A.
Bowen, N. L. Phase equilibria bearing on origin and differentiation of alkaline rocks, (5) 108*b*.
Bower, J. A. Method and apparatus for deairing slips, P (4) 78*d*; Treatment of molds, P (8) 165*c*; Ware removing and fettling mechanism for pottery fabricating machines, P (11) 226*c*.
Bowker, A. See Bradley, L. H.
Bowles, O. See Dolbear, S. H.
Bowles, P. Spark plug and ignition system, P (2) 29*j*.
Box, E. R. Decoration of glass by enamels, stains, and lusters, (11) 219*g*; see Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Boyle, R. L. New process equipment: Materials handling, (3) 51*c*.
Boylee, E. R., and Pattison, C. M. Apparatus for dishing and variegating flat glass sheets, P (10) 204*i*.
Boynton, R. S. Lime—industrial chemical, (11) 216*j*.
Bozsin, M. Avoiding enamel difficulties by proper operation of furnaces, (10) 197*f*; Chemical and physical determinations for porcelain enameling plants (V) combustion efficiency, (4) 80*c*; (VI) draft determination and pyrometric practice, (5) 104*a*.
Brace, P. H. Reactions of molten titanium with refractory oxides, (1) 8*c*.
Bradfield, F. C. See Prince, A. T.
Bradley, L. H., and Bowker, A. Decoration of ceramic articles, P (8) 164*g*.
Bradley, R. S. See Rose, R.
Bradley, W. F. See Grim, R. E.
Bradshaw, R. J. Town gas in the glass industry, (4) 81*a*.
Brady, D. R. Surgical bandage, P (2) 25*e*.
Brandt, A. D. Control of environmental industrial hazards, (10) 213*h*.
Brandt, D. J. O. Use of oxygen in ferrous and nonferrous metallurgical industries, (3) 54*b*.
Brant, L. H. Modern trend of mechanization in the clay industry, (11) 222*b*.
Brantley, J. C. See Moeller, T.
Brassert, H. A., & Co. Method and apparatus for nodulizing, P (7) 149*b*.
Brattain, R. R. See Weaver, J. R.
Brauckhoff, H. Determination of water content of hygroscopic substances—hair-hygrometric measuring methods, (4) 79*e*; Psychrometric humidity measurements at high temperatures, (10) 210*j*.
Braun, W. G., and Fenske, M. R. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Raman spectra, (8) 171*e*.
Braybon, J. E. H. New method of measurement of variation with wave length of refractive index and absolute stress optical coefficients of amorphous solids, (10) 206*a*.
Breadner, R. L. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Breadner, R. L., Simms, C. H., and Harris, J. W. Manufacturing a glass blank, P (6) 123*c*.
Bredig, M. A. Polymorphism of calcium orthosilicate, (7) 151*j*.
Breene, G. A., and Garratt, L. D. Glassmaking machinery, P (4) 77*i*.
Bremer, W. S. Roofing tile, P (3) 46*a*.
Bretteville, A. de, Jr. Physics of ferroelectric barium titanate, (7) 146*h*.
Brewer, L., Searcy, A. W., Templeton, D. H., and Dauben, C. H. High-melting silicides, (11) 229*a*.
Brickmaster, Inc. Article transfer mechanism for pallet conveyers, P (10) 204*j*.
Bridgman, P. W. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on plasticity and strength, (3) 42*d*; Volume changes in plastic stages of simple compression, (5) 113*a*.
Briggs, A. J. See Parmelee, C. H.
Briggs Clarifier Co. and Greger, H. H. Plastic refractory, P (10) 203*a*.
Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, K. X-ray studies in fire-clay and shale deposits, (3) 55*e*.
Brink, R. C. See McBurney, J. W.
Bristol, H. Cloisonné in postwar Japan, (1) 1*j*.
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Manufacture of dielectric materials, P (7) 147*c*.
British Periclase Co., Ltd., Gilpin, W. C., and Heasman, N. Manufacture of Mg hydroxide, P (6) 132*c*.
British Rema Mfg. Co., Ltd. Ball mills, P (2) 30*h*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Alkylsilicone sols and gels, P (3) 60*d*; Ceramic insulating bodies, P (10) 203*i*; Conductive vitreous articles and manufacture, P (2) 24*e*; Fabricated articles, parts of which are vitreous material and parts are carbonaceous material, P (10) 200*a*; Glass-to-metal seals, P (7) 142*c*, P (8) 159*h*; Glass tube bending apparatus, P (8) 166*b*, P (9) 181*a*; Luminescent materials, P (10) 212*b*; Methyl silicone elastomers containing Si-bonded vinyl radicals, P (7) 153*f*; Organosilica sols and gels, P (5) 114*c*; Preparation of alkenyl-substituted chlorosilanes, P (7) 153*g*; Preparation of methyl silicone gums and elastomers, P (7) 153*a*; Spark plugs, P (6) 127*c*; Vitreous envelopes or tubes and method of protecting, P (5) 95*a*; Vitreous tubular envelopes, P (8) 160*a*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Stanworth, J. E. Chemical resistant glasses, P (4) 60*f*; Glass compositions, P (3) 44*b*, P (6) 123*g*, P (11) 221*c*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Stanworth, J. E., and Dale, A. E. Glass compositions, P (9) 180*h*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Weston, R. F. Quartz- or glass-to-metal seals, P (4) 70*f*.
Broad, D. A. G. Sealing electrical conductors to vitreous seals, P (5) 95*a*.
Brock, R. E. Bench-type pottery jiggering device, P (3) 51*b*.
Bromhead, C. E. N. Practical geology in ancient Britain, (3) 38*d*.
Bron, V. A. Composition and structure of drops from Dinas arch of open-hearth furnace, (2) 26*c*; Conditions of service and wear of refractory materials in coke ovens, (2) 26*d*; Dinas with magnesia binder, (4) 72*h*; Effect of liquid phase on crystallization of silica, (4) 72*b*; Magnesia and magnesia-ferrous binder in Dinas, (9) 182*d*; Refractories for pitch coke ovens, (8) 162*d*.
Bron, V. A., Bovkun, S. S., Gavrish, D. I., and Ignatova, T. S. Improving the quality of Dinas at Pervoural'sk Works, (8) 161*f*.
Bron, V. A., and Zegzhda, D. P. High-alumina ware from clays of southern Urals, (3) 46*j*.
Bronshtein, Z. I. See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.
Brooks, S. G. Enameled name plates require 45 operations, (7) 137*i*.
Broos, J. See Kröger, F. A.
Broughton, J. G. Geology of ceramic materials in New York State, (4) 82*c*.
Broul, J. Influence of surface tension and viscosity on rate of drawing of window glass, (1) 5*b*.
Brown, R. W. Application of fused cast alumina refractories in the glass industry, (7) 143*f*.
Brownell, G. M. Chromite from Manitoba, (4) 81*h*.
Brownell, W. E. Crystalline phases in fired shale products, (11) 221*h*; Fundamental factors influencing efflorescence of clay products, (1) 6*j*.
Bruchsaler, K. Edge runner mill, P (2) 30*b*.
Bruining, H. See Haayman, P. W.
Bruins, A. W. Influence of crystalline phase on physical properties of enamels, (10) 197*g*.
Brunenkant, E. J. Feldspar flotation—North Carolina froth flotation process, (3) 54*j*.
Brunner, C. D. See Cook, R. L.
Brunt, F., and Parnham, H. Basic linings for ladles, (4) 72*c*.
Bryant, E. E. See Goetchius, D. R.
Buch, S. Surface refining of photographic lenses, (8) 158*i*.
Buchanan, W. K. See Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.
Buckmaster, M. A. Hispano-Moresque ware, (3) 38*g*; Italian majolica, (3) 38*h*.
Budnikov, P. P. Gypsum of Stalinogorsk deposit, (1) 3*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., Butkevich, B. K., and Yushkevich, M. O. Gypsum hemihydrate, P (9) 176*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Butt, Yu. M. Influence of sulfite cellulose lye on properties of gypsum hemihydrate, (2) 21*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Kosyreva, Z. S. Sulfoaluminate as positive factor in preparing expanding cement, (2) 21*j*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Lungin, L. O. White hydraulic binder for decorative purposes, P (9) 176*i*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Gypsum clay and its thermal dissociation, (3) 55*b*.
Bugel, R. D. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Bullen, R. P. Archeological survey of Chattahoochee River valley in Florida, (7) 136*c*.
Bullers, Ltd., and Perrins, G. Electric insulators, P (6) 127*a*.
Bunnell, R. H., and Hatcher, D. B. Preparation of organosilicon compositions containing rapidly polymerizable olefinic double bonds, P (5) 115*h*.
Bunting, E. N., Shelton, G. R., and Creamer, A. S. Properties of calcium-barium titanate dielectrics, (5) 100*a*.
Burbank, R. D., and Evans, H. T., Jr. Crystal structure of hexagonal barium titanate, (1) 13*g*.
Burgess, A. F. Manufacturing silica gel, P (6) 132*d*.
Burgess, B. C. See Warriner, L. P.
Burgoyne, J. H. Inflammability of gases, (2) 32*f*.
Burland, C. A. Ceramics of Nasca, Peru, (1) 1*j*; Quimbaya wares of Colombia, (9) 175*j*.
Burnett, D. W. See Crandell, D. D.
Burnett, G. E. See Moran, W. T.
Burns, H. K., Jr. Modern continuous brick plant instrumentation, (8) 160*d*.
Burns, W. L. See Enamelled Metal Products Corp., Ltd.
Burton, C. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Electron microscopy, (1) 15*b*.
Burzycki, M. See Crandell, W. B.
Busby, T. S. Packing and porosity of grog particles, (11) 229*g*.
Buslik, D. Mixing and sampling of multisize granular material, (9) 194*c*.
Butkevich, B. K. See Budnikov, P. P.
Butler, K. H. Barium strontium lead silicate phosphor, P (4) 87*e*; Emission spectra of silicate phosphors with manganese activation, (1) 14*f*; Fluorescence of silicate phosphors (III) application of potential energy curves, (4) 85*c*.
Butt, Yu. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Butt, Yu. M., and Berkovich, T. M. Mechanism of effect of air-retaining substances on Portland cement mortars and concretes, (2) 21*e*.
Butterworth, B. See Wren, H.
Butterworth, B., and Naylor, A. H. Experiment on quality control on clay building brick, (8) 160*f*.
Buzas, S. Stained glass of Osmund Caine, (5) 90*a*.
Buzzell, D. A., and Blackstone, G. Producing fused ceramic riprap, P (3) 46*e*.
Byerly, W. M. See Thomason, P. F.
Byler, W. H., and Kirkpatrick, G. P. Decay of phosphorescence and mechanism of luminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors, (4) 83*g*.
Bylund, K. G., and Rudberg, H. Simple apparatus for direct reading by spectrochemical analysis, (5) 103*b*.
Byrns, A. C., and Porter, J. L. Preparing magnesium oxide and hydroxide, P (6) 133*g*.

Cabarat, R. New dynamic method for measurement of elasticity constants, (3) 52*e*.
Caillère, S., Glaeser, R., Esquevin, J., and Hénin, S. Preparation of halloysite with 14 a.u. and 17 a.u., (5) 108*e*.
Cairns, G. A. Evolution of deep drawing lubricants, (5) 91*j*.
Cairns, R. D. Conveyer systems cut porcelain plant costs, (8) 165*e*; Hoist solves placing problem, (7) 147*i*; Vacuum conveyer solves clay handling problem, (6) 127*j*.
Caldwell, H. B. New process equipment: Crystallization, (3) 51*d*.
Caldwell, W. E., and Eddy, L. P. Solution of gold by selenic acid, (4) 69*g*.
Callear, T. E. See Sun, K.-H.
Callis, C. C. Cementitious binder, P (10) 214*h*.
Callow, R. J. Solubility of fluorides in glass (I), (6) 122*e*.
Calton, R. G. Continuous method of forming and porcelain enameling sheet metal, P (3) 51*c*.
Calvert, R. Patent practice and management for inventors and executives, B (11) 231*h*.
Campbell, I. E., Powell, C. F., Nowicki, D. H., and Gonser, B. W. Vapor-phase deposition of refractory materials (I) general conditions and apparatus, (9) 193*g*.
Campbell, J. M. Applying Na silicate binder, P (3) 43*i*.
Campbell, J. M., and Haber, P. J. Making insulating and acoustical materials, P (3) 62*i*.
Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd. Apparatus for molding lenses, P (4) 77*c*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Consolidating refractory materials, P (9) 184*c*.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Applying coatings of glass, P (4) 69*d*.
Canga, R. See Shartsis, L.
Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., Farrow, P., and

Honey, F. H. Application of transfers to glass and ceramic ware, P (10) 199*i*.
Cannon, M. M., Jr. Water-cooled skimmer block for molten glass flow channels, P (11) 232*g*.
Cannon, M. M., Jr., and Light, J. S. Molten glass level indicator and recorder [for glass tanks], P (3) 51*j*.
Capurro, A. G. National clays—behavior as raw materials for porcelain, (10) 207*j*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive article, P (2) 19*i*, P (4) 63*h*, P (7) 135*j*, P (8) 155*i*; Ball mill lining element and composition, P (9) 184*b*; Bonded abrasive articles, P (2) 19*j*, P (2) 20*b*; Bonding, P (2) 20*a*; Coated abrasive, P (5) 89*h*; Flexible abrasive articles, P (10) 195*f*; Fused cast alumina refractory, P (2) 27*g*; Manufacture of abrasive articles, P (2) 20*d*, P (10) 195*g*; Manufacture of abrasive articles from superimposed abrasive-containing felted fibrous sheets, P (2) 20*a*; Polymerization of organic silicon compounds, P (5) 114*h*; Refractory articles, P (11) 223*c*.
Carborundum Co. and Abbey, A. Abrasive articles, P (3) 37*g*.
Cardot, R. Refractories used in the metallurgy of copper, (2) 27*i*.
Cargnel, P. de C. Stamping of lenses from reheated and softened glass plates and cooling, P (10) 201*b*.
Carington, C. M. See K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.
Carlén, S. Surface tension anomalies in melts containing PbO and boron oxide, (1) 17*c*.
Carlin, B. Supersonic resonance testing, (4) 80*b*.
Carlson, H. C. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Absorption and humidification, (4) 87*j*.
Carlson, H. M., Frazier, P. M., and Engdahl, R. B. Meter for flowing mixtures of air and pulverized coal, (2) 32*g*.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Brick lining for molten-metal containers, P (3) 48*i*; Device for measuring thickness of walls subject to erosion, P (2) 30*j*; Furnace roof and removable gauge pin for determining its condition, P (5) 99*c*; Making basic furnace bottoms, P (10) 202*j*; Protecting metallic surfaces, P (6) 120*c*; Reinforced refractory pipe insulation, P (3) 49*a*; Water-cooled refractory damper, P (7) 145*b*.
Carpenter, H. Machine for grinding or polishing glassware, P (5) 102*d*.
Carpenter, V. W., and Bell, S. A. Producing glass-coated silicon steel, P (7) 154*d*.
Carter, A. G. Alkali-alkaline earth hydroxide-impregnated carbon catalyst and preparation, P (2) 35*f*.
Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Casey, R. S., and Grove, C. S., Jr. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Fibers, (4) 87*h*, (8) 163*i*.
Casinelli, E. U. Manufacture of tile, P (7) 143*a*.
Cassaretto, F. P., and Potempa, S. J. Simple torch for glass blowing, (3) 52*e*.
Casselle, L. C. Producing flattened glass tubing, P (9) 181*d*.
Catlin, A. W. Recuperator construction, P (2) 32*j*.
Cavin, M. J. Translucent sheets, window panes, etc., P (2) 25*g*.
Cavin & Co. Manufacture of heat and sound proofing composed of glass fibers, P (9) 180*f*.
Ceaglske, N. H. See Mann, C. A.
Cermak, R. W. New process equipment: Instrumentation and process control, (3) 51*e*.
Chabosson, J. Brick and method of using, P (2) 25*j*.
Chand, M. Indian cement industry, (5) 91*b*.
Chao, P. C. See Elving, P. J.
Chapman, B. J. Brick, P (5) 96*a*.
Chapman, C. C., and Hendrix, H. V. Production of catalysts of silica-alumina type, P (3) 61*a*.
Chapman, H. E. Future of refractories in the gas industry, (7) 143*f*.
Chapman, R. P. Organization and function of analytical and testing group, (3) 62*h*.
Charisius, K. See Hummel, A.
Charrin, V. Bauxites of western Africa, (6) 129*i*; Feldspars of Pyrénées-Orientales, (2) 33*g*; Selection of pozzuolanas for binders, (11) 217*d*; Trass cement of the Rhineland, (11) 217*b*.
Chassevent, L., and Stiglitz, P. Alkalis in artificial cements—effect on composition of liquid phase during hydration, (1) 2*i*.
Chatterjee, B. See Mackie, W. Z.
Chemists' Conference Committee. RTB methods of analysis, B (8) 172*e*.
Cherevatenko, L. V. See Ashkinazi, G. M.
Cherry, D. J., and Baker, R. J. Photo story of enamel handling facilities, (3) 41*a*.
Cheshire, M. A. Safety in quarrying, (2) 36*g*.
Chesswas, V. T. Mechanical stoking of top-fired continuous kiln, (4) 80*d*.
Chester, A. E. Vitreous enameling of ferrous metal, P (11) 218*i*.
Chesterman, W. D. New neutral glasses, (4) 69*d*.
Chesters, J. H. Cinematography of open-hearth furnace flames, (10) 206*i*; Recent progress in refractories (I), (10) 202*c*; (II) magnesia, (10) 202*d*.
Chesters, J. H., Lee, L., and Mackenzie, J. Steel-tight linings for basic induction furnaces, (3) 47*j*.
Chhapgar, A. F. See Jain, L. C.
Chikurov, I. F. Press rollers for shaping briquettes, (4) 76*a*.
Chirkov, S. K. Rapid electrometric determination of aluminum in ores, (8) 171*h*.
Chizhskii, A. F. Conditions and mechanism of crack formation in drying of ceramic ware, (9) 191*j*.
Choudhury, A., and Das-Gupta, H. N. Durability of soda-lime-silicate glasses (I), (5) 92*g*.
Chowdhury, A. See Bose, A. K.; Sen, A.
Chowla, A. N. Deposit of massive garnet in Bihar suitable for abrasives and grinding materials, (1) 12*g*.
Chrisler, W. L. Acoustical plaster, P (4) 65*j*.
Christ, J. G., and Ferguson, R. L. Brazing flux, P (10) 212*f*.
Churchward, V. R. See Meakins, R. J.
Cirilli, V. Solid solutions between γ-Fe_2O_3 and γ-Al_2O_3, (11) 230*d*.
Claffy, E. W. See Schulman, J. H.
Clark, J. D. See Donahey, J. W.
Clark, J. E., and Ronci, V. L. Metal to glass sealing method, P (10) 200*e*.
Clark, J. R. Brick kiln, P (5) 104*f*.
Clark, L. M. Effect of gases on sintering of lime, (5) 90*i*.
Clark, N. O. See English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd.
Clark, R. G. See Clark, W. A.
Clark, W. A., and Clark, R. G. Earthenware pipe making machine, P (9) 187*d*.
Clarks Potteries, Ltd. Earthenware pipe making machine, P (9) 187*d*.
Claudet, A. F. M. Glazing earthenware and glaze therefor, P (8) 164*i*.
Clauser, H. R. Porcelain enamels, (6) 120*c*.
Clawson, C. D. Tools for the new job, (6) 120*d*.
Cleek, G. W. See Hubbard, D.
Clegg, D. L. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Paper chromatography, (8) 171*f*.
Clemens, E. C. Tunnel kiln car tops, (11) 227*d*.
Clements, J. F. Behavior of firebrick on reheating, (1) 7*f*; see Clews, F. H.
Clements, J. F., and Rigby, G. R. Behavior of firebrick on reheating (V) causes of afterexpansion in firebrick, (5) 97*e*; (VI) initial contraction temperature and its significance, (5) 97*h*.
Clements, J. F., Vyse, J., and Barrett, L. R. Evaluation of properties of high-temperature insulating materials (VII) heat dissipation test at higher temperatures with a note on errors involved, (5) 98*b*.
Clements, J. F., Vyse, J., and Rigby, G. R. Heat transfer in refractory insulating materials (II) influence of pore size, (5) 98*g*; (III) influence of firing temperature on thermal conductivity of porous refractory bodies, (5) 98*j*; investigations on refractory insulating materials, (8) 161*h*.
Clemmer, J. B. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Flotation, (4) 88*a*.
Clemmer, J. B., and Clemmons, B. H. Concentrating fluorspar ores, P (8) 168*c*.
Clemmons, B. H. See Clemmer, J. B.
Clews, F. H. See Colegrave, E. C.
Clews, F. H., Clements, J. F., and Green, A. T. Behavior of firebrick on reheating (IV) variability of reheat behavior in firebrick, (5) 97*b*.
Cline, R. F. Diamond abrasive, P (2) 20*c*.
Cline, R. W. See Gould, R. E.
Close, G. C. Induction heater as tool in fabrication, (8) 156*h*; Modified brake used in stretch forming, (11) 225*f*.
Coakill, R. F. Roofing tile, P (8) 161*a*.
Coe, A. T. Density changes, their measurement, and their influence on quality of container glass, (6) 122*g*.
Coffeen, W. W., and Danielson, R. R. Acid resistant enamel frit and ferrous metal coated with enamel made from it, P (6) 120*a*; Acid-resistant enamels, P (11) 218*f*.
Colbert, W. H., Morgan, W. L., and Weinrich, A. R. Mirror having strongly adherent metallic coating, P (11) 221*a*.
Colbert, W. H., Weinrich, A. R., and Morgan, W. L. Mirror structure having metal-to-glass adherence-increasing interlayer, P (3) 45*f*.
Cole, A. See Parker, L.
Cole, E. K., Ltd., and Haegele, F. G. A. Manufacture of vitreous stems for tubular electric lamps, P (3) 45*c*.
Cole, W. F. See Kaan, G.
Colegate, G. T. Metallizing nonmetallic materials, P (8) 173*e*.
Colegrave, E. B., and Clews, F. H. Behavior of refractory materials under stress at high temperatures (VIII) further experiments on porcelain in torsion and a discussion of properties of a system of viscous-elastic elements, (5) 105*j*.
Collins, H. W. Apparatus for forming pipe-covering sections, P (5) 102*a*.
Collins, L. P. Methods of using barium carbonate for prevention of scum (I), (4) 71*a*; (II), (4) 71*c*.
Colonna-Ceccaldi, J., and Dumez, A. Pendulum hardness tester for grinding wheels, (11) 226*f*.
Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Electron-discharge devices with vacuum-tight envelopes, P (9) 180*f*.
Compagnie Internationale de Bogeleterie Inerbrechable Soc. Anon. Wineglasses, P (6) 124*b*.
Compagnies Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Method and apparatus for manufacturing heat- and sound-insulating material, P (3) 45*e*.
Comstock, G. F., and Frost, L. J. Enamelware, P (7) 139*a*; Light-colored enameled steel article, P (7) 139*c*.
Comte, J. Portland cement industry in the Argentine Republic, (11) 217*b*.
Conley, J. E., and Ruppert, J. A. Recent developments in manufacture of lightweight aggregates, (10) 201*c*.
Connolly, G. C. Hydrocarbon conversion in presence of silica magnesia catalyst, P (4) 87*f*; Preparation of silica-alumina gel, P (5) 115*c*; Preparation of silica-vanadia catalyst, P (10) 212*h*; Production of synthetic gels, P (3) 61*j*.
Connor, C. C. Factors in resistance of brick masonry walls to moisture penetration, (5) 95*f*.
Conradi, L. A., Gjösteen, O. G., and Wesenberg, H. Recovering phosphorus and Ca aluminate slag from P- and Al-containing materials, P (6) 133*g*.
Cook, E. J. Producing glass fibers, P (7) 142*b*.
Cook, R. L. See Kimpel, R. F.
Cook, R. L., and Brunner, C. D. Correlation of glaze-body stresses with thermal properties of whiteware bodies, (1) 9*h*.
Cooper, F. C. Stages in development of a flatware making machine, (6) 127*g*.
Cooper, J. E. How to dispose of acid wastes, (8) 156*j*.
Cooper, W. E. Wall construction, P (2) 26*b*.
Cooper, W. G. G. Nyasaland's resources, (10) 208*d*.
Cooter, I. L. See Taylor, J. K.
Copeland, M. A. See McBurney, J. W.
Coper, K. See Zocher, H.
Corbett, P. M. Recent tools for ceramic research and production, (4) 79*e*; Thermal analysis, (4) 79*f*.
Cordón, J. See Lux, H.
Cornelius, E. G. See Mills, G. A.
Corner, E. S. Preparing a silica-magnesia gel catalyst, P (3) 61*f*.
Corning Glass Works. Alumina low silica refractory, P (4) 74*d*; Apparatus for molding glass, P (2) 30*f*; Blue glass and method of making, P (8) 158*j*; Cast refractory products, P (4) 74*f*, P (7) 145*c*; Colored glass, P (4) 69*g*, P (8) 159*b*; Electrically conducting refractory compositions, P (6) 123*e*; Electric glassmelting furnace, P (6) 129*c*; Electric glassmelting furnace and process, P (6) 129*d*; Feeding glass, P (7) 141*k*; Fibrous glass articles, P (7) 141*j*; Firing graded glass tubular seals, P (7) 142*a*; Glass tube and composition, P (10) 200*b*; Glassworking, P (8) 159*g*; Glassworking machine, P (5) 102*c*; Light-sensitive glass and products, P (9) 180*d*; Making ultraviolet transmitting high silica glass, P (10) 200*a*; Manufacture of articles coated with organosilicon compositions, P (4) 70*i*; Manufacture of cast refractory blocks for glassmelting furnaces, P (8) 163*f*; Manufacture of electrically conducting refractory compositions, P (7) 145*d*, P (9) 184*e*; Manufacture of glass having low power factor, P (2) 24*d*; Manufacture of heat-cast refractories, P (8) 163*g*; Manufacture of optical glass, P (5) 94*i*, P (5) 94*j*, P (7) 142*e*; Manufacture of organosilicon compounds, P (8) 173*a*, P (9) 180*g*; Manufacture of organosiloxanes, P (4) 87*g*, P (10) 212*e*; Manufacture of soft glass and composite articles containing glass, P (5) 94*a*; Manufacture of soft glass having wide working range, P (10) 200*c*; Manufacture of ultraviolet transmitting high silica glass articles, P (8) 159*i*; Manufacture of welded glass articles by electric heating, P (2) 24*f*; Methyl siloxanes, P (6) 132*d*; Micaceous composition, P (11) 230*c*; Optical glass, P (6) 123*g*, P (7) 142*a*; Organosilicon compositions, P (1) 18*a*; Organosiloxanes, P (1) 18*c*, P (4) 87*a*, P (4) 87*g*, P (10) 212*g*; Organo-substituted silicon polymers, P (5) 114*c*; Polymerization of organosiloxanes, P (4) 87*a*, P (5) 114*i*; Polymerization of siloxanes, P (6) 132*e*; Production of alkali-metal salts of triorganosilanols, P (3) 61*i*; Production of disiloxanes, P (6) 133*b*; Production of siloxanes, P (6) 133*d*; Refractory composition, P (8) 163*b*; Reheating and reshaping glass articles, P (2) 25*a*; Tempering apparatus, P (4) 78*g*; Treated materials, P (8) 160*a*.
Corruccini, R. J. Differences between the International Temperature Scales of 1948 and 1927, (5) 106*b*.
Corson, B. B., and Webb, G. A. Silica-alumina-nickel dehydrogenation catalyst, P (7) 153*e*.
Coulhon, A. Manufacture of heavy clay products, (11) 221*h*.
Coulson, A. L. Chromite, (7) 150*i*.
Couper, C. S. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Coursey, P. R. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Courtright, H. C. High-temperature insulation, P (9) 180*i*.
Cowan, C. A., Bole, G. A., and Stone, R. L. Spodumene as flux component in sanitary chinaware bodies, (7) 146*a*.
Cowley, J. M., and Scott, T. R. Nature of precipitated sodium fluoaluminates, (2) 34*e*.
Cowling, K. W., and Elliott, A. Coring of fire-clay refractories, (1) 8*h*.
Cox, P. E. Building an oil-fired kiln, (1) 12*a*; Chirography and clay, (7) 150*h*; Preparing pottery bodies rich in bentonite, (3) 40*j*; Significance of Charles Fergus Binns Medal, (8) 173*i*.
Cox, S. F. Window construction, P (4) 70*h*.
Cox, S. M. See Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.
Craig, W. H., and Finley, G. I., Jr. Cutting glass, P (4) 69*h*.
Craiglow, G. W. Electric heating of screens, (3) 50*j*.
Crandall, J. R. See Harrison, W. N.
Crandall, J. S. Production and marketing of garnet abrasive sands from Emerald Creek, Benewah County, Idaho, (11) 228*b*.
Crandall, W. B., Burzycki, M., and Fréchette, V. D. Improved Roberts control for laboratory furnaces, (5) 103*g*.

Crandell, D. D., and Burnett, D. W. Mineral wool fibers, P (9) 181*a*.
Creamer, A. S. See Bunting, E. N.
Cremer, E., and Gatt, F. Equilibrium $MgCO_3 \rightleftarrows MgO + CO_2$, (3) 56*d*; Kinetics of thermal decomposition of magnesite, (6) 131*e*.
Crick, M. P. See Bell, G. H.
Crisp, D. J. Two dimensional phase rule (I) derivation of two dimensional phase rule for plane interfaces, (3) 59*f*; (II) applications of two dimensional phase rule for a single interface, (3) 60*b*.
Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Waldram, H. D., Reid, W. H., and Voaden, G. W. Circular drying ovens, P (7) 148*a*.
Croal, G. Application of perchloric acid to analysis of steelworks materials, (11) 228*j*.
Croninger, G. J. See Wahl, A. J.
Crooks, C. H. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Crookshank, H. Magnesite, (7) 150*g*.
Cross, A. H. B., and Young, P. F. Apparent solid density of silica brick, (1) 7*c*.
Crouch, R. L. See Bell, W. C.
Crowell, J. G. Packaging appliances for export, (7) 137*j*.
Crozton, K. Application of vitreous enamel, (11) 217*h*.
Cruse, G. H. I. See Power-Gas Corp., Ltd.
Culshaw, G. W. See Ryder, S. E. A.
C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd., Hilliard, A., and Pirani, M. Manufacture of refractory materials, P (3) 49*a*.
Currier, A. E. Glass-refractories symposium (VI) refractories for glass-furnace regenerators, (5) 98*c*.
Curtis, C. E., and Laurie, D. Properties of zircon and of stabilized zirconia at elevated temperatures (I) reaction of zircon and stabilized zirconia with refractories at elevated temperatures; (II) heat-transfer rates through stabilized zirconia; (III) high-temperature load testing, (7) 144*e*.
Czapski, F. A. Good refractories plus proper use equals improved performance, (7) 143*g*.
Czech, F. J. Modern porcelain kilns, (10) 207*f*.

Daeves, K. Refined procedures for control of homogeneity and working properties in glass manufacture, (9) 179*i*.
Daimon, N. See Noda, T.
Dale, A. E. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Dale, A. E., and Stanworth, J. E. Development of very soft glasses, (3) 42*b*.
Dale, A. J. Control testing in the pottery industry, (1) 9*i*.
Dallas, J. Method and apparatus for cutting and breaking sheet glass, P (10) 200*i*.
Daniel, D. Cut and engraved glass, 1771–1905, B (11) 220*f*.
Danielson, G. C. Domain orientation in polycrystalline $BaTiO_3$, (4) 83*d*.
Danielson, R. R. See Coffeen, W. W.
Danil'chenko, E. P. See Repa, A. G.
Danner, E. Apparatus for forming hollow glassware, P (6) 127*e*; Glassware-forming apparatus, P (2) 30*g*; Manufacturing glassware, P (5) 94*a*; Tubular glassware forming apparatus and element for use in it, P (3) 53*f*, P (9) 187*j*.
Danzin, A. Present knowledge of structure of mineral glasses, (11) 220*d*.
Darken, L. S. Melting point of magnetite-silica mixtures in air, (4) 85*j*.
Das, S. S., and Roberts, A. L. Study of silica refractories by torsion methods, (3) 48*c*.
Dasgupta, B. Handmade pottery of Rajbansis, (5) 89*i*.
Das-Gupta, H. N. See Bose, A. K.; Choudhury, A.; Sen, A.
Dauben, C. H. See Brewer, L.
Daudt, W. H. Organosilicon compositions, P (1) 18*a*; see Hyde, J. F.
Daussan, H. J. Refractory composition for foundry use, P (9) 184*i*.
Davies, J. W., Gardiner, H. W. B., and Gomm, W. H. Recent developments in technique of radio valve manufacture, (1) 5*b*.
Davis, A. S. How the research department can help in patent matters, (1) 18*k*.
Davis, J. K., and Bartell, F. E. Determination of surface tension of molten material—adaptation of pendent drop method, (1) 11*g*.
Davis, P. Development of American glass industry, B (1) 6*g*.
Davison, A. W. Chemical engineering in the glass industry, (2) 23*a*.
Davison Chemical Corp. Preparing alumina gel, P (10) 212*j*; Silica hydrosol and hydrogels, P (10) 213*a*.
Day, B. I. Machine pressing once-fired ware, (6) 126*g*.
Day, R. K. Basic principles of glass tempering, (6) 120*j*.
Deacon, A. See Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Deadmore, D. L. Effect of thermal shock and annealing on physical properties of a zircon body, (7) 146*e*.
Dear, E. Tile handling and cutoff mechanism, P (7) 149*b*.
Dearborn Glass Co. Glass-cutting machine, P (11) 225*j*.
Debenham, W. S. Brick lining for molten-metal containers, P (3) 48*i*; Making basic furnace bottoms, P (10) 202*j*; Standardization of top sleeves, (3) 47*g*.
Decker, A. R. Note on sonic determination of modulus of elasticity using round-section bars, (7) 149*f*.
Decobert, E. Roofing tile, P (5) 96*b*.
De Dani, A. See Fibreglass, Ltd.
Deforge, J. Natural quick-setting cements, (10) 196*h*; Occupational diseases in the cement industry, (11) 231*e*; Theoretical and practical considerations on calcination and slaking of hydraulic limes, (10) 196*i*.
Dehn, F. B. Vitreous compositions, P (8) 165*c*.
Dehn, S. G. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (5) 100*h*.
Delacuvellerie, M. Device to ensure correct cutting of sheet glass, P (10) 205*d*.
Delay, A. See Lecomte, J.
Delden, E. H. van. LOF union—asset to management, (7) 153*h*.
Delfer, R. Marked article of glass, etc., and process of marking, P (7) 142*g*.
Delloye, A. L. C. Method and apparatus for manufacturing heat- and sound-insulating material, P (3) 45*e*.
De Maestri, F. A. Producing Mg hydroxide, P (7) 153*c*.
Demarest, W. G. Laboratory test vs. field performance of masonry walls, (2) 31*h*.
Demidova, L. D., and Goncharov, V. V. "Active oxides" in dead-burned magnesite, (8) 161*b*.
Demmerle, R. L., with Birch, R. E., and Hendryx, D. B. Manufacture of basic refractory brick, (4) 73*g*.
Denis, J. L. P. False teeth, P (10) 204*d*.
Dennett, J. See Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Dennis, R. See Pring, R. T.
Dennison, B. J. Laminated safety glass, P (4) 70*e*; Safety glass, P (4) 70*g*.
Dental Research Corp. Ceramic articles (artificial teeth) and material and method for coloring and shaping, P (3) 50*a*.
Denysschen, J. H. See Warde, J. M.
De Paolis, P. F. See Eastman Kodak Co.; Sun, K.-H.
Derfler, F. Ball making machine, P (3) 51*b*.
Deringer, W. A. Base metals for porcelain enamels (I), (8) 156*e*; (II), (9) 177*b*.
Deryagin, B., Fridlyand, R., and Krylova, V. New method of measuring specific surface of porous bodies and powders, (2) 31*e*.
Desai, R. D., and Peermahomed, F. R. Recovery of alumina and titania from bauxite sludge, (7) 152*f*.
Descarsin, M. Electrical welding of glass, P (6) 123*e*.
Detaille, H. Plasticity of ceramic bodies, (3) 58*b*.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Manufacture of coloring materials for ceramic material, P (1) 17*h*; Manufacture of silicates, P (1) 17*i*; Manufacturing insulating artificial stone by the use of gas-forming materials, P (6) 124*d*.
Devine, D. F. Centrifugal casting of glass bushings, P (3) 43*j*.
De Voe, C. F. Electric glassmelting furnace and process, P (6) 129*d*.
Devol, M. L. Glass-bending apparatus, P (4) 77*g*; Making plate glass, P (3) 44*i*, P (10) 200*i*.
Dewey, B. F. Porcelain insulator body, P (3) 50*b*.
Dicharry, R. Calcination of cement on traveling grate, (11) 216*i*.
Dickinson, T. A. Ceramic electrets, (6) 120*j*; Electrometallizing techniques, (3) 42*g*; Electrostatic glazing, (1) 10*c*; How glass eyes are custom made, (6) 122*d*; L. A. plant blows, welds, mercury seals processing glassware, (2) 23*g*; Laguna Beach potters, (6) 118*b*; New type patterns for ceramic production, (7) 146*h*.
Dietz, H. J. See Graham, C. L.
Dietz, R. S. See Grim, R. E.
Dietzel, A. Determination of adherence of enamels to sheet steel, (9) 177*d*; Failures in enameling copper sheet metal, (7) 137*j*; Formation of cuprous sulfide in copper glasses, (3) 42*a*; Glass structure and properties (I), (3) 42*d*; (II), (4) 67*e*; (III), (9) 178*j*; Indium sulfide glasses, (7) 140*h*; Investigations on enameled cooking utensils, (10) 197*d*; Substitution possibilities in the glass industry, (11) 220*a*; Sulfide ground coats, (9) 177*f*; Theory of adherence of enamel to iron, (7) 138*e*.
Dietzel, A., and Boncke, R. Cause of brown coloration in titania-containing glasses, (8) 156*i*; Titanium dioxide and its effect on enamels, glasses, and glazes (V) TiO_2 in black enamels, (11) 218*e*.
Digar, S. See Majumdar, S. K.
Dilling, E. D. See Kauffman, A. J., Jr.
Dinger, K. See Jebsen-Marwedel, H.
Dinsdale, A., Jones, H., et al. Working of small tunnel ovens—discussion, (8) 167*g*.
Dion, H. G. Iron oxide removal from clays and its influence on base-exchange properties and X-ray diffraction patterns of clays, (5) 106*e*.
Dixon, F. W. See McGrath, K.
Dixon, H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Dixon, H. E. See Watson, J. D.
DMG Corp. Glass brick, P (4) 69*j*.
Dodge, H. F. Symposium on usefulness and limitations of samples: Introduction, B (3) 62*f*.
Dodson, N. Seatless toilet, P (5) 101*c*.
Dolbear, S. H., Bowles, O., et al. Industrial minerals and rocks, B (3) 55*g*.
Dolkart, F. Z. See Pirogov, A. A.
Dolle, R., and Fays, R. Ceramic molding machines, P (10) 205*a*.
Donahey, J. W., and Clark, J. D. Lepidolite—cost-cutting flux, (6) 126*f*.
Donahey, J. W., and Russell, R., Jr. Color fading of underglaze decalcomania, (10) 203*e*.
Dorgelo, E. G. Glass transmitting valves of high efficiency in 100 mc./sec. range, (6) 122*b*.
Doubravs, I. See Pelikan, A.
Douglas, R. W. Flow of glass, (3) 42*j*.
Douglas, R. W., and Isard, J. O. Action of water and sulfur dioxide on glass surfaces, (7) 139*d*.
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. High-temperature strain gauge, P (3) 53*g*.
Doulton & Co., Ltd. See International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.
Dow Chemical Co. Manufacture of organosiloxane polymers, P (10) 212*e*; Preparing organosilicon esters, P (4) 87*c*; Production of Mg hydroxide from brines, P (3) 61*g*.
Dow Corning Corp. Making organosiloxanes, P (10) 212*c*.
Dow Corning Corp. and Goodwin, J. T., Jr. Manufacture of organosilicon compounds, P (9) 193*j*, P (10) 212*d*.
Dowling, W. C., Fairbanks, H. V., and Koehler, W. A. Effect of lubricants on adherence of molten glass to heated metals, (10) 199*b*.
Doyle, D. M. Flux coated aluminum rod for gas welding, P (2) 36*d*.
Drake, J. L. Apparatus for manufacturing hollow glass building blocks, P (3) 51*i*.
Drake, L. C. Pore-size distribution in porous materials—application of high-pressure mercury porosimeter to cracking catalysts, (8) 167*a*.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc. Flux, P (3) 50*r*.
Drammens Glassverk. Method and apparatus for charging raw materials to melting furnaces, P (5) 102*h*.
Driscoll, H. Studio stoneware glazes, (1) 2*g*; (II), (3) 38*f*.
Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Dubois, A. See Pouradier, J.
Dubrov, N. F., and Nikitenko, M. D. Use of grog brick in checkers of open-hearth furnaces, (3) 48*c*.
Dubrul, L. Extraction of alumina from clays (III) alkaline processes, (10) 209*c*.
Dubuisson, A. Liter weight of clinker, (11) 216*j*.
Duffy, E. W. See Nies, B. W.
Duim, A., and Beck, D. Porcelain enamel wall-type space heaters, (1) 3*j*.
Dumez, A. See Colonna-Ceccaldi, J.
Dunaven, R. R. See Thom, E. M.
Dunbeck, N. J., and Barlow, T. E. Patching the cupola—air-placement process, (4) 73*i*.
Dunipace, D. W. Apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (9) 187*c*; Optics of curved glass, (9) 178*j*.
Dunlop, A. Manufacturing molds of refractory material, P (9) 184*g*.
Dunn, J. A. Mica, (7) 150*h*.
Dunn, K. Heat and radiation in glass and ceramic trades, (9) 194*h*.
Dunton, H. J. Beneficiating cherty minerals, P (6) 130*g*.
Duplate Canada, Ltd. Apparatus for bending glass, P (4) 77*d*, P (4) 77*h*, P (4) 77*i*, P (4) 77*j*; Apparatus for pressing curved safety glass, P (4) 77*c*; Apparatus for removing marginal portions of glass units, P (4) 77*c*; Glass bending frame, P (4) 77*i*; Glass bending mold, P (4) 77*i*; Glass supporting carriage, P (4) 77*j*; Glass supporting frame, P (4) 77*j*; Glass supporting skeleton mold, P (4) 77*j*; Interlayer for safety glass, P (4) 70*c*; Laminated glass, P (4) 70*d*, P (4) 70*a*; Laminated nonglare unit, P (4) 70*d*; Laminated safety glass, P (4) 70*e*; Making a light polarizing medium, P (4) 70*e*; Multiple laminated glass, P (4) 70*b*; Nonglare safety glass, P (8) 150*c*; Process and apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (4) 70*c*; Safety glass, P (4) 70*g*; Window construction, P (4) 70*k*; see Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
Du Pont, E. I., de Nemours & Co. Glass decoration, P (10) 200*e*; Gold compounds and ceramic decorating compositions containing them, P (7) 147*a*; Plastic compositions containing glass fibers, P (7) 142*e*; Polyvinyl alcohol-starch-clay adhesives, processes, and products, P (6) 132*g*.
Durand, L. Cutting machine for roofing tile, P (10) 205*c*.
Durst, G., Grotenhuis, M., and Barkow, A. G. Solid solubility study of Ba, Sr, and Ca titanates, (5) 100*c*.
Dushman, S. Scientific foundation of vacuum technique, B (5) 113*f*.
Dutailly, M. L. S. Means for automatically closing glass ampoules, P (6) 123*e*.
Dutt, N. K. Rapid determination of thorium in monazite sand, (11) 229*i*.
Dutterer, R. J. L. Spark plug, P (5) 101*b*, P (8) 164*j*.
Duwez, P., and Odell, F. Phase relationships in system zirconia–ceria, (10) 210*f*.
Dwyer, J. R. See Blaine, R. L.
Dyal, R. S. See Myers, A. T.
Dyckerhoff Portland-Zementwerke A.-G. Rapid determination of SO_3, (4) 86*c*.
Dykes, E. F. B. Selection of earth-moving equipment, (11) 231*e*.
Dynnik, S. A. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.

Eagle, J. E. Notes on glaze stain behavior, B (7) 146*j*.
Earl of Lytton. Jean and Germaine Besnard—French ceramic artists, (1) 2*f*.
East, W. H. Fundamental study of clay (X) water films in monodisperse kaolinite fractions, (8) 170*d*.
Easter, G. J. See Ries, K. G.
Eastman Kodak Co. Coloring ceramic objects, P (2) 29*h*; Ferric fluophosphate glass, P (8) 159*e*; Fluophosphate glass, (3) 44*f*; High dispersion fluosilicate glasses, P (3) 44*e*; Lead-titanium-borate glass, P (2) 24*b*; Phosphores-

cent materials, P (5) 114*d*; Thallium-silicate glass, P (2) 25*f*.

Eastman Kodak Co. and De Paolis, P. F. Optical glasses, P (6) 123*h*.

Eastman Kodak Co., Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 45*b*.

Eberl, J. J., and Ingram, A. R. Process for making high-strength plaster of Paris, (8) 156*b*.

Ebert, H. Influence of type of glass on behavior of fever thermometers, (6) 122*e*.

Eddy, L. P. See Caldwell, W. E.

Edelberg, R., and Hazel, F. Streaming potential measurements with phosphors, (8) 158*d*.

Eden, J. F., Hands, P., and Mason, G. J. A. Device for transporting brick, P (5) 102*b*.

Edwards, C. R. R. See Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.

Edwards & Jones, Ltd., Jones, A., Jones, W. H., and Jones, S. Pottery-making machines, P (9) 187*i*.

Egyesült Izzólámpa és Villamossági Részvénytársaság. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (7) 150*b*, P (7) 150*c*.

Ehrhardt, C. H. Preparation of catalytically inactive inorganic oxide particles, P (6) 133*c*.

Eichler, B. Method for determining porosity of materials in grain form, (11) 226*e*.

Eidel'kind, A. M. See Smolenskii, G. A.

Ekblad, K.-G. Brick and mortar and brickwork of massive brick—strength, B (3) 46*a*.

Electro-Réfractaire. Heat-cast refractories, P (10) 202*h*; Heat casting refractory blocks, P (11) 223*a*; Refractory material, P (9) 184*j*.

Eigenstierna, R. M. Manufacturing porous ceramic structural material, P (6) 124*f*.

Eliasson, B. A. E. Manufacturing close-grained alumina and abrasives, P (9) 175*g*.

Ellinger, H. C. Operation and maintenance of spray pickling equipment, (1) 3*g*.

Elliott, A. See Cowling, K. W.

Elliott, A. G. See Plaster Products (Greenhithe), Ltd.

Elliott, G. E., Jr. See Pardee, W. A.

Ellis-Foster Co. Acid resisting cement, P (7) 147*a*; see Montclair Research Corp.

Elmes, A. W. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Elsner von Gronow, H. Is there a substitute for calcium chloride? (4) 65*c*; Small admixtures in cements, (4) 65*f*.

Elville, E. M. Cut wineglasses of the 18th century, (3) 38*a*; Drinking glasses with folded feet, (3) 38*b*; Handmade or machine-made table glass, (3) 38*c*; Old enameled glass, (3) 38*i*; Quality and style of cut glass, (3) 38*e*.

Elving, P. J., and Chao, P. C. Determination of alkali metals in silicates, (1) 14*b*.

Emblem, H. G. See Evans, N.

Emblem, H. G., Meadowcroft, A. E., and Stockwell, G. E. Use of ethyl silicate in precision casting, (5) 98*i*.

Emerson, W. H. Pottery decorating machine, P (7) 149*b*.

Emilia, R. See Proietti, M.

Enamelled Metal Products Corp., Ltd., and Burns, W. L. Jacketed containers, P (4) 66*h*.

Endell, J. Coal ash for tile manufacturing, (9) 190*c*; Coal ashes an industrial raw material, (9) 189*j*; Composition and shapes of minerals in English ball clays, (10) 207*h*; Shape and structure of clay minerals, (9) 193*f*.

Endell, K. Stable dolomite brick, (4) 74*c*.

Endter, F. See Kempcke, E.

Engdahl, R. B. See Carlson, H. M.

Engelhardt, W. von. Abrasion resistance and surface energy of solids, (5) 105*d*.

English, W. N. Problems in fungus and moisture deterioration, (7) 146*i*.

English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd., Clark, N. O., and Parker, T. W. Treatment of clay, P (11) 230*j*.

Enloe, S. W., Jr. North Carolina china clay, (8) 167*i*.

Enright, D. P., Marshall, P. A., Jr., and Poole, J. P. Effects of major and minor constituents on glassmelting, (1) 4*g*.

Enright, D. P., Sonders, L. R., and Weyl, W. A. Surface polarization and wettability of inorganic substances by water, (3) 59*f*.

Erasmus, H. deW., and Persson, J. A. Preparation and properties of SiO, (8) 171*a*.

Erickson, J. R. Grinding wheel, P (5) 89*f*.

Erler, K. See Klement, R.

Ervin, G., Jr., and Osborn, E. F. X-ray data on synthetic melilites, (5) 113*i*.

Es'kin, A. V. See Tykachinskii, I. D.

Eskola, P. Crystals and rocks—textbook of crystallography and general mineralogy, B (5) 113*a*.

Esme, A. Surface examination by fluorescence, (5) 103*d*.

Esquevin, J. See Caillère, S.

Etcher, D., and Paul, E. B. Cutting rounded glass blanks, P (11) 221*a*.

Etcher-Paul Corp. Cutting rounded glass blanks, P (11) 221*a*.

Eubank, W. R. Phase-equilibrium studies of high-lime portion of quinary system Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (9) 193*a*.

Eubank, W. R., and Bogue, R. H. Studies on flame photometer for determination of Na_2O and K_2O in Portland cement, (5) 110*d*.

Euler, J., and Hüppner, W. Quantitative schlieren method without photometry, (11) 226*h*.

Evans, H. T., Jr. See Burbank, R. D.

Evans, L. W. See Weyl, W. A.

Evans, N., Emblem, H. G., Shaw, C., and Smith, W. E. Cements containing a hydrolyzable organosilicon compound and refractory objects prepared therewith, P (8) 163*d*.

Evans, R. L. Production of Mg carbonate or MgO containing little or no Ca, P (11) 230*f*.

Evans, W. E. Slating and tiling for building construction, P (3) 46*c*.

Everett, S. J. Glass and other thermoplastic tubes, P (4) 69*j*; Manufacture of glass tubes, P (9) 180*g*.

Every, C. E. Ceramic dielectric compositions, P (11) 224*h*, P (2) 29*d*, P (2) 29*f*; High-temperature recuperative furnaces, P (4) 81*b*.

Eyring, H. See Gibbs, P.

Fabianic, W. L. Glass-refractories symposium (VII) refractories for glass-furnace superstructure, (5) 98*c*.

Faint, H. W. Filtration for nickel and neutralizer solutions, (8) 156*f*.

Fairbanks, H. V. See Dowling, W. C.

Fairchild, T. M. Bottom for metallurgical furnaces, P (2) 27*f*.

Fajans, K. Electronic structure of molecules and crystals, (4) 84*h*.

Fankuchen, I. See Kaufman, H. S.

Fantozzi, V. J. See Metzger, L. H.

Farkas, L. V., and Szwarc, M. M. Acid resisting cement, P (7) 147*a*.

Farnsworth, J. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Farr, C. See Boulton, W., Ltd.

Farrer, J. O. Cutting, grinding, polishing, cleaning, honing, P (2) 20*c*.

Farrow, P. See Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd.

Fassel, V. A. See Smith, A. L.

Fast, J. D. Equilibrium between liquid silica and liquid iron, (5) 106*j*.

Fays, R. See Dolle, R.

Feagin, R. C. Casting mold, P (6) 125*b*.

Feagin, R. C., and Zahn, E. H. Making a mold of refractory material, P (7) 145*d*.

Fedorova, G. P. See Reznik, B. E.

Fedoseev, A. D. Raw materials for refractories of northwestern metallurgical industry, (9) 190*c*.

Feichter, H. R. [Design for] spark plug, P (3) 50*d*; Making fired vitreous product, P (3) 50*f*.

Fejmert, E. V. Machine for manufacturing hollow bodies of plastic material, P (8) 166*e*.

Fellows, J. R. Refractory element for downdraft furnaces, P (8) 167*g*.

Fells, H. A. Use of gas in potteries, (11) 227*e*.

Fenske, M. R. See Braun, W. G.

Fenton, W. M. Porcelain enamel compositions containing lithium manganite and/or Li cobaltite, P (5) 92*d*.

Feofilov, P. P. See Tolstoi, N. A.

Ferguson, C. S., and Welsh, C. E. Making polysiloxane resins, P (1) 17*f*.

Ferguson, R. L. See Christ, J. G.

Ferro Enamel Corp. Furnace slot seals and ware support apparatus, P (9) 178*a*; Refining of rutile, P (8) 173*c*; Rendering TiO_2 [enamel] batches color-uniform, P (11) 218*g*; Salt glazing apparatus, P (11) 226*c*; Smelting furnace, P (9) 189*e*.

Ferro Engineering Co. [Design for necked-in] ingot mold and hot top, P (8) 163*c*; Hot tops for ingot molds, P (2) 27*h*.

Fiberglas Canada, Ltd. Colored glass fibers, P (4) 69*g*; Production of glass, P (4) 70*c*; Glass fibers, P (4) 70*f*.

Fibreglass, Ltd., De Dani, A., and Terrell, R. G. Production of fibrous material, P (7) 142*d*.

Fibreglass, Ltd., and Mitchell, D. R. Electric storage battery plate separators, P (6) 123*d*.

Fibres de Silice Silicami. Furnace for electrically melting silica and silica-containing glasses, P (3) 54*d*.

Field, T. E. Refractory material, P (9) 184*j*.

Fife, J. G. Manufacture of organosilicon compounds, P (8) 173*a*; Preparing organosilicon esters, P (4) 87*c*; Silica hydrosol and hydrogels, P (10) 213*a*.

Filonenko, N. E. Effect of reaction capacity and structure of binder on mechanical properties of corundum ceramic body, (3) 37*f*.

Filonenko, N. E., and Lavrov, I. V. Calcium hexaluminate in system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 2*j*.

Filtrol Corp. Preparation of acid activated clay, P (5) 115*a*.

Findel, E. Stresses in lining of sintering zones in cement rotary furnaces, (4) 74*d*.

Findlay, R. A. See Bearer, L. C.

Fine, M. M. Production of graded glass sand by grinding and classification, (10) 208*g*.

Finger, J. Electric furnaces for glass manufacture, P (9) 189*c*; Melting of colorless glass in electric furnace and its development in Spain, (6) 129*c*.

Fink, G. J. Effects of variations in consistency and curing conditions on compressive strength of cement-lime mortars, (6) 118*f*.

Fink, G. J., and Trattner, E. Properties of highly hydrated dolomitic masonry limes and their cement-lime mortars, (6) 118*j*.

Finkel'shtein, I. D. See Arshinov, V. V.

Finley, G. I., Jr. See Craig, W. H.

Fiock, E. F., Jessup, R. S., and Ruegg, F. W. Definitions of heats of combustion of a fuel and methods of determination, (2) 31*j*.

Fischer, J. Danger to platinum by glassmelting in reducing atmospheres, (11) 222*e*; Rapid method for determination of sulfur in building materials, particularly in rubble and its products, (10) 210*j*.

Fischer, W., and Keim, H. Analytical determination of traces of germanium, (1) 13*d*.

Fišer, J., and Sedlák, J. Method and apparatus for manufacturing a refractory pot, P (7) 145*e*.

Fisher, S. W. Uncommon porcelain, (4) 64*b*.

Fitch, C. K. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.

Fitz, H. See Laibl, F.

Fitzgerald, J. J. Determination of efficiency of dealkalization of glass surfaces by radioactive sodium, (9) 178*c*.

Fix, E. L. Nonglare safety glass, P (8) 159*c*; Safety glass, P (4) 70*g*.

Flaschka, H. Contribution to silicate analysis (hydrofluoric-oxalic acid reduction), (4) 83*c*.

Fleming, W. A. L., and McPhail, N. Fiber insulating material, P (9) 180*g*.

Fletcher, E. See Slayter, G.

Fletcher, E., and Leedy, N. J. Production of glass fibers, P (4) 70*f*.

Fletcher, M. H. Determination of lithium in rocks by distillation, (1) 14*f*.

Fleuret, A. A. M. Binder for objects of a porcelain-like appearance, P (9) 176*i*.

Fleury, P., and Maréchal, A. Institut d'Optique Theorique et Appliquée, Paris, (8) 157*a*.

Flood, H., and Muan, A. Acidic and basic properties of oxides (IV) thermal decomposition of dichromates, (9) 191*c*.

Florinskaya, V. A. Change of stresses in optical glass during prolonged annealing, (2) 22*j*.

Foëx, M. See Trombe, F.

Folinsbee, R. E. Determination of reflectivity of ore minerals, (4) 79*d*.

Fonda, G. R. Constitution of zinc beryllium silicate phosphors and its effect on their luminous properties, (8) 169*d*; Luminescent material, P (10) 212*a*.

Fonda, G. R., and Froelich, H. C. Structure of calcium silicate phosphors, (3) 58*g*.

Fontaine, R. A. Brick grab, P (7) 148*j*.

Forbes, D. P. See McGrath, K.

Forbes, L. W., Jr. See Foster, L. S.

Ford, C. E. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Carbon and graphite, (8) 163*j*.

Ford, W. D. Making lightweight celullar materials, P (4) 70*g*; Obtaining cellulated glass, P (8) 159*d*; Preparation of cellulated glass bodies, P (8) 159*g*, P (11) 221*c*.

Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. CaO–MgO–Cr_2O_3 ternary system (II), (3) 56*c*.

Ford, W. F., and White, J. CaO–MgO–Cr_2O_3 ternary system (III) CaO–CrO_3–Cr_2O_3 ternary and MgO–Cr_2O_3 and CaO–MgO binary systems, (9) 191*c*.

Forland, T., and Weyl, W. A. Formation of sulfate glass, (7) 140*d*.

Forrest, J. S. Electrical properties of semiconducting ceramic glazes, (2) 28*i*; Use of semiconducting ceramic glaze for measurement of temperature, (4) 76*d*.

Forrester, J. N. Scientific control of clayware drying, (4) 88*j*.

Forrester, W. F., Hinde, R. M., and Szigeti, B. Manufacture of dielectric materials, P (7) 147*c*.

Forslind, E. Clay–water system (I) crystal structure and water adsorption of clay minerals, B (3) 60*h*.

Foster, H. D. Producing lightweight aggregate, P (3) 40*b*.

Foster, L. S., Forbes, L. W., Jr., Friar, L. B., Moody, L. S., and Smith, W. H. Sintering carbides by means of fugitive binders, (2) 19*f*.

Foster, W. F. Synthetic sapphirine and its stability relations in system MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 87*a*.

Fourmanoit, J. C. Refractory substances, P (2) 28*a*.

Fox, C. S. Mineral wealth of India, (7) 151*a*.

Franck, L. Enameling of iron sheets without a ground coat, P (4) 66*g*.

Franke, E. Carbon and graphite as structural materials, (11) 222*g*.

Fraser, L. H. D. Heat-insulating materials, P (2) 36*e*.

Frazier, P. M. See Carlson, H. M.

Frazier-Simplex, Inc. Tank level control, P (10) 205*g*.

Fréchette, V. D. See Crandall, W. B.

Fréchette, V. D., and Sephton, H. I. Method of particle size determination by the microscope, (2) 31*c*.

Freeman, P. R. See Ward, A. G.

Frey, R. See Lux, H.

Freyn Engineering Co. Checker assembly, P (10) 203*b*, P (11) 223*g*.

Friar, L. B. See Foster, L. S.

Friberg, W. H. See Hunter, R. H.

Fridlyand, R. See Deryagin, B.

Friedberg, A. L., and Petersen, F. A. Effect of molybdenum as decolorizer for titanium enamels, (5) 91*j*, correction, (7) 138*d*; Systematic study of simple titania-bearing porcelain enamels, (2) 22*f*.

Friedman, A. H., and Moran, J. N. Feldspar-iron-alkali Fischer-Tropsch catalyst, P (6) 132*i*.

Friedman, H., and Birks, L. A. High temperature device for X-ray diffraction, P (11) 226*i*.

Friedman, I. I. Laboratory growth of quartz, (4) 85*h*.

Friedman, S. J. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Drying, (4) 88*a*.

Fritz, E. H. See Baldauf, E. E.

Fritz, F. Commentary on "Ceramic insulating materials for electrotechnics—Austrian Standards," (3) 49*d*.

Frölich, A. Particle size of raw material and its influence on course of glass fusions, (11) 220*b*.

Frölich, A., and Hedvall, J. A. Dry vs. wet materials in the glass industry, (11) 219*h*.

Froelich, H. C. Double and triple activated Mg pyrophosphate phosphors, (4) 83*f*; Magnesium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (6) 132*b*; Magnesium titanate phosphor, P (5) 114*i*; Manganese activated Ca silicate phosphors, (1) 15*j*; Preparation of alkaline earth fluorophosphate phosphors by coprecipitation, P (5) 115*b*; see Fonda, G. R.

Fröhlich, K. W. Determination of maximum

temperatures in ceramic kilns by metal fusion indicators, (10) 213*i*.
Frøkjaer-Jensen, A., and Andreasen, A. H. M. Manufacture of cellular material from clays, P (10) 201*f*.
Frost, L. J. See Comstock, G. F.
Fujii, K. Colors of china and porcelain seen from the color theory, (7) 146*a*; Effect of composition of glaze on blue coloration by asbolite, (9) 185*g*; Studies on transparent porcelain bodies (I), (7) 146*g*.
Fujii, M. Refractory materials of SiO_2–Al_2O_3 system, (11) 223*c*.
Fukushima, Y. Compositions of recently prepared Japanese Portland cements (I) determination of free lime and its content, (3) 39*b*; (II) variation of main constituents, (5) 70*g*; (III) properties, (7) 136*e*.
Fukushima, Y., and Matsumoto, S. Investigation of weathering products of Japanese rocks and their application as cementing materials (II) basalt and volcanic ash in Nagasaki and Saga prefectures, (2) 21*d*; (III) volcanic ash in Kagoshima prefecture, (3) 39*a*.
Fulka, A. S. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Fuller, L. R. See Hannan, A. J.
Funk, H. See Thilo, E.
Funnell, J. E. Ceramic materials of southwestern Oklahoma, (2) 33*c*; Wilcox group clays in Arkansas, (10) 208*c*.
Furman, N. H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Potentiometric titrations, (8) 171*f*.
Furnas, C. C. Research in industry, B (5) 116*e*.
Furukawa, M. See Kawai, K.
Fuwa, K., and Ito, S. Insulators for electric communications, (2) 28*f*.

Gabbard, J. L., and Thompson, M. R. Effect of NaOH on electrodeposition of electrodialyzed kaolin, (8) 170*a*.
Gad, G. M. Thermochemical changes in alunite and alunitic clays, (7) 145*h*.
Gad, G. M., and Barrett, L. R. Action of heat on alunite and alunitic clays, (9) 191*d*.
Gaiser, R. A. Multilayer low-light-reflecting film, P (3) 45*i*.
Gaiser, R. A., and McMaster, H. A. Film possessing electrical conductivity, P (4) 69*j*.
Gaiser, R. A., and Schaible, M. F. Producing low-light-reflecting films on glass surfaces, P (6) 123*i*.
Gale, H. S. Geology of Kramer borate district, Kern County, Calif., (11) 228*f*.
Galey, H. J. Glass bending apparatus, P (4) 77*h*.
Gamble, S. Low temperature enamel furnaces, (10) 207*e*.
Ganguly, A. K. Base-exchange properties of quartz and silica gel, (5) 105*i*; Reactivity of exchange spots of silicate minerals, (5) 109*d*.
Ganguly, A. K., and Gupta, S. L. Hydration of exchangeable cations of clay minerals and synthetic resins, (5) 106*d*.
Ganguly, P. B. See Gyani, B. P.
Garbisch, N. S. Glass batch composition, P (3) 44*i*.
Gardiner, H. W. B. See Davies, J. W.
Gardner, I. C., and Hahner, C. H. Research and development in applied optics and optical glass at National Bureau of Standards, B (9) 179*i*.
Garforth, E. See Bentley, L.
Garlick, G. F. J., and Mason, D. E. Electron traps and infrared stimulation of phosphors, (9) 192*i*.
Garner, G. H. Lambeth, Bristol, or Liverpool, (10) 196*a*.
Garratt, L. D. See Breene, G. A.
Garrison, A. D. SiF_4-impregnated alumina catalyst, P (3) 62*d*; SiF_4-impregnated silica-alumina catalyst, P (3) 62*a*.
Garve, T. W. Clay drying, (1) 18*e*; Discussion of "Refractory clays in Union of South Africa," (9) 190*h*; Drying by air and on pallets, (1) 18*e*; Floor driers, (2) 30*b*; Fuel consumption in kilns, (10) 206*j*; Location of kilns and driers, (7) 149*h*; Motor pier foundations in clayworking plants, (8) 173*h*; Periodic driers, (7) 147*j*; Radiated heat progressive tunnel drier, (4) 77*d*; Tunnel drier for ceramic ware utilizing upwardly flowing heat injection, P (11) 226*a*; Waste heat progressive tunnel driers (I), (7) 147*i*; (II), (7) 147*i*.
Garwin, L., and Hixson, A. N. Determination of Ca in presence of Ni and Co, (8) 169*j*.
Gaskell, T. Stained glass by 20th-century craftsmen, (7) 136*b*.
Gates, M. E. Manufacture of ceramic articles, P (7) 154*a*.
Gatt, F. See Cremer, E.
Gatti, A. See Vecchi, G.
Gault, M. A. J. L. Glass-cutting device, P (11) 225*h*.
Gause, G. R. Symposium on usefulness and limitations of samples: Amount of inspection as a function of control of quality, B (3) 62*g*.
Gavrish, D. I. See Bron, V. A.
Geiger, F. New method for determination of thermal conductivity, (4) 79*b*.
Gel'd, P. V., and Kochnev, M. I. Vapor pressure of silicon oxide, (3) 60*f*.
Geller, R. F. See Lang, S. M.
General Electric Co. Alkaline earth halophosphate phosphors, P (5) 113*j*; Apparatus for bending glass tubes, P (2) 30*d*, P (7) 147*j*; Apparatus for sealing glass and metal members, P (7) 148*f*; Barium halophosphate phosphor, P (3) 60*f*; Cadmium phosphate phosphors, P (3) 60*g*; Centrifugal casting of glass bushings, (3) 43*j*; Ceramic dielectric material, P (11) 224*h*; Electric bushing and glass therefor, P (3) 44*e*; Fluorescent material and electric discharge device, P (2) 35*g*; Glass fiber sheet material, P (10) 200*g*; Hydrolyzing chlorosilanes and preparing polysiloxane resins, P (5) 114*a*; Insulating paper of asbestos and bentonite, P (7) 154*f*; Linear methylpolysiloxanes, P (1) 17*e*; Liquid organo-substituted polysiloxanes, P (5) 114*h*; Luminescent material, P (10) 212*a*; P (10) 212*b*; Magnesium pyrophosphate phosphor, P (6) 132*b*; Magnesium titanate phosphor, P (5) 114*i*; Making glass-to-metals seals, P (4) 70*c*; Manufacturing a glass blank, P (6) 123*c*; Method and apparatus for bending tubular glass, P (7) 148*h*; Organopolysiloxanes, P (1) 17*j*; Polysiloxane resins, P (1) 17*f*, P (5) 115*a*; Preparation of alkaline earth fluorophosphate phosphors by coprecipitation, P (5) 115*b*; Preparation of dimethyl silicone gums, P (5) 115*e*; Preparation of hydrocarbon-substituted halogenosilanes, P (5) 155*g*; Preparation of organosilicon compounds, P (5) 115*i*; Preparing luminescent magnesium titanate, P (6) 133*f*; Quartz-to-metal seal, P (10) 201*e*; Spark plugs, P (6) 127*c*.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Luminescent mass, P (10) 212*i*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Breadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H. Glassworking, P (3) 44*d*; Manufacturing glass beads, P (6) 123*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Farnsworth, J. Forming metal coatings on bases of ceramic, refractory, or high melting point vitreous material, P (9) 194*i*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Scruton, A. H., and Dixon, H. Manufacture of hollow vitreous envelopes for cathode-ray tubes, P (3) 51*e*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Wooster, N. A., and Wooster, W. A. Artificial manufacture of quartz crystals, P (3) 60*e*.
General Motors Corp. Ceramic composition, P (9) 186*d*; Enameling process, P (9) 178*b*; Especially reactive lime, P (2) 21*i*; Resistor for thermogauges, P (3) 50*f*; Spark plug, P (4) 76*d*; Spark plug for internal-combustion engines, P (2) 29*j*; Treatment of plaster of Paris bonded molds with liquid hydrocarbon prior to autoclaving, P (3) 40*e*.
General Refractories Co. Refractory brick for suspended furnace roofs, P (11) 223*d*; Refractory lining for furnace doors, P (2) 28*d*.
Georg, K. Grinding of optical glasses with diamond tools and cutting disks, (11) 219*b*; Working hardness of optical glass, (9) 179*i*.
George, F. Recent progress in refractory products, (6) 125*c*.
Georgia Kaolin Co. Treatment and purification of clay, P (9) 190*j*.
German, W. L. Colloids and their application to ceramics, (5) 99*h*.
Gessner, H. Graphical representation of grain size distribution of loose materials, (2) 36*a*.
Gevers, T. W. Vermiculite at Loolekop, Palabora, northeast Transvaal, (3) 55*j*.
Gewecke, F. Chemical control in the lime sandstone industry, (6) 118*f*.
Ghent, P. Secrets of ancient Chinese pottery revealed by X ray, (6) 118*c*.
Ghering, L. G., and Preston, F. W. Stability of birefringence in glass articles, (11) 220*g*.
Giauque, W. F. Example of difficulty in obtaining equilibrium corresponding to a macrocrystalline nonvolatile phase—reaction $Mg(OH)_2 \rightleftarrows MgO + H_2O(g)$, (4) 84*j*.
Gibbs, P., and Eyring, H. Theory for creep of ceramic bodies under constant load, (5) 112*a*.
Gibson, K. S. Spectrophotometry, B (10) 212*c*.
Gieseke, E. W. Froth flotation of iron impurities from feldspar, P (3) 56*b*.
Gik, D. L., and Pollyak, V. V. Influence of individual factors on rate of glassmelting, (9) 178*f*.
Gik, D. L., Pollyak, V. V., and Tykachinskii, I. D. Selecting optimum method of charging glassmelting furnaces, (5) 93*j*.
Gilard, P. Treatise of physical chemistry of silicates (Vol. III) silicates in industry—clays, ceramic products, cements, and slags, B (10) 214*f*.
Gilbert, H. L. See Kroll, W. J.
Gilbertson, W. A. Ancient pottery techniques in modern Korea, (10) 195*i*.
Gill, H. S. Y. Glass tank melting furnaces, (3) 54*b*.
Gille, F. See Keil, F.
Gilles, A., Baupié, R., Romand, J., and Vodar, B. Absorption spectra of optical materials in the far ultraviolet, (4) 82*e*.
Gillet, E. Thick coatings of hard chromium in the manufacture of brick, terra cotta, ceramics, and cement, (10) 214*b*.
Gillis, J. Rapid analysis of silicates, (8) 171*h*.
Gillod, J. Dilatation of glasses in transformation range beyond the dilatometric softening point, (2) 23*d*; New interpretation of expansion curves and their application to rational annealing, (4) 68*c*.
Gilpin, W. C. See British Periclase Co., Ltd.; Thorp, H. W.
Gilson, P. C. J. Hollow building block, P (5) 96*e*.
Gilson, W. D., and Myers, H. B. Clay pipe cutter, P (8) 166*a*.
Gilstrap, V. M. Glass-cutting machine, P (11) 225*j*.
Ginsburg, P. I. Quartz sand for high-grade glass, (8) 167*i*.
Ginther, R. J. Barium disilicate phosphor, P (8) 172*g*; see Schulman, J. H.; Weyl, W. A.
Gion, L. See Schuepp, P.
Giori, G. See Proietti, M.
Gipple, D. C., and Sindt, W. G. Abrasive disk, P (7) 135*e*.
Gitzen, W. H. See Riesmeyer, A. H.
Gjösteen, O. G. See Conradi, L. A.
Glaceries de la Sambre Soc. Anon. Process and apparatus for grinding and polishing plate glass in continuous operation, P (2) 31*a*.
Glaceries de St. Roch Soc. Anon. Charging process for glass furnaces, P (2) 30*i*.
Glaeser, R. See Caillère, S.
Glass, H. M. Soluble silicates as bonding media, (3) 58*a*; see Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Glass Fibers, Inc. Apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (7) 148*c*; Electric melting furnace, P (4) 81*f*; Glass fibers, P (4) 70*b*, P (7) 142*b*; Melting and drawing crucible, P (3) 54*c*, P (7) 145*d*; Method and apparatus for coating glass fibers, threads, or strips with a siloxane compound, P (7) 142*a*; Producing glass fibers or filaments, P (8) 160*a*.
Glauber. Artificial drying and rationalization, (4) 76*h*.
Glaze, F. W. See Stair, R.
Glaze, F. W., and Hahner, C. H. Optical glass at National Bureau of Standards, (8) 157*f*.
Glebov, S. V. Heat insulating refractories, (1) 7*d*.
Glockler, G., and Sausville, J. W. Electron affinity of carbon atom, (4) 84*g*; Thermionic emission from carbon, (5) 112*e*.
Glysin, I. Z. See Postylyakov, G. K.
Gnaedinger, J. See Berger, L.
Goda, E. H. Refining of rutile, P (8) 173*c*.
Goddin, H. W. Pyroxite compositions, P (11) 228*e*.
Goditiabois, A. Building or paving block, P (8) 160*h*.
Goepfert, G. J. See Ries, K. G.
Goerk, H. Humidity of excelsior type packing material for flat glass, (7) 140*h*.
Goetchius, D. R. Use of urea in porcelain enamels, (9) 177*h*.
Goetchius, D. R., and Bryant, E. E. Warpage and cross-bending tests as criteria of resistance of enamels under stress in service, (6) 128*i*.
Goetchius, D. R., and Kelly, E. J. Rendering TiO_2 [enamel] batches color-uniform, P (11) 218*g*.
Goetzl, H. Machines for grinding tile surfaces, P (4) 78*d*.
Goetzl, H. M. Preparing shaped articles of magnesite flooring material, P (11) 217*f*.
Goins, R. R. See Bearer, L. C.
Gol'denberg, L. G. Combating the formation of alkaline bubbles and discoloration of glass in tank furnaces (I), (10) 198*d*; Service of zircon-mullite burner port, (6) 125*e*.
Goldschmidt, V. M. Magnesium hydroxide bonding agents, P (6) 132*j*; Refractory materials and apparatus, P (4) 75*a*.
Goldsmith, J. R. Some aspects of the system $NaAlSiO_4$–$CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$, (2) 35*i*.
Goldsmith, K. Rheological properties of elasto-plastic materials, (8) 170*i*.
Goldstein, H. Cement composition, P (11) 217*c*.
Golla, H. Ceramics used in the chemical industry, (9) 185*b*.
Gomm, W. H. See Davies, J. W.
Goncharov, V. V. See Demidova, L. D.; Kolechkova, A. F.
Gonser, B. W. See Campbell, I. E.
Goodman, G. Porcelain enamel, P (3) 41*d*; Relation of microstructure to translucency of porcelain bodies, (3) 49*d*; Resistor coated with ceramic composition, P (11) 218*h*.
Goodman, J. L. Building block or brick, P (5) 96*b*.
Goodwin, J. T., Jr. See Dow Corning Corp.
Goorissen, J. See Kröger, F. A.
Gordienko, V. F. Improvement of quality of refractory brick for gas furnaces of sugar factories, (4) 73*a*.
Gordon, C. C., and Richmond, J. C. Thickness gauge for ceramic coatings, (11) 226*f*.
Gordon, C. L. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Nucleonics, (1) 15*d*.
Gordon, I. See Bauer, W. H.
Gordon, L., Vanselow, C. H., and Willard, H. H. Precipitation of thorium from homogeneous solution—separation from rare earths of monazite sand with tetrachlorophthalic acid, (8) 171*a*.
Gordon, M. See Hazel, F.
Gordon, P. High temperature precision X-ray camera, (2) 31*h*.
Gore, R. C. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Infrared spectroscopy, (8) 171*e*; see Barnes, R. B.
Gore, W. L. Applied mathematics saves research time and materials, (9) 194*c*.
Gore, W. M. Deterioration of boiler refractories, (4) 72*f*.
Gouffe, A. Infrared radiation, (4) 86*d*.
Gould, R. E. Intelligent mechanization, (4) 75*e*.
Gould, R. E., and Cline, R. W. Control of plastic clay for jiggering chinaware, (10) 203*b*.
Gould, R. E., and Wahl, A. J. Revolutionary labor-saving bisque-cleaning machine, (5) 101*e*.
Graeser, W. See Kröger, C.
Graham, C. L., and Dietz, H. J. Phosphorescent materials, P (5) 114*d*.
Graham, G. B. See Yenni, D. M.
Graham, J. M., II, and Wedgwood, H. C. Wedgwood, B (4) 88*c*.
Granquist, W. T., and Amero, R. C. Low temperature nitrogen adsorption studies on attapulgite (Floridin fuller's earth), (5) 107*a*.
Grant, J. A., and Babcock, D. E. Reinforced plastics of increased strength, P (2) 25*b*.
Graul, H. M., and Snyder, E. B. Effects of alumina on open-hearth roof life, (1) 7*j*.
Gray, J. B. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Process and furnace for expanding perlite, P (10) 207*e*; Purification of siliceous minerals, P (11) 230*g*; Thermal expansion and vesiculation process for siliceous

materials, P (9) 181*f*; Thermal vesiculation and treating process for volcanic glasses, P (9) 181*h*.
Greaves-Walker, A. F., Turner, P. P., and Hagerman, R. S. Development of structural clay products industry using Florida clays (I) Jacksonville area, B (5) 95*i*.
Greear, J. A., and Wright, E. R. Separation of calcium from magnesium—preliminary precipitation of Mg hydroxide, (2) 35*e*.
Green, A. T. See Barrett, L. R.; Clews, F. H.
Green, E. Measurement of surface roughness (I) instruments and methods for comparing, measuring, and delineating surface profiles of metallic materials, (8) 156*e*.
Green, J. R. Instrumentation and control of glassmelting operations, (7) 149*h*.
Green, T. D. Method and apparatus for handling and tempering glassware, P (6) 123*f*.
Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd., and Smith, H. J. Shaping clayware, P (8) 166*d*.
Greene, L. E. [Refractory cement], P (2) 28*b*.
Greene, W. A. Methods of analyzing refractory consumption, (9) 182*j*.
Greenfeld, S. H. See Staley, H. R.
Greensmith, D. E. B. See Shaw, C.
Greensmith, D. E. B., Shaw, C., and Langrish-Smith, W. E. Preparation of silica, P (11) 228*e*.
Greenwood, W. A. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Greger, H. H. Manufacturing chinaware, P (6) 127*a*; see Briggs Clarifier Co.
Gregor, V. Insulation and over-all operating economy, (4) 80*j*.
Gregory, J. G. See Rockware Glass Syndicate, Ltd.
Greiner, A. Apparatus for bending glass tubes, P (2) 30*d*, P (7) 147*j*; Apparatus for sealing glass and metal members, P (7) 148*f*; Quartz-to-metal seal, P (10) 201*a*.
Greiner, A., and Seitz, A. W. Method and apparatus for bending tubular glass, P (7) 148*b*.
Grenall, A. Montmorillonite cracking catalyst—demonstration of presence of hydrogen ion in heated Filtrol clay catalysts, (8) 170*f*; Montmorillonite cracking catalyst—X-ray diffraction, (4) 86*c*.
Gresham, D. C. See Kodak, Ltd.
Griffin, T. W., Light, J. S., and Russell, A. W. Glass level and gob weight relationship in automatic feeder operation, (7) 140*g*.
Griffiths, E. Steam in the ceramic industry, (5) 116*i*.
Grigorieff, W. W. Electric bushing and glass therefor, P (3) 44*e*.
Grigsby, C. E. See Heuer, R. P.
Grim, R. E., Dietz, R. S., and Bradley, W. F. Clay mineral composition of sediments from the Pacific Ocean off the California coast and the Gulf of California, (4) 82*j*.
Grimshaw, R. W. See Roberts, A. L.
Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Study of clay–quartz system (IV) extension of thermal-analysis method to quartzite rocks, (5) 110*f*.
Grimshaw, R. W., Westerman, A., and Roberts, A. L. Symposium on silica inversions (I) thermal effects accompanying inversion of silica, (3) 59*i*.
Grip, R. G. le. Modern development in tunnel kiln practice, (1) 12*f*.
Grissenthwaite, A. T. See Power-Gas Corp., Ltd.
Griss, C. H. Apparatus for engraving glass, P (10) 204*g*.
Grodecki, L. Stained glass of French churches, B (5) 90*d*.
Grodzinski, P. Diamond and gemstone industrial production methods (XXII) diamond powder, its production and use, (10) 204*g*; technical supplement, (11) 215*e*.
Grönroos, H. A., and Hacklin, O. W. Production of brick, P (10) 201*g*.
Gronow, H. E. von. See Elsner von Gronow, H.
Groote, P. de. Present conceptions of vitrified products, (5) 99*h*.
Grotenhuis, M. See Durst, G.
Grove, C. S., Jr. See Casey, R. S.
Grove, C. S., Jr., and Gray, J. B. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crystallization, (4) 88*a*.
Grove, C. S., Jr., Perry, J. W., Casey, R. S., and Myatt, D. O. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Properties, (4) 87*i*.
Grube, G., and Speidel, H. Silicon monoxide (I) methods of precipitating SiO from the gaseous phase, (4) 86*c*; (II) heat of formation of gaseous SiO, (4) 86*f*.
Gründer, W., and Tabbah, S. Influence of fineness on initial and final strengths of Portland cement, (9) 176*b*.
Gruenwald, L. A. Art of lamination, P (11) 220*j*.
Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V., and Lyamina, A. N. Optical testing of ceramic colors, (3) 57*j*.
Gruver, R. M. Differential thermal-analysis studies of ceramic materials (I) characteristic heat effects of carbonates, (4) 83*c*; (II) transition of aragonite to calcite, (6) 131*b*.
Guenther, E. B. Iron and steel plant refractories, (5) 98*f*.
Günther, R. Advances in furnace construction and operation in glass factories, (3) 53*h*.
Guggenheim, E. A. Superficial thermodynamic progress since Willard Gibbs, (2) 35*b*.
Guigas, G. Method and apparatus for heating, sizing, or forming quartz tubes and profiles, P (2) 30*h*.
Guillermet, P. See Planet, F.
Gulf Research & Development Co. Preparation of silica-alumina catalyst, P (7) 153*a*.
Gupta, S. L. See Ganguly, A. K.
Gurney, C. Surface forces in liquids and solids, (3) 59*c*.
Guthmann, K. Temperature measuring colors and pencils—applications, (4) 88*c*.
Guthrie, J. M. See Lysle, C. H.
Guye, F. Calculation of radiation and convection losses from surface of rotary kilns, (3) 53*b*.
Gwyn, J. D. Bending a plurality of glass sheets simultaneously, P (4) 69*d*.
Gwyn, J. D., and Williams, C. B., Jr. Protection of surfaces, P (2) 25*g*.
Gyani, B. P., and Ganguly, P. B. Studies on adsorption in relation to constitution (II) adsorption of organic acids on activated silica gel, (7) 152*h*.
Gyllensvärd, B. Chinese ceramics, B (7) 136*c*.
Gyurikovits, J., and Knapp, O. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (7) 150*b*.

Haase, G. Wetting of glass surfaces, (11) 220*c*.
Haayman, P. W. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Haayman, P. W., and Bruining, H. Semiconductive resistance with metal contacts, P (8) 163*e*.
Haber, P. J. Applying sodium silicate binder, P (3) 43*i*; see Campbell, J. M.
Hacklin, O. W. See Grönroos, H. A.
Haddan, R. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (6) 129*c*; Electric heating unit, P (4) 77*g*; Glassworking machine, P (5) 102*c*; Manufacture of cast refractory blocks for glassmelting furnaces, P (8) 163*f*; Manufacture of glass having low power factor, P (2) 24*d*.
Hadley, J. B. Corundum deposits in Buck Creek peridotite, Clay County, N. C., B (10) 208*h*.
Haegele, F. G. A. See Cole, E. K., Ltd.
Haensel, V. Alumina-platinum-halogen catalyst and preparation, P (3) 60*d*.
Hager, K. F., Rosenthal, M., and Ross, W. Simple rapid method of producing thermocouple junctions, (10) 206*d*.
Hagerman, R. S. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.
Hahn, R. B. Determination of small amounts of zirconium with mandelic acid, (8) 169*c*; see Willard, H. H.
Hahner, C. H. See Gardner, I. C.; Glaze, F. W.
Halfter, G. Titrimetric determination of silicic acid in alkali silicates, (3) 59*h*.
Hall, F. P. See McMurdie, H. F.
Hall, F. W. Laminated glass, P (4) 70*d*.
Hall, J. H. Steel foundry core and molding sands (I), (9) 183*h*; (II), (9) 183*i*; Steel foundry pouring practice, (5) 98*j*.
Hall Laboratories, Inc. Glasses containing potassium phosphate and silicate, P (2) 24*h*.
Halle, R. Fuel efficiency in the glass industry, (11) 227*a*.
Halls, E. E. Metals for acid pickling baskets, (11) 218*d*.
Hamaker, H. C. Lot inspection by sampling, (10) 213*g*.
Hamm, F. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Electron microscopy, (8) 181*f*.
Hammaker, E. M. See Hustler, J. M.
Hammer, A. J. Factors affecting determination of soluble salts in ceramic clays (I), (1) 14*i*; (II) preparation of the sample, (4) 84*e*; (III) choice of solvent, (4) 84*f*; (IV) clay-water ratio, (7) 151*h*; (V) time and temperature of digestion, (7) 151*i*; (VI) method of filtration, (7) 151*j*; (VII) time and temperature of drying the residue, (7) 151*c*.
Hampson, J. A. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
Hancock, S. F. Jiggering machine for forming articles of plastic clay, P (2) 30*g*.
Hancock Brick & Tile Co. Tile handling and cut-off mechanism, P (7) 149*b*.
Handisyde, C. C. Architect looks at brick and brickwork, (11) 221*g*.
Hands, P. See Eden, J. F.
Hanley, J. B., Heinrich, E. W., and Page, L. R. Pegmatite investigations in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, 1942–1944, B (10) 208*g*.
Hannan, A. J., and Fuller, L. R. Modern porcelain enameling (III, 2) preparation of metal, (4) 66*g*, (6) 119*g*.
Hansen, C. E., and Juvinall, J. W. Apparatus for assembling and sealing glass and metal parts, P (3) 51*g*.
Hansen, W. C., and Hunt, J. O. Use of natural anhydrite in Portland cement, (3) 40*d*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Apparatus for applying metal cases to brick, P (4) 77*i*; Block press, P (5) 102*i*; [Electromagnetic] apparatus for applying metal cases to refractory brick, P (3) 51*c*; Production of dead-burned magnesia, P (3) 61*f*; Refractory shape, P (9) 185*a*.
Hardern, L. Radiused corners, better finishes in new gas and coke appliances, (10) 198*a*.
Harker, J. S. Glassworking machine, P (7) 148*f*, P (8) 166*c*.
Harkort, H.-J. See Trömel, G.
Harman, C. G. See Koch, W. J.
Harper, R., Kent, A. J., and Blair, G. W. S. Application of multiple factor analysis to industrial test data, (5) 103*a*.
Harris, B. L. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Adsorption, (4) 88*a*.
Harris, J. C. Metal cleaning (bibliographical abstracts 1893–1949), B (5) 92*c*.
Harris, J. W. See Breadner, R. L.
Harris, R. A., and Patton, C. C. Composite structure for forming a seal with glass, P (3) 44*d*.
Harrison, G. R., Lord, R. C., and Loofbourow, J. R. Practical spectroscopy, B (5) 113*d*.
Harrison, M. Syracuse show reflects maturing ceramic art, (2) 20*e*.
Harrison, W. Artificial daylight—new color matching unit, (3) 52*d*.
Harrison, W. N., Richmond, J. C., and Crandall, J. R. Effects of acid treatment on acid and abrasion resistance of porcelain enamels, (11) 217*i*.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Ceramic pigments, P (9) 186*f*; Screen oil, P (9) 181*d*.
Hartford-Empire Co. Apparatus and method for controlling drift in lehrs, P (11) 227*f*; Apparatus and method for feeding molten glass in plural charges, P (4) 77*g*, P (4) 69*i*; Apparatus for feeding batch to glassmelting furnaces, P (5) 101*i*; Apparatus for forming glass articles, P (2) 30*e*; Apparatus for homogenizing and equalizing the temperature of molten glass in a forehearth, P (9) 187*f*; Double vacuum bottom plate and take-out mechanism for glassware blow mold, P (9) 187*a*; Glass feeder shear mechanism actuating means, P (2) 30*b*; Glass feeder tube adjusting mechanism, P (3) 51*d*; Glassware mold cooling means, P (4) 77*j*; Lehr for glassware, P (8) 166*c*; Making laminated hollow glass articles, P (9) 180*e*; Means for controlling temperature of glass in plural orifices of glass feeders, P (4) 78*g*; Method and apparatus for shaping glassware, P (9) 180*j*; Method and apparatus for handling and tempering glassware, P (6) 123*f*; Molten glass level indicator and recorder, P (3) 51*j*; Water-cooled skimmer block for molten glass flow channels, P (11) 223*g*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Alloy for glass-to-metal seal, P (6) 123*b*; Coated welding rod for electric arc welding, P (6) 134*g*; Electric arc welding, P (7) 154*c*; Electric resistance, P (2) 27*j*, P (2) 29*h*, P (6) 127*c*; Making glass bodies comprising a tubular glass member, P (6) 123*i*; Semiconductive resistance provided with metal contacts, P (8) 163*e*; Silicate-titanate phosphors, P (3) 62*a*.
Hartleys (Stoke-on-Trent), **Ltd., and Rowley, R.** Machines for making pottery, P (4) 78*d*; Reamering machine for producing grooved formations around edges or margins of ceramic hollow ware, P (2) 30*i*.
Hartzell, W. E. Abrasive, P (7) 135*i*.
Harvey, C. E. See Hasler, M. F.
Hashimoto, K. See Yoshii, T.
Hasler, M. F., Harvey, C. E., and Barley, F. W., Jr. Spectrochemical analysis of cements, (5) 109*j*.
Hastings Mfg. Co. Spark plug, P (5) 101*b*, P (8) 164*j*.
Hata, K. See Takeshi, H.
Hatch, R. A. Micaceous composition, P (11) 230*c*.
Hatcher, D. B. See Bunnell, R. H.
Hatschek, H. See Hayden, R.
Haultain, H. E. T. New infrasizer, (9) 188*f*.
Hausner, H. H., and Michaelson, H. B. Sintered semiconducting materials, (8) 164*c*.
Hauth, W. E., Jr. Slip casting of Al oxide, (1) 10*f*.
Haveg Corp. Silicate plastics, P (3) 41*e*.
Hawk, E. A. Method and apparatus for measuring and controlling pug-mill output, P (4) 77*b*, P (9) 187*f*.
Hawkes, W. T. Building blocks, P (7) 143*d*.
Hawtin, E. W. See Hawtin, F.
Hawtin, F., and Hawtin, E. W. Production of molds for artificial teeth, P (9) 186*f*.
Hayden, R., and Hatschek, H. New experiments on determination of free lime in Portland cement, (7) 151*f*.
Hayes, W. Method and apparatus for forming hollow glassware, P (7) 148*f*.
Haynes, E. B. Glass, B (7) 141*f*; Some pre-Ravenscroft glasses, (9) 175*j*.
Hazel, F. See Edelberg, R.
Hazel, F., Schock, R. U., Jr., and Gordon, M. Interaction of ferric ions with silicic acid, (4) 85*e*.
Hazel, J. J. Heating open-hearth furnaces, (1) 7*j*.
Hazeltine Research, Inc. Producing quartz crystals, P (11) 230*d*.
Headlee, A. J. W. See Hunter, R. G.
Heasman, N. See British Periclase Co., Ltd.
Heaton, E. Behavior of refractory materials in carbonizing plant (I) behavior in retort chambers of continuous vertical retort settings, (5) 97*b*.
Heaton, N. Origin and use of silver stain, (1) 2*h*.
Hedin, R., and Thorén, P.-Å. Lime research in Chemical Department of Swedish Cement and Concrete Institute, B (2) 21*f*.
Hedvall, J. A. See Frölich, A.
Hedvall, J. A., and Helmerson, B. New domains for utilization of Swedish rock minerals (I) melting catalysts in glass manufacture, (7) 141*b*.
Heertjes, P. M. Industrial filtration, (9) 194*j*.
Heide, H. Colored glazes for wall tile, (9) 185*d*.
Heindl, R. A., and Post, Z. A. Refractory castables, preparation and properties, (8) 162*h*.
Heine, R. E. Reducing shipping damage, (3) 40*j*.
Heinrich, E. W. See Hanley, J. B.
Helbig, J. Glass painting art in Belgium, B (2) 20*i*.
Held, E. F. M. van der. Methods for calculating thermal conductivity coefficients, (10) 206*g*.
Helfrich, E. C. Theory and practice of crush-dressing operation on grinding wheels, (2) 19*g*.
Hellestam, C.-J. S. Manufacturing a raw mass for porous gas concrete, P (6) 124*f*.
Helmerson, B. See Hedvall, J. A.
Helms, W. Coating composition, P (3) 40*b*.
Hems, H. Building blocks, P (4) 71*c*, P (11) 222*d*.
Hendrickx, J. "Aptitude de la cuisson." Key to economical and technical trend of kilns, (11) 216*b*; "Burnability," American equivalent of "aptitude de la cuisson," (11) 216*c*.
Hendrix, H. V. See Chapman, C. C.
Hendryx, D. B. See Demmerle, R. L.
Henglein, F. A., and Schwabe, W. New process

for manufacture of artificial lime sandstones, (4) 71*d*.
Hénin, S. See Caillère, S.
Henley, M. J. Increase refractory life in malleable melting, (7) 144*b*.
Henry, E. C., Peak, J. A., Anwyl, R. H., and Isenhour, J. H. Discussion on "Status of structural clay products industry," (1) 6*j*.
Henry, J. L., and King, G. B. System aluminum sulfate-sulfuric acid-water at 60°C., (5) 111*b*.
Hensley, J. W., Long, A. O., and Willard, J. E. Reactions of ions in aqueous solution with glass and metal surfaces—studies with radioactive tracers, (8) 171*c*.
Heppleston, A. G. Review of pneumoconiosis and dust suppression in mines (I) medical aspects of pneumoconiosis, (3) 62*i*.
Herbarth, J. Glass threads and their coloration, (2) 23*j*.
Herbert, J. Variation of softening temperature of glass, (3) 43*e*.
Herdle, A. J., and Wolthorn, H. J. Silica refractories—spectrographic analysis using a controlled multisource power unit, (2) 35*g*.
Hertzell, E. A., and Anderson, R. H. Refractory material, P (3) 49*c*.
Hess, F. O. Incandescent gas burner for furnace walls, P (2) 32*f*.
Heuer, R. P. Refractory brick for suspended furnace roofs, P (11) 223*d*.
Heuer, R. P., and Grigsby, C. E. Proper coke-oven refractories reduce overhead costs (I), (9) 183*a*; (II), (9) 183*a*; Refractories—types, properties, and service behavior (I), (7) 144*h*; (II), (7) 144*i*.
Heyroth, F. F. Methods for determining health hazards arising from inhalation of chemicals, (2) 36*e*.
Hibben, G. N. Enameled article, P (7) 138*i*; Enamelware, P (7) 139*a*; Light-colored enameled steel article, P (7) 139*c*.
Hicks, J. C. See Austin, L. W.
Hignett, T. P., and Siegel, M. R. Recovery of fluorine from stack gases, (8) 167*j*.
Hill, C. G. A., and Klasens, H. A. Influence of temperature on efficiencies of zinc sulfide phosphors containing silver and cobalt, (10) 209*j*.
Hill, D. K. See Taylor, H. E.
Hill, E. G. Increasing open hearth production by use of oxygen, better refractories, and control of slag, (9) 182*c*.
Hill, H. J., and Reynolds, C. A. Colorimetric determination of fluoride ion—application to estimation of monofluophosphate ion, (8) 168*i*.
Hilliard, A. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.; Stott, V. H.
Hilliard, A., and Stott, V. H. Cleavage in heat-treated zircon, (1) 13*b*.
Hind, S. R. See International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd.
Hind, W. B. See Hind-Griffiths Furnaces, Ltd.
Hind-Griffiths Furnaces, Ltd., Johnson, S. B., and Hind, W. B. Furnaces or kilns of tunnel type, P (10) 207*b*.
Hinde, R. M. See Forrester, W. F.
Hinkley, R. A. See Baker, C. A.
Hipple, J. A. See Shepherd, M.
Hipple, J. A., and Shepherd, M. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Mass spectrometry, (1) 15*b*.
Hiraoka, H. Studies on crystallization property of fused silicate (I) supercooling of crystalline glazes, (1) 10*d*; (II) crystallization velocity of K-Zn silicates, (3) 49*f*; (III) effect of mineralizer on crystallization velocity of K-Zn silicate, (4) 86*i*.
Hiskey, C. F. See Mason, R. W.
Hixson, A. N. See Garwin, L.
Hodgdon, F. B. Lead borosilicate enamel, P (3) 41*c*.
Höganäs-Billesholms AB. Abrasive, P (9) 175*e*; Manufacturing corundum, P (10) 212*e*.
Hoeman, A. C. Preparing alumina from clays, etc., P (3) 61*c*.
Hoffmann, A., and Reis, L. von. Loading investigations with wire-reinforced glass, (3) 43*f*.
Hofmann, U. See Kempcke, E.
Hofmann, U., and Klemen, R. Loss of exchange capacity of lithium ions to bentonite on heating, (10) 209*e*.
Holden, W. F. C. See Sloan Electrical Co., Ltd.
Holierhoek, J. See Willigen, P. C. van der.
Holland, A. H., Jr. Beryllium poisoning, (1) 18*d*.
Hollingsworth, C. A. See Whitney, W. T.
Holloway, A. J. Emulsion and alkaline cleaning, (4) 66*e*.
Hollowday, S. H. Mechanical digging of clay with single-bucket excavators, (4) 88*g*.
Holness, H., and Kear, R. W. Determination of zirconium in minerals and refractories by tannin method, (2) 34*h*.
Holophane Co., Inc. Pressed glass articles, P (10) 201*a*.
Holophane, Ltd. Pressed glass articles, P (10) 201*a*.
Holth, T. Separation of Ca from Mg by oxalate method—critical study, (8) 172*b*.
Holtzmann, A., and Schneider, E. Industrial ovens for ceramic products, P (9) 189*d*.
Homer Laughlin China Co. Pottery decorating machine, P (7) 149*b*.
Homeyer, R. H. Abrasive article, P (8) 155*i*.
Honey, A. Testing device for spark plugs, P (9) 186*g*.
Honey, F. H. See Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd.
Honey, W. B. Fallacies and mistaken attributions in English ceramic studies, (10) 195*j*.
Honiss, W. T. Feeding molten glass in plural charges, P (4) 69*i*.
Hood, H. P. Apparatus for molding glass, P (2) 30*f*.
Hooker, M. See Thom, E. M.
Hoop, H. de. Abrasive, polishing, etc., disks, P (8) 155*e*.
Hopkins, C. J. See Smith, A. R.
Hopkins, D. W. Reaction between solids—formation of zinc ferrite from zinc oxide and ferric oxide, (10) 211*b*.
Horica, M. Apparatus for grinding ceramic tile, P (9) 175*b*.
Horsfall, J. C. High temperature porcelain enamel for tungsten, (11) 217*i*.
Hoshi, S. See Mita, S.
Hotop, W. See Trömel, G.
Houchins, H. R. Ceramic bonded abrasive articles, P (2) 20*b*.
Houdry Process Corp. Acid-activating kaolin clay, P (3) 60*b*, P (3) 60*c*; Catalysis, P (6) 132*d*; Conversion of hydrocarbons with modified clay catalysts, P (7) 152*i*; Cracking hydrocarbons with modified kaolin catalyst, P (7) 153*a*; Hydrocarbon conversion with Eccles kaolin, P (10) 212*h*; Hydrocarbon conversion with steam-treated kaolin, P (5) 114*g*; Preparation of catalyst composite of silica-alumina gel on acid-treated clay, P (6) 132*g*; Preparation of iron-freed acid-treated kaolin catalyst, P (6) 132*f*; Preparation of gel catalysts, P (6) 133*d*; Preparation of silica zirconia gel, P (3) 61*a*; Silica-zirconia catalysts, P (5) 115*j*.
Hovden, A. Notes on clays, (7) 151*h*.
Howard, G. E. Glass melting (I), (6) 121*e*; (II), (6) 121*j*; (III), (6) 122*a*; Mechanization of glass industry (I) plate glass, (11) 219*j*; Erosion furnace, (9) 189*d*.
Howatt, G. N. Continuous process for forming high dielectric ceramic plates, P (5) 100*e*.
Howe, E. E. See McIntyre, G. H.
Howe, W. L. See Jeppson, G. N.
Hubbard, D., Cleek, G. W., and Rynders, G. F. Electrode function (pH response), hygroscopicity, and chemical durability of Na_2O-CaO-SiO_2 glasses, (9) 178*f*.
Hudson, R. F. Nonferrous castings, B (2) 27*c*.
Hüppner, W. See Euler, J.
Hüttig, G. F. Kinetics of sintering, (6) 131*c*.
Huffman, H. C. See Nahin, P. G.
Huffman, R. V. Major repairs to a blast-furnace stove, (4) 73*c*.
Hufnagel, J. A. New process equipment: Distillation, absorption, and extraction, (3) 51*c*.
Huggins, M. L. See Eastman Kodak Co.; Sun, K.-H.
Hughan, R. R. Ceramic glazes in ancient China, (10) 195*i*.
Hughes, G. B. English crystal cameos, (3) 38*c*; Old English cut glass, (3) 38*a*; Old English glass paperweights, (3) 38*b*; Old English romers and rummers, (3) 38*b*; Porcelain or pottery, (3) 49*i*.
Hughes, T. H. Antidrip devices for teapots, coffeepots, bottles, and jugs, P (10) 203*i*.
Hume-Rothery, W. Gruneisen's equation for thermal expansion, (5) 106*c*.
Hummel, A., and Charisius, K. Low-shrinkage cement and expanding cement, (4) 65*e*.
Hummel, F. A. Thermal expansion of crystalline and glassy substances, (4) 86*i*; Synthesis of uvarovite, (10) 211*e*.
Humphrey, L. M. See Moser, F.
Hunt, J. O. See Hansen, W. C.
Hunter, E. A. Preparation of silica-containing catalysts, P (5) 115*d*; see Schexnailder, R. E., Jr.
Hunter, E. A., and Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. Preparation of silica-metal oxide hydrogel catalyst, P (5) 115*g*; Preparation of silica-group IV metal oxide catalyst, P (5) 115*h*; Preparation of silica-group VIII metal oxide catalyst, P (5) 115*h*.
Hunter, J. G. Absorptiometric method for determination of magnesium, (7) 151*c*.
Hunter, R. G., and Headlee, A. J. W. Spectrographic analysis of coal and coal ash, (8) 172*d*.
Hunter, R. H., and Friberg, W. H. Diamond abrasive article, P (8) 155*f*.
Hustler, J. M., and Hammaker, E. M. Spectrographic determination of trace elements in silica, (5) 110*e*.
Hutchison, C. A., Jr. Magnetic susceptibility of BeO, (1) 15*j*.
Hutchison, C. A., Jr., and Malm, J. G. Volatilization of BeO in presence of water, (5) 112*h*.
Hyde, J. F. Organosiloxanes, P (1) 18*c*, P (4) 87*g*, P (10) 212*g*; Organo-substituted silicon polymers, P (5) 114*c*; Polymerization of siloxanes, P (6) 132*e*; Production of alkali-metal salts of triorganosilanols, P (3) 61*i*; Treated materials, P (8) 160*a*.
Hyde, J. F., and Daudt, W. H. Production of disiloxanes, P (6) 133*b*; Production of siloxanes, P (6) 133*d*.
Hynd, W. C. Physics and the glass industry, (11) 229*h*.

I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Method of applying ground enamel by wet process, P (4) 66*h*.
Ignatova, T. S. See Bron, V. A.
Ijdens, R. A. Ceramics and their manufacture, (2) 28*g*.
Ikeda, K. See Sugiura, M.
Ikeda, T. Manufacture of forsterite refractories (II) state of magnesia in MgO–SiO_2 system, (1) 9*a*.
Ikenouye, T. Forsterite refractories (I), (7) 145*g*; (II), (7) 145*g*; see Kora, Y.
Ikenouye, T., and Kaida, T. Forsterite refractories (IV), (10) 202*g*.
Illiminskaya, W. T. Determination of fluorine in cement raw material and products, (7) 151*e*.
Illinois Clay Products Co. Coating with lightweight aggregates, P (7) 148*b*.
Iliner, K. W. See Kröger, C.
Imai, M. See Imaoka, M.
Imaoka, M. See Nagai, S.
Imber, O. See Zerfoss, S.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Arnold, M. H. M., and Young, R. J. Dehydration of gypsum, P (5) 91*e*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Crooks, C. H., and Greenwood, W. A. Production of opaque optical components, P (5) 94*j*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Elmes, A. W., and Glass, H. M. Enameling, P (9) 178*a*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and Reynolds, R. J. W. Laminated safety glass, P (2) 24*a*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., and Welbergen, H. J. Process and apparatus for manufacture of tapered glass tubes, P (6) 123*h*.
Inagaki, T. See Kaneko, T.
Industrial Research Corp. Cutting, grinding, polishing, cleaning, honing, P (2) 20*c*.
Ingols, R. S., and Murray, P. E. Urea hydrolysis for precipitating calcium oxalate, (1) 17*g*.
Ingram, A. R. See Eberl, J. J.
Inland Steel Co. Enameled articles, P (3) 41*c*.
Innes, L. Early glass of Pittsburgh district, B (7) 141*e*.
Insley, H. Problems in constitution and fine structure of ceramics, (3) 58*g*.
Institute of Fuel. Waste-heat recovery from industrial furnaces, B (2) 32*b*.
International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd., and Bailly, L. Manufacture of brick or blocks, P (9) 187*e*.
International Furnace Equipment Co., Ltd., Doulton & Co., Ltd., Bailly, L., and Hind, S. R. Pottery kilns, P (2) 32*h*.
International General Electric Co., Inc. Ceramic joint, P (9) 180*e*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Manufacturing silica gel, P (6) 132*d*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Making metal-to-glass seals, P (4) 70*b*, P (8) 159*j*.
Irish, P. R. Spectrographic analysis of alumina in silica brick, (3) 58*d*.
Iriye, T. Adherence of enamel to sheet steels (III) enamels free from borax and cobalt, (3) 40*h*.
Iriye, T., and Sawai, I. Adherence of enamels to sheet steel (I), (2) 22*e*; (II), (3) 40*g*.
Isard, J. O. See Douglas, R. W.
Isenhour, J. H. See Henry, E. C.
Ishizuka, S. Burning of powdered fuel (I) wood powder used for firing ceramics, (2) 31*j*.
Ito, R. System MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (I), (6) 131*c*.
Ito, S. High-frequency insulators, (1) 10*a*; see Fuwa, K.
Ito, Y. See Kiyoura, R.
Ivanov, F. M. See Shestoperov, S. V.
Iwai, S. Studies on kaolin (I) dickite from Hirao, Nagano prefecture, (7) 146*d*.
Iyengar, B. K. Y. See Jatkar, S. K. K.
Izmailov, N. A., and Aleksandrova, A. M. Behavior of glass electrode in nonaqueous media (IV) average error of glass electrode in acid and alkaline range in ethanol and its mixtures with water, (11) 219*a*.

Jackson, E. N. George III jubilee china, (3) 38*e*.
Jackson, H. New method for determination of sodium in calcined alumina and Al hydrates, (11) 229*e*.
Jackson, M. L. See Mackie, W. Z.; Pennington, R. P.; Tanner, C. B.; Willis, A. L.
Jacobsohn, W. Diamond tool patents (III) truing of grinding wheels, B (10) 195*e*.
Jaeger, G. Shrunk beryllia for high-vacuum experiments at high temperatures, (2) 27*f*.
Jaffe, H. W. Visual arc spectroscopy detection of halogens, rare earths, etc., by molecular spectra, (5) 112*f*.
Jaffe, H. W., and Sherwood, A. M. Phosphate-allophane in an epidosite from North Carolina, (10) 208*f*.
Jagitsch, R. Geologic diffusion in crystalline phases (communication No. 1), (8) 170*e*; (communication No. 2) formation and thickness of crystalline diffusion layers in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (8) 170*e*; Investigation of reaction kinetics in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 15*b*.
Jain, L. C., Chhapgar, A. F., and Ram, G. Physicochemical properties of Indian brick, (3) 45*j*.
Jakob, M. Temperature distribution in simple bodies developing or absorbing heat as a linear function of temperature, (2) 35*c*.
Janer, B. Discussion of "Determination of air content of mortars by pressure method," (3) 52*f*.
Jares, J. Processing and firing of artistic pottery lamps, (1) 12*c*.
Jasmund, K. Siliceous clay minerals, (8) 168*a*.
Jaspers, M. Evolution of the cement industry, (10) 196*g*.
Jatkar, S. K. K., and Iyengar, B. R. Y. Dielectric constant of silica, (3) 56*j*.
Javelle, F. S. A. Manufacture of ceramic bodies and products, P (10) 204*d*.
Jayaraman, A., and Srikantan, B. S. System [Al_2O_3–H_2O] in relation to dehydrating properties of alumina, (5) 111*e*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Insight into mechanism of melting of glasses—capillarity as driving force (II) microstudies of miniature melts, (2) 23*b*; Interfacial microreactions in glass melts (I), (5) 93*c*; (II), (5) 93*e*; Soda and replacement

Jackson, E. N. George III jubilee china, (3) 38*e*.
Jackson, H. New method for determination of sodium in calcined alumina and Al hydrates, (11) 229*e*.
Jackson, M. L. See Mackie, W. Z.; Pennington, R. P.; Tanner, C. B.; Willis, A. L.
Jacobsohn, W. Diamond tool patents (III) truing of grinding wheels, B (10) 195*e*.
Jaeger, G. Shrunk beryllia for high-vacuum experiments at high temperatures, (2) 27*f*.
Jaffe, H. W. Visual arc spectroscopy detection of halogens, rare earths, etc., by molecular spectra, (5) 112*f*.
Jaffe, H. W., and Sherwood, A. M. Phosphate-allophane in an epidosite from North Carolina, (10) 208*f*.
Jagitsch, R. Geologic diffusion in crystalline phases (communication No. 1), (8) 170*e*; (communication No. 2) formation and thickness of crystalline diffusion layers in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (8) 170*e*; Investigation of reaction kinetics in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 15*b*.
Jain, L. C., Chhapgar, A. F., and Ram, G. Physicochemical properties of Indian brick, (3) 45*j*.
Jakob, M. Temperature distribution in simple bodies developing or absorbing heat as a linear function of temperature, (2) 35*c*.
Janer, B. Discussion of "Determination of air content of mortars by pressure method," (3) 52*f*.
Jares, J. Processing and firing of artistic pottery lamps, (1) 12*c*.
Jasmund, K. Siliceous clay minerals, (8) 168*a*.
Jaspers, M. Evolution of the cement industry, (10) 196*g*.
Jatkar, S. K. K., and Iyengar, B. R. Y. Dielectric constant of silica, (3) 56*j*.
Javelle, F. S. A. Manufacture of ceramic bodies and products, P (10) 204*d*.
Jayaraman, A., and Srikantan, B. S. System [Al_2O_3–H_2O] in relation to dehydrating properties of alumina, (5) 111*e*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Insight into mechanism of melting of glasses—capillarity as driving force (II) microstudies of miniature melts, (2) 23*b*; Interfacial microreactions in glass melts (I), (5) 93*c*; (II), (5) 93*e*; Soda and replacement

materials in glassmelting—limits of replacement, (8) 158*c*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Dinger, K. Comparative effect of stabilizing treatments on extractability of fresh glass surfaces, (3) 41*j*.
Jeffery, J. W. Crystal setting by X rays, (4) 83*f*.
Jeffries, C. D. Use of X-ray spectrometer in determination of essential minerals in soils, (1) 17*i*.
Jelinek, R. V., Linford, H. B., McMahon, E. K., and Schutz, P. W. Dielectric heating of granular materials—silicon dioxide, (8) 169*h*.
Jelley, E. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Light microscopy, (1) 15*c*.
Jellinek, M. H., and Fankuchen, I. X-ray examination of pure alumina gel, (8) 172*a*.
Jenkins, H. G., McKeag, A. H., and Ranby, P. W. Alkaline earth halophosphates and related phosphors, (8) 168*e*.
Jennings, A. C. Gas and clay, (5) 116*f*.
Jeppson, G. N., and Howe, W. L. Pulpstone, P (7) 136*a*.
Jesclard, R. Nonsweat toilet tank and flush valve seat, P (5) 100*j*.
Jessup, R. S. See Fiock, E. F.
Jinno, H. See Kunugi, M.
Job, R. Enriching chrome ores, P (7) 153*c*.
Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Jobling-Purser, E. J., Cox, S. M., Kirby, P. L., and Murdoch, K. A. Fabricating multicomponent glass articles, P (9) 180*f*.
Jobling-Purser, E. J. See Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.
Johansson, C. H. Theoretical investigation of effect of capillary suction on transfer of moisture in hygroscopic materials, (5) 111*i*.
Johns-Manville Corp. Forming mineral wool products, P (10) 200*d*; Refractory insulating brick, P (8) 163*c*; Waterproofing mineral wool, P (7) 142*e*.
Johnsen & Jorgensen Flint Glass, Ltd. Instruments comprising sealed hollow glass vessels, P (9) 180*a*.
Johnsen & Jorgensen Flint Glass, Ltd., and Throndsen, I. B. Glass ampoules, P (8) 159*f*, P (9) 180*h*.
Johnson, A. F. [Aluminum nitride] refractory, P (3) 48*g*.
Johnson, A. G., Scholes, S. R., and Simpson, H. E. Volume expansion of glass at high temperatures, (5) 93*i*.
Johnson, A. L., Postlewaite, D. E., and Rittenberg, S. C. Bacteria, a factor in slip control, (1) 9*k*.
Johnson, E. J. Potters' molds, P (6) 127*b*.
Johnson, G., and Weyl, W. A. Influence of minor additions on color and electrical properties of rutile, (1) 15*i*.
Johnson, J. A. Application of sand to surfaces of brick, building blocks, tile, P (4) 71*b*; Blungers, P (7) 148*i*; Mechanization in the pottery industry, (6) 126*h*; Pottery drying stoves, P (10) 205*e*.
Johnson, J. R. Radioactive tracer methods applicable to ceramic research, (3) 52*i*.
Johnson, L. R. See Zerfoss, S.
Johnson, P. D. Behavior of refractory oxides and metals *in vacuo* at high temperatures, (6) 125*e*.
Johnson, S. B. See Hind-Griffiths Furnaces, Ltd.
Johnson, W. E., and Bollaert, A. R. Process and furnace for expanding perlite, P (10) 207*e*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. Production of designs on nonmetallic heat-resisting bases, P (3) 50*c*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., and Kerridge, F. E. Decoration of pottery, P (6) 126*j*; Printing pastes for decoration of glass, P (6) 123*h*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Kerridge, F. E., and Box, E. R. Decoration of glass, earthenware, and china, P (8) 159*c*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Kerridge, F. E., and Couper, C. S. Decoration of glass, earthenware, and china, P (10) 204*a*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Kerridge, F. E., and Roberts, G. E. Decoration of earthenware, china, or porcelain, P (9) 186*a*.
Jolibois, P., and Nicol, A. Influence of Ca sulfate on setting and resistance of silicate cements, (11) 216*c*.
Jones, A. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jones, F. L., and Kreidl, N. J. Optical properties and constitution of glass, (6) 122*i*.
Jones, H. See Dinsdale, A.
Jones, J. S. Approach to extrusion, (5) 95*b*.
Jones, J. S., et al. Discussion of "Approach to extrusion," (6) 134*c*.
Jones, R. V. See Paul, W.
Jones, S. Alumina-lithia-iron oxide phosphor, (8) 168*i*; see Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jones, W. H. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.
Jong, J. de. Influence of heat-treatment on physical properties of glass, (10) 198*j*.
Jonker, G. H. Dielectric constant of inhomogeneous dielectrics, (10) 206*a*; see Santen, J. H. van.
Jonker, G. H., and Santen, J. H. van. Ferroelectricity of titanates, (10) 209*d*.
Joseph, B. C. See Joseph, N. C., Ltd.
Joseph, N. C., Ltd., and Joseph, B. C. Teapots, P (11) 225*b*.
Joy, H. van B. See Rust, J. B.
Judd, D. B. 1949 scale of color temperature, (10) 210*a*.
Jullion, F. Practical brick coloring, (5) 95*i*.
Juncker, C. A. See Whitmire, L. S.
Jungst, K. A. Hydrate of quicklime binder—interior plaster, (5) 90*f*.
Justi, H. D., & Son, Inc. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (5) 100*h*.
Juvinall, J. W. See Hansen, C. E.
Juvinall, J. W., and Snorek, S. J. Glassworking apparatus, P (10) 205*e*.
Kaan, G., and Cole, W. F. Measurement and correction of intensities from single-crystal X-ray photographs, (5) 107*a*.
Kaddah, H. Brickmaking in Egypt, (5) 95*c*.
Kadogawa, T. See Akiyama, K.
Kahler, F. H., and Wantz, J. F. Water in porcelain enameling, (4) 66*d*.
Kahn, N. A. See Ames, B. N.
Kaida, T. See Ikenouye, T.
Kainarskii, I. S. Investigation of crumbling of Dinas, (2) 26*h*; see Karyakin, L. I.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Karyakin, L. I. Transfer of silica in the gas phase, (1) 17*e*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Tsigler, V. D. Service characteristics of arch Dinas—effect of absorption of iron oxides on capacity of Dinas to form threads during overheating, (3) 47*c*; Service characteristics of crown Dinas, (7) 145*a*.
Kaines-Thomas, E. G. Old English frog mugs, (4) 64*b*.
Kajita, Y. See Mori, T.
Kalinovskaya, A. B. Concept of refractoriness, (8) 168*j*; Determination of optimum amount of liquid phase in ceramic material by similarity method, (2) 34*e*.
Kamentsev, M. V. Melting temperature of bauxite, (5) 98*g*.
Kamerer, J. W. Multiple laminated glass, P (4) 70*b*.
Kamiko, M. Preparation of alumina and boric acid from tourmaline (I), (5) 108*c*.
Kane, J. M. Removing fine particles from high temperature industrial stack emissions, (10) 214*a*.
Kaneko, H. See Yamauchi, T.
Kaneko, T. Composition of glass (I) expansion coefficient of system Na_2O–K_2O–MgO–SiO_2, (4) 69*h*; (II) effect of alkali substitution in CaO and BaO glass, (5) 93*h*; (III), (6) 122*i*.
Kaneko, T., Yasuhara, N., and Inagaki, T. Test making of ampoule glass of low boric acid content using tourmaline, (4) 69*b*.
Kanowitz, S. B. New process equipment: Grinders, (3) 51*e*.
Karklit, A. K., Tikhonova, L. A., and Latysheva, Z. I. High-alumina lightweight refractories from diaspore concentrate, (4) 73*h*.
Karmaus, H. J. German enamel industry and its problems, (11) 218*d*.
Karyakin, L. I. See Kainarskii, I. S.
Karyakin, L. I., and Kainarskii, I. S. Cristobalite in open-hearth acid bottoms, (11) 222*j*.
Kassner, J. L., and Ozier, M. A. Direct gravimetric determination of Al with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (9) 192*g*.
Kato, S. See Yamauchi, T.
Kato, S., and Yamauchi, T. β-alumina—change of aluminum hydroxide on heating, (4) 86*g*; Studies on β-alumina (I) synthesis in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3, (5) 110*f*; (II) synthesis in fused system Na_2O–Al_2O_3, (5) 110*g*; (III) synthesis in system K_2O–Al_2O_3, (5) 110*h*; (IV) synthesis in fused system K_2O–Al_2O_3, (5) 110*i*; (V) synthesis in MgO–Al_2O_3 system, (5) 110*a*; (VI), (5) 110*b*; (VII) synthesis in CaO–Al_2O_3 system, (5) 110*b*; (VIII), (5) 110*c*; (IX) existence of β-alumina in Bayer alumina calcined at low temperature, (6) 131*f*; (X), (6) 131*h*; Transition of β-alumina by heating, (3) 48*b*.
Kauffman, A. J., Jr., and Dilling, E. D. Differential thermal curves of hydrous and anhydrous minerals with apparatus used, (9) 188*f*.
Kaufman, H. S., and Fankuchen, I. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: X-ray diffraction, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*e*.
Kaufman, S. Influence of pH on lead chlorofluoride precipitation, (2) 34*i*.
Kaufmann, F. Behavior of set stucco during storage at different temperatures and humidities, (4) 64*d*; Influence of water addition on technical properties of hardening and set stucco plaster, (9) 176*f*.
Kauko, Y. [Slags from steel works as hydraulic binders], (7) 137*d*.
Kawai, K., and Furukawa, M. Mullite brick (I), (4) 74*g*.
Kawai, K., and Shinohara, T. Alumina-silica firebrick (II) resistance to basic slag and thermal shock, (2) 26*g*; Korean sillimanite and andalusite as refractory materials, (1) 8*d*; Panel spalling test of firebrick, (1) 8*f*.
Kawai, N. See Yamauchi, T.
Kawakubo, S. See Kiyoura, R.
Kawashima, C. Diatomaceous earths and their industrial applications (XVIII) physical properties of heat-insulating brick, (7) 150*e*; see Shiraki, Y.
Kawashima, C., and Momosaki, J. Removal of iron and purification of ceramic raw materials (I), (10) 208*b*.
Kawashima, C., and Shiraki, Y. Diatomaceous earths and their industrial applications (XI), (2) 33*g*; (XII), (2) 33*i*; (XIII) chemical composition of Japanese diatomaceous earths, (2) 33*c*; (XIV), (5) 104*j*; (XV), (5) 104*j*; (XVI), (6) 130*g*; (XVII), (6) 130*h*.
Kawashima, C., and Tadano, B. Electron microscope studies on ceramic materials (I), (8) 168*d*; (II), (8) 168*d*; (III), (8) 168*a*.
Kawecki, H. C. Production of BeO, P (10) 208*i*.
Kear, R. W. See Holness, H.
Kearby, K. Preparation of zinc aluminate-group VI metal oxide catalyst, P (3) 61*b*.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Forming heat insulation, P (4) 71*f*.
Kegel, K. High-frequency heating—principles and application, (1) 12*d*.
Keil, F., and Gille, F. Elongation and expansion of gypsum in cements containing blast-furnace slag, (4) 64*i*; Gypsum-slag cements, (4) 64*g*; Hydraulic properties of basic glasses of the chemical composition of gehlenite and akermanite, (5) 90*g*.
Keim, H. See Fischer, W.
Keim, L. A. Making a light polarizing medium, P (4) 70*e*.
Keler, E. K. Refractories from Borovichi high-alumina clays for high-pressure boiler fireboxes, (9) 183*e*.
Keller, I. M. New method of determining the content of gypsum dihydrate in technical hemihydrate, (5) 107*g*.
Keller, J. D. New development in combustion diagrams, (9) 189*e*.
Keller, W. D. Higher alumina content of oak leaves and twigs growing over clay pits, (9) 190*d*.
Keller, W. D., and Pickett, E. E. Absorption of infrared radiation by clay minerals, (9) 191*b*.
Kelley, F. C. See Bondley, R. J.
Kelley, F. W., Jr. Producing lightweight aggregates, P (7) 143*d*.
Kellogg, M. W., Co. Silica gel-alumina supported catalyst, P (6) 133*i*.
Kelly, E. J. See Goetchius, D. R.
Kelly, E. J., and Miller, G. E. Trend toward lower-firing enamels, (4) 66*c*.
Kempcke, E., Endter, F., and Hofmann, U. Halloysite of Bergnersreuth, (11) 228*f*.
Kempcke, E., and Pfaffenberger, K. Composition of sagger bodies, (10) 201*j*.
Kennametal, Inc. Making titanium carbide, P (11) 215*g*.
Kennedy, J. E. Cement plant, P (9) 176*d*; Tube mill, P (3) 52*b*.
Kennedy, J. N. How McDanel fires industrial porcelains, (1) 12*e*.
Kent, A. J. Interpretation of multiple factor analysis, (5) 103*b*; see Harper, R.
Kent, G., Ltd. Manufacture of glass electrodes, P (10) 200*b*.
Kent-Owens Machine Co. Glass blowing method and apparatus, P (7) 142*b*.
Kerr, H., and Taylor, A. Factors influencing life of silica coke oven batteries, (7) 145*c*.
Kerridge, F. E. Production of designs on nonmetallic heat-resisting bases, P (3) 50*c*; see Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.
Keyzer, A. J. Forming flat spiral glass tubing, P (10) 200*b*.
Khvass, E. A. Activators of adherence of ground coats, (5) 91*i*.
Kiefer, C. Glazes for hard porcelain (I), (11) 224*i*; (II), (11) 224*i*; Phyllitic minerals and their changes, (7) 151*h*; Thermal dehydration of phyllite minerals, (5) 112*b*.
Kiesskalt, S. Technique of oscillating grinding, (1) 18*k*.
Kiessling, R. Binary system chromium–boron (I) phase analysis and structure of ζ and θ phases, (3) 37*c*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr. See Hunter, E. A.
Kimble Glass Co. Glassworking machine, P (8) 166*c*.
Kimmel, S. H. Repairing coke-oven walls, P (2) 28*b*.
Kimpel, R. F. See Bennett, D. G.
Kimpel, R. F., and Cook, R. L. Factors influencing oxidation of iron during firing of ground-coat enamels, (3) 40*g*.
King, B. W. New developments in porcelain enameling, (11) 218*f*; Titanium enamels—a review, (5) 92*a*.
King, E. G. High temperature heat content of boron carbide, (8) 170*f*.
King, F. Kiln, P (11) 227*f*.
King, G. B. See Henry, J. L.
King, R. M. See Witt, L.
Kingerley, R. W., Jr. Polyvinyl alcohol-starch-clay adhesives, processes, and products, P (6) 132*g*.
Kingery, W. D. Fundamental study of phosphate bonding in refractories (I) literature review, (9) 182*i*; (II) cold-setting properties, (9) 182*j*; (III) phosphate adsorption by clay and bond migration, (9) 182*a*.
Kinzie, R. A., Jr. Fuel economy in Lepol kilns [for Portland cement], (10) 206*j*.
Kirby, H. T. Fourteenth-century Winchester glass at Ettington, Warwickshire, (2) 20*f*.
Kirby, P. L. Electrical conduction in glass, (11) 229*d*; see Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.
Kirkendale, G. A. Drying structural clay products, (8) 160*d*; Manufacturing structural clay products (I), (5) 95*j*; (II), (5) 95*j*.
Kirkpatrick, G. P. See Byler, W. H.
Kita, T. Test methods of glass fiber used for storage battery, (3) 43*d*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I. Crystalline structured ceramic and superrefractory materials, (10) 202*e*.
Kitaigorodskii, I. I., and Dynnik, S. A. Isothermal shaping of glass, (4) 68*a*.
Kitazumi, I. See Nakanishi, K.
Kitson, T. B. Glassware-forming machine, P (5) 102*c*.
Kittle, C. Interpretation of thermal conductivity of glasses, (1) 15*a*.
Kitto, P. H. New form of thermal precipitator, (3) 52*f*.
Kiyoura, R. Abnormal decomposition of silica brick used in methane decomposition furnace, (9) 181*j*; Studies on talc (III), (11) 230*e*; see Yamauchi, T.
Kiyoura, R., and Ito, Y. Heat of wetting of clays (I) measuring apparatus and preliminary experiments, (10) 206*b*; Studies on talc (II), (9) 190*i*.
Kiyoura, R., Ito, Y., and Okuda, H. Siliceous magnesia raw materials (I), (8) 168*c*.

Kiyoura, R., Kawakubo, S., and Ito, Y. Hydrothermal decomposition of glass (preliminary report), (11) 219*c*; Mechanism of coloration of glass by tetravalent and pentavalent vanadium (preliminary report), (10) 199*c*.
Klasens, H. A. See Hill, C. G. A.
Klemen, R. See Hofmann, U.
Klement, R., and Erler, K. Contribution to knowledge of silicophosphates and dicalcium orthosilicate, (1) 13*e*.
Klemm, H. Graphic representation of quaternary systems, (1) 15*h*.
K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd., Carington, C. M., and Shoobert, G. W. Spark plugs, P (3) 50*g*, P (7) 147*d*.
Klinefelter, T. A. Producing lightweight aggregate from clay, P (7) 143*c*; Whiteware research symposium: Raw materials for whiteware, (6) 126*g*.
Klingenberg, J. J. See Oesper, R. E.
Klug, J. Raw kaolin and feldspar, (11) 224*f*.
Knapp, O. See Gyurikovits, J.
Knapp, W. J., Shah, C. C., and Planje, T. J. Wetting properties of enamel glasses and relation to impact resistance, (9) 177*h*.
Knappwost, A. Simple method for measurement of viscosity at high temperatures, (1) 11*d*.
Knauft, R. W. Bonded refractories for special purposes (I), (9) 182*b*; (II, III), (9) 182*c*; Glass-refractories symposium (IV) refractories for glass tank forehearth, (4) 73*c*.
Knibbs, N. V. S. Future of lime burning, (4) 64*f*.
Knochel, W. J., and Aakjer, J. J. Making glass-metal seals, (3) 44*g*.
Knowlson, R. F., and Smit, J. K. Abrasive articles, P (6) 117*h*.
Knowlton, J. W. Method and mold for making boron carbide articles, P (2) 20*b*.
Knudsen, J. F. See Pring, R. T.
Koch, P. A. Glass fiber investigations (VII) relationships between fineness and strength, (8) 157*g*; Glass textile fibers, (9) 178*d*.
Koch, P. A., and Satlow, G. Glass fiber investigations (V) dry strength and extensibility tests on glass threads, (4) 67*d*.
Koch, W. J., Harman, C. G., and O'Bannon, L. S. Physical and chemical properties of experimental glazes for vitrified institutional whiteware, (2) 28*g*.
Kochnev, M. I. See Gel'd, P. V.
Kodak, Ltd. Manufacture of glass, P (3) 45*b*, P (4) 70*a*, P (11) 221*c*; Optical glasses, P (6) 123*h*, P (7) 142*a*, P (8) 159*d*, P (9) 181*b*, P (9) 181*c*, P (11) 221*b*; Optical interference coatings, P (2) 24*h*; Process for applying optical layers to glass, P (2) 24*j*.
Kodak, Ltd., and Gresham, D. C. Plating nonmetallic surfaces, P (5) 114*h*.
Köberich, F. Manufacture of gypsum-slag cements and new possibilities for development, (4) 65*a*.
Koegel, L. Ceramic acidproof linings and constructions, (11) 223*j*.
Koehler, W. A. See Dowling, W. C.
Koenig, E. H. Stove checker assembly, P (10) 203*b*.
Koenig, J. H. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Ceramics, (4) 87*j*, (8) 163*j*.
Königer, A. Effects of metallurgical conditions on enameling of cast iron, (9) 177*f*.
Kogon, E. A. Firing of dolomite from Bol'shaya Gora deposit in a rotary kiln, (9) 182*e*.
Kohl, W. H. Further remarks on "Application of luminescent screens to glass surfaces," (9) 192*f*.
Kohlins, W. D. New process equipment: Evaporation, (3) 51*d*.
Kohn, J. A. See Ramsdell, L. S.
Kojima, R. See Noda, T.
Kolechkova, A. F., and Goncharov, V. V. Heat conductivity of grog and lightweight refractories, (4) 73*f*.
Koleda, M. A. Glass feeder tube adjusting mechanism, P (3) 51*d*.
Kolthoff, I. M. See Watters, J. I.
Kolthoff, I. M., and Stenger, V. A. Volumetric analysis (Vol. II) titration methods: acid-base, precipitation, and complex-formation reactions, B (10) 212*c*.
Kondo, R. See Yamauchi, T.
Kondo, S. Mechanical strength and mode of breaking of window glass stuck with paper, (2) 23*h*.
Konno, M. See Noda, T.
Konopicky, K. See Trojer, F.
Kopaczewski, W. Aging of colloids—industrial aspect, (5) 105*g*.
Koppenhoefer, R. M. See Van Horn, H. T.
Koppers Co., Inc. Repairing coke-oven walls, P (2) 28*b*; Repairing coke ovens, P (3) 54*i*; Silica-alumina-nickel dehydrogenation catalyst, P (7) 153*e*.
Kora, Y., and Ikenouye, T. Forsterite refractories (III), (10) 202*c*; Tests on the manufacture of tridymite brick (I), (1) 9*c*; (II), (1) 9*d*; (III), (1) 9*d*, (IV), (1) 9*e*; (V), (3) 48*i*; (VI), (4) 74*g*; (VII), (4) 74*h*; (VIII), (4) 74*i*.
Koritnig, S. Determination of small fluorine contents in rocks, (11) 229*d*.
Korn, A. H. How solids flow in pneumatic handling systems, (7) 147*i*.
Kosyreva, Z. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Kotámíd, F. Standardization of refractory materials, (1) 8*j*.
Kozakevich, P. Surface tension and viscosity of synthetic slags, (10) 211*e*.
Kraner, H. M. New horizons in ceramics, (3) 62*g*; Standard roof life of open hearths, (3) 47*f*.
Kratzert, J. Testing of refractory raw materials and products, (7) 143*g*.
Kraus, F. Thermal and mechanical stresses in refractory linings of rotary cement kilns, (8) 162*i*.
Krause, O., and Schiedeck, M. Firing of ceramic materials (XXII, XXIII) heavy-clayware clays, (6) 124*d*; (XXIV, XXV), (11) 221*j*.
Krautkrämer, H., Krautkrämer, J., and Rüdiger, O. Supersonic apparatus for destruction-free testing of materials, (4) 80*a*.
Krautkrämer, J. See Krautkrämer, H.
Kreager, C. C. See Zvanut, F. J.
Kreidl, N. J. Black glass, P (2) 24*d*; see Jones, F. L.
Kreidl, N. J., and Ohliger, L. P. Marking glass, P (5) 94*b*.
Kremers, H. E. Rare earth industry, (9) 190*j*.
Kreshkov, A. P. Theory of formation of new types of silicate materials on the basis of organosilicon compounds, (4) 87*c*.
Krieble, R. H. Preparation of organosilicon compounds, P (5) 115*i*.
Krieger, B. Lime for sand-lime brick, (3) 39*b*.
Kriger, F. S. Hazard control for glass batch plants, (11) 219*c*.
Krishnan, V. See Sriniwasan, M. R.
Kristen, T. New standards for building lime (DIN 1060), (3) 39*g*.
Kristen, T., and Piepenburg, W. Testing mechanical strength of building limes, (4) 65*i*.
Kröger, C. Ternary and quaternary systems alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 (I) equilibria, reaction velocities, and their relation to the glassmelting process, (4) 69*j*; (II), (11) 230*i*.
Kröger, C., Illner, K. W., and Graeser, W. Systems alkali oxide–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2–CO_2 (XI) reaction pressure in system K_2O–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2, (3) 59*d*.
Kröger, F. A. Silicate-titanate phosphors, P (3) 62*a*; Some aspects of the luminescence of solids, B (10) 212*a*; see Overbeek, J. T. G.
Kröger, F. A., and Broos, J. Preparing luminescent magnesium titanate, P (6) 133*f*.
Kröger, F. A., Overbeek, J. T. G., Goorissen, J., and Boomgaard, J. van den. Bismuth as activator in fluorescent solids, (9) 191*f*.
Kröger, F. A., Stevels, J. M., and Botden, T. P. J. Fluorescence of hexavalent uranium in glass, (6) 121*b*.
Kroll, W. J., and Gilbert, H. L. Melting and casting zirconium metal, (9) 182*i*.
Kroll, W. J., and Schlechten, A. W. Reactions of carbon and metal oxides in vacuum, (1) 8*a*.
Kronstad, H. Cement clinker apparatus, P (9) 187*i*.
Kropotov, D. P. Increasing the capacity of tank furnaces equipped with necks, (10) 207*b*.
Kruis, A., and Späth, H. Physicochemical fundamentals of the technology of gypsum, (5) 91*d*.
Krumlauf, G. Cast figure process reduces machining costs, (4) 67*b*.
Kruppe, G. A. See Verzal, A. I.
Kruyt, H. R. See Selms, F. G. van.
Krylova, E. S. See Voronin, N. I.
Krylova, V. See Deryagin, B.
Kubynin, I. E. Determination of maximum temperature in technical furnaces, (4) 80*f*; Temperature field in the firing zone, (4) 80*j*.
Kuczynski, G. C. Sintering of glass, (4) 69*i*.
Küsters, W. Measurements of dielectric properties of ceramic insulating materials with centimeter waves, (4) 79*i*.
Kugler, A. N. Arc welds enameled successfully, (9) 177*a*.
Kugler, J. H. See McNamara, W. J.
Kukolev, G. V., and Ostapenko, V. D. Physicochemical processes of hardening of ferrocement, (2) 21*k*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Yalymova, M. A. Making dense kaolin refractories at low firing temperatures, (4) 73*c*.
Kunin, R. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Ion exchange, (4) 88*b*; Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Ion exchange, (1) 15*c*, (8) 171*g*.
Kunugi, M. See Sawai, I.
Kunugi, M., Uda, H., and Jiano, H. Combustion of solid fuel (I), (10) 206*h*; (II), (10) 206*i*; (III), (10) 206*i*.
Kurz, F. W. A. Producing glass bodies with scattering of light for illumination, P (2) 25*a*.
Kutateladze, K. S., and Lutsenko, V. I. Formation of Mg silicates in the solid phase, (4) 85*f*; Initial extent of contact of substances reacting in the solid phase, (8) 170*g*.
Kuttler, W. New enameling furnace, (10) 207*f*.
Kuwabara, T. Revision of placer iron as source of titanium, (4) 82*a*; see Noda, T.

Labby, L., and Bousseau, P. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (11) 225*i*.
Labeyrie, J. Vacuum-tight sealing of glass and mica, (6) 122*f*.
LaFarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., and Robson, T. D. Glazed articles, P (5) 91*f*.
Lafuma, H. Century of teaching chemistry as applied to silicate industries, 1848–1948, (5) 116*b*.
Lago, T. Art of Chile—folk art, (9) 175*i*.
Laibl, F. Increase in yield in mechanized window-glass production by CaF_2 additions, (1) 5*a*.
Laibl, F., Fitz, H., and Löbl, E. Experiments at Dolní Rychnov on increase of durability of glass, (1) 4*b*.
Laidler, D. S. See Taylor, A.
Laitinen, H. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Amperometric titrations, (1) 15*c*.
Lake, W. G. Producing ceramic molds for diamond tools, P (2) 20*c*.
La Lande, W. A., Jr. Apparatus for extrusion of plastic materials, P (7) 148*c*; Decolorization of oil with magnesium silicate, P (5) 114*b*.
Lambert, S. H. See Lambert, W. V.
Lambert, W. V., and Lambert, S. H. Roof and wall tile, P (2) 25*c*.
Lambie, J. M. See Meloy, C. L.
Laming, J. Refractories in the gas industry, (7) 144*j*.
Laming, J., and Rigby, G. R. Durability of carbonizing refractories in continuous vertical retorts, (10) 202*h*.
Lamm, B. A., and Rabinovich, I. A. Manufacture of selenium ruby, (5) 93*g*.
Lammiman, L. W. Dangers of overatomization, (6) 119*e*.
Lamoreaux, H. F. Hydrolyzing chlorosilanes and preparing polysiloxane resins, P (5) 114*c*; Preparation of polysiloxane resins, P (5) 115*a*.
Land, E. H. Light-polarizing lamination having a plurality of coplanar protective glass elements, P (8) 159*g*.
Landis, G. G., and Peters, V. Arc welding composition, P (2) 30*b*.
Lane, A. Daniel Marot, designer of Delft vases and gardens at Hampton Court, (1) 2*a*; Early pottery of Islam, (6) 118*c*.
Lang, S. M., Maxwell, L. H., and Geller, R. F. Physical properties of porcelains in the systems magnesia–beryllia–zirconia and magnesia-beryllia–thoria and their phase relations, (5) 100*d*.
Langrish-Smith, W. E. See Greensmith, D. E. B.; Meadowcroft, A. E.
Lankford, H. Y. Device for measuring thickness of walls subject to erosion, P (2) 30*j*; Furnace roof and removable gauge pin for determining its condition, P (5) 99*c*.
Lannan, G. M. Apparatus for making fibrous products, P (9) 187*f*.
Lapin, V. V. See Belyankin, D. S.
Laporte, F. Experimental and theoretical study of immersion of a powdered solid in a pure liquid. Construction of a microcalorimeter, (7) 151*g*.
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. Porcelain insulator body, P (3) 50*b*.
Larchevêque, M. Shales, clays, and kaolins of France (I), (5) 104*j*; (II), (5) 105*a*; (III), (5) 105*a*; (IV), (5) 105*b*; (V), (5) 105*b*.
Lardin, M. D. Manufacture of laminated glass, P (4) 70*a*.
Larrabee, C. P., and Snyder, S. C. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels, (8) 163*i*.
Larsson, B. Swedish porcelain and ceramic industry, B (5) 100*c*.
Latham, A. G. See Midwinter, W. R., Ltd.
Latysheva, Z. I. See Karklit, A. K.
Laughlin, C. C., and Wainer, E. Graphite-free TiC, P (6) 125*j*.
Laurie, D. See Curtis, C. E.
Laurin, F. Drying of ceramic products (III), (5) 101*c*; (IV), (5) 101*g*; (V), (5) 101*h*; (VI), (5) 101*i*; (VII), (5) 101*j*.
Lautout, M. See Audubert, R.
Laves, F. Twinning in microcline, (10) 214*e*.
Lavitskii, G. B. See Okorokov, N. V.
Lavrov, I. V. See Filonenko, N. E.
Law, T. Critical discussion of "Some experiences with application of automatic underfeed stokers to downdraft kilns," (4) 80*d*.
Lawrence, P. H. See Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.
Laycock, W. H. See Vernil, Ltd.
Layne, F. A. Adaptation of typical clay of Cisco group to manufacture of art pottery, (11) 223*j*.
Layng, E. T. Silica gel-alumina supported catalyst, P (6) 133*i*.
Leader, S. A. Manufacture of artificial teeth, P (10) 204*d*.
Lecomte, J., Talbot, O., and Delay, A. Separation of radiations in the near infrared by prisms (I) dispersion of optical glasses, (8) 158*b*; (II) comparison of dispersion of different substances, (8) 158*c*.
Lecuir, R. Ceramic product, P (6) 126*i*; Manufacture of ceramic articles, P (11) 225*a*; New process of agglomeration of ceramic products, (8) 173*f*; Refractory agglomerate, P (6) 126*a*; Wettability of powders and development of reactions in ceramic fritting, (5) 113*c*.
Lee, C. M., Lee, C. O., and Lee, O. Tilemaking machine, P (8) 166*e*.
Lee, C. O. See Lee, C. M.
Lee, G. A. See Smith, A. R.
Lee, L. See Chesters, J. H.
Lee, O. See Lee, C. M.
Lee Hydraulic Machinery, Inc. Tilemaking machine, P (8) 166*c*.
Leeds & Northrup Co. pH-responsive glass electrodes, P (8) 159*c*.
Leedy, N. J. See Fletcher, E.
Leermakers, J. A. See Mees, C. E. K.
Lefebvre, M. Glass in the Indian country, (7) 140*f*.
Lehmann, H. A. See Thilo, E.
Leighton, M. M. Where to find information on mineral raw materials, (3) 55*c*.
Leighton Buzzard Tiles, Ltd., and Ritchie, A. R. Tile-molding machines, P (6) 128*b*.
LeMare, A. H. Means for repeatedly cutting off a predetermined length of glass from a moving ribbon of glass, P (5) 102*e*.
Lemmens, H. J. Making glass bodies comprising a tubular glass member, P (6) 123*i*.
Lendrum, J. T. Modular coordination, (9) 181*g*.
Lenox, Inc. Refractory setter, P (10) 203*e*.
Le Perlier, R. J. R. Spark plugs, P (9) 186*g*.
Lépingle, M. Materials resistant to temperature and corrosion, (8) 162*d*.
Lerch, W. Influence of gypsum on hydration and properties of Portland cement pastes, (7) 136*i*.
Letort, Y. Firing of ceramic materials and fuel economy, (5) 104*a*.

Levengood, W. C., and Swift, H. R. Lateral growth of cutter marks in glass, (9) 178*h*.
Leverenz, H. W. High efficiency blue-emitting Zn Cd sulfoselenide phosphor, P (5) 114*d*; Introduction to luminescence of solids, B (4) 87*d*; Phosphor materials, P (1) 18*a*; Zinc cadmium sulfoselenide phosphors, P (10) 213*a*.
Levin, E. M. Nomograms for obtaining compound composition from oxide analysis of hydrated limes, (3) 39*g*.
Lewis, G. English pottery, B (8) 156*a*.
Lewis, R. T. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (9) 187*c*; Apparatus for coating by thermal vaporization, P (2) 30*c*; Apparatus for engraving glass, P (10) 204*g*; Apparatus for manufacturing hollow glass building blocks, P (3) 51*i*; Apparatus for use in manufacture of multiply glass sheet glazing units, P (11) 225*f*; Apparatus for washing glass sheets, P (6) 127*g*; Bending a plurality of glass sheets simultaneously, P (4) 69*d*; Conductive coating for glass and method of application, P (4) 69*h*; Film possessing electrical conductivity, P (4) 69*f*; Lightweight compound sheet materials, P (5) 94*i*; Making colored mirrors, P (9) 180*d*; Method and means for supporting glass sheets during bending, P (2) 24*g*; Mirror having strongly adherent metallic coating, P (11) 221*a*; Mirror structure having a metal to glass adherence increasing interlayer, P (3) 45*f*; Multilayer low light reflecting film, P (3) 45*i*; Preparation of organosilicon compositions containing rapidly polymerizable olefinic double bonds, P (5) 115*h*; Producing low light reflecting films on glass surfaces, P (6) 123*i*; Protection of surfaces, P (2) 25*g*; Use of boron oxides in producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*, P (9) 181*a*; Use of phosphorus oxides in producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*, P (9) 181*b*.
Lichtenwalner, H. K. See Lovell, W. G.
Liebhafsky, H. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: X-ray absorption, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*e*.
Lifshits, M. A. Use of high-alumina brick in regenerators, (4) 74*b*.
Light, J. S. See Berthold, W. K.; Cannon, M. M., Jr.; Griffin, T. W.
Lincoln Electric Co. Arc welding composition, P (2) 36*b*.
Lindberg, A. G., Jr. Short cuts in estimating sign-enameling costs, (6) 120*d*.
Linde Air Products Co. Bending single crystals of corundum, P (10) 212*f*; Bending single crystals of corundum and spinel, P (5) 116*h*, P (11) 225*i*; Cutting corundum rod, P (6) 134*i*; Manufacture of articles from unicrystalline materials, P (2) 27*j*; Multicolored synthetic gems, P (6) 132*e*; Stretching corundum crystals, P (5) 116*i*; Thermal shaping of corundum and spinel crystals, P (8) 163*f*; Thermally shaping precious and semiprecious stones, P (8) 173*j*.
Linderoth, E. T. Centrifugal dust collectors for air, P (2) 30*i*.
Lindsay, R. A. See Badger, W. L.
Linford, A. Measurement of low pressure air flows, (11) 231*e*; Steelworks pyrometry, (5) 103*c*; Temperature measuring instruments, (11) 226*e*.
Linford, H. Portland cement composition, P (11) 217*d*.
Linford, H. B. See Jelinek, R. V.
Lingane, J. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Polarographic theory, instrumentation, and methodology, (1) 15*c*.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G., and Bronshtein, Z. I. Intensification of air-stream cooling and means of improving the quality of stalinite, (2) 23*e*.
Livermore, J. S. See Wells, F. G.
Lloyd, R. R. Production of MgO, P (3) 61*h*.
Lloyd, W. J. See Wood & Sons, Ltd.
Lobaugh, F. E. Refractory concrete, P (11) 223*e*.
Locke, Inc. Forming building blocks, P (11) 224*i*.
Lodochkin, P. A. See Tykachinskiĭ, I. D.
Löber, H. Problems and propositions for the creation of a standard glass, (1) 5*a*.
Löbl, E. See Laibl, F.
Logan, C. A. Limestone in California, (10) 207*j*.
Lohausen, K. A. Heat-treatment with infrared rays in industry and handicrafts, (9) 194*h*.
Long, A. O. See Hensley, J. W.
Longacre, R. E. Refractory lining for furnace doors, P (2) 28*d*.
Longenecker, L. S. Refractory block furnace enclosure structure with oxidizable metal reinforcing means, P (2) 28*a*.
Loofbourow, J. R. See Harrison, G. R.
Lord, R. C. See Harrison, G. R.
Lovell, W. G., Miller, V. A., Mulligan, M. J., and Lichtenwalner, H. K. Especially reactive lime, P (2) 21*i*.
Low, P. F., and Black, C. A. Phosphate-induced decomposition of kaolinite, (3) 57*i*.
Lowry, E. F. Long-term deterioration in certain phosphors exposed to low pressure mercury arc, (5) 107*f*.
Lubszynski, H. G. See Ambrose, E. J.
Lucas, E. H., and Shea, J. J. Welding flux, P (10) 213*c*.
Ludwig, N. C. Low water loss cement containing pregelatinized starch, P (5) 91*g*.
Luerssen, G. V. See Post, C. B.
Lui, C. K. See Nagy, R.
Lukens, G. Ceramist helps the architect, (5) 89*i*.
Lull, S. E. See McKenzie, R. J.
Lummus Co. Clay flow baffle, P (4) 77*d*.
Lundqvist, D., and Stålhane, B. New principle for determination of thermal conductivity in small test bodies of homogeneous ceramic materials, (5) 103*i*.
Lungin, L. O. See Budnikov, P. P.
Lutsenko, V. I. See Kutateladze, K. S.
Lux, H. Reactions in molten state (II) measurements in weakly basic alkali sulfate melts, (3) 58*i*; (III) solubility of MgO, (3) 58*j*; (IV) equilibrium alkali oxide-metaphosphate-orthophosphate, (3) 58*j*; (V) solubility of CaO, (3) 58*j*; (VI) equilibria in the system Na_2O–TiO_2, (3) 58*a*.
Lux, H., Cordón, J., and Frey, R. Investigations of silicate melts by means of Cr^{III}/Cr^{VI} indicator, (1) 15*d*.
Lyamina, A. N. See Grum-Grzhimailo, S. V.
Lykov, A. V. Cracking of ceramic ware during drying, (11) 231*c*.
Lyle, A. K. Influence of base compositions and minor constituents on coloration of carbon-sulfur amber glasses, (11) 219*g*; see Allen, A. G.
Lynch, E. D., and Allen, A. W. Nepheline syenite-talc mixtures as a flux in low-temperature vitrified bodies, (5) 99*f*.
Lynd, L. E. See Moore, C. H., Jr.
Lyons, C. T. Casting and slip transportation using compressed air, (11) 225*e*.
Lyons, E. J. New process equipment: Mixing, (3) 51*c*.
Lysle, C. H., and Guthrie, J. M. Glass-shaping mold, P (6) 127*h*.
Lyubimova, T. Yu. See Shestoperov, S. V.
Lyubomudrov, V. N. Use of low-melting binders for electrocorundum shapes, (8) 155*e*.

Maarten de Wolff, P. See Walter-Lévy, L.
Maarten de Wolff, P., and Walter-Lévy, L. Structure and formulas of constituents of Sorel cement, (4) 65*h*.
McArdle, M. New process equipment: Pipe and fittings, (3) 51*d*.
McBurney, J. W., Copeland, M. A., and Brink, R. C. Permeability of brick-mortar assemblages, (7) 142*i*.
McCan, H. M. Machine and method for making brick, P (10) 205*g*.
McCandless, E. L., and Yenni, D. M. Bending single crystals of corundum and spinel, P (5) 116*h*; Stretching corundum crystals, P (5) 116*i*.
McCarter, W. S. W. Producing absorbent cleaning composition, P (6) 133*i*.
McClellard, J. A. C. Applications of intermittent a.-c. arc (II) determination of rare earths, (2) 33*j*, (11) 229*c*.
MacConnell, H. C., Jr. Double vacuum bottom plate and take-out mechanism for glassware blow mold, P (9) 187*a*; Glassware mold cooling means, P (4) 77*j*.
McCormick, J. M. See Mould, R. E.
McDougal, T. G. History of AC Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corp., (1) 18*b*.
MacEwan, D. M. C. Mineralogical analysis of clays by X rays, (3) 57*f*.
Macey, H. H. Experiments on plasticity (IV) phenomenon of "backlash," (3) 56*h*; (V) behavior of clays in tensional experiment with particular reference to the "local elongation" or "necking," (3) 57*a*.
Macey, H. H., and Wilde, F. G. Experiments in extrusion (I) preliminary experiments with small auger machine, (1) 18*f*.
McGrath, K., Forbes, D. P., and Dixon, F. W. What constitutes good glasshouse irons, (11) 220*d*.
McHardy, M. E. Porcelain enamel process defects, causes and possible cures (VIII) fish scale, adherence, (4) 66*g*; (IX) pits and scumming, (6) 119*i*; (X) star and stone marks, (6) 119*j*; (XI) eggshelling, orange peel, (6) 120*a*; (XII) low acid resistance, (6) 120*a*; (XIII) production color variation, (6) 120*b*; (XIV) steel defects, (7) 137*i*.
Machlett, R. R., and Skehan, J. W. Apparatus for making metal-glass structures, P (5) 102*c*.
Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Apparatus for making metal-glass structures, P (5) 102*c*.
McIntyre, G. H. Roll quenching process, (11) 218*j*.
McIntyre, G. H., and Howe, E. E. (compilers). Enamel glossary (tentative, 1950), (5) 91*j*.
Mackay, I., and Powell, E. O. Electrical recording device for counting objects—in groups and individually, (3) 52*g*.
McKay, K. G. See Newton, R. R.
McKeag, A. H. See Jenkins, H. G.
McKeag, A. H., and Ranby, P. W. Alkaline earth halophosphate phosphors, P (5) 113*j*; Cadmium phosphate phosphors, P (3) 60*g*; New zinc sulfide phosphors activated by P, (10) 210*j*.
McKee, J. H., and Smith, G. W. Simple laboratory deairing extrusion apparatus, (4) 79*h*.
McKee, R. E., Moore, R. S., and Boston, O. W. Evaluation of cylindrical-grinding performance, (2) 19*e*.
McKenna, P. M. Making Ti carbide, P (11) 215*g*.
Mackenzie, J. See Chesters, J. H.
Mackenzie, J. K., and Shuttleworth, R. Phenomenological theory of sintering, (5) 108*e*.
McKenzie, R. J., Scholes, A. B., and Lull, S. E. Apparatus for annealing composite glass articles, P (3) 51*f*.
Mackie, W. Z., Chatterjee, B., and Jackson, M. L. Mineral crystal forms in soils observed in the electron microscope (I) single-component clays and synthetic mixtures, (1) 16*e*.
McKim, K. Canadian Guild of Potters—Research Committee report, (4) 75*b*.
McKinstry, R. G. Automatic control [in container glass production] from a combustion engineering viewpoint, (8) 167*d*.
McKuskie, S. A. Glass brick, P (4) 69*j*.
McLaren, M. G. Rapid determination of relative thermal conductivities, (9) 188*i*.
McLaughlin, J. L. Trend to intermediately fired porcelain enamels, (8) 156*g*.
McLean, E. O. See Marshall, C. E.
McLean, R. T. How to establish reduction to practice of a chemical invention, (3) 62*f*.
McMahon, E. K. See Jelinek, R. V.
McMaster, H. A. Conductive coating for glass and method of application, P (4) 69*h*; see Gaiser, R. A.
MacMullen, H. T. Waterford glass, (3) 38*g*.
McMullen, J. C. Fused cast alumina refractory, P (2) 27*g*; see Benner, R. C.
McMullen, J. C., and Thompson, A. P. Glass-refractories symposium (III) physical properties of fused cast refractories, (3) 46*j*.
McMurdie, H. F., and Hall, F. P. Phase diagrams for ceramists—supplement No. 1, B (1) 17*b*.
McNab, J. G. See Munro, L. A.
McNair, H. Light castings for vitreous enameling, (11) 218*c*.
McNamara, W. J., and Kugler, J. H. Abrasive coated tool, P (7) 135*j*.
McPhail, N. See Fleming, W. A. L.
MacPherson, A. R. Silica in Canada, B (3) 55*j*.
Macpherson, E. O. Otaihanga faulted outlier and notes on greensand [and ganister] deposits, (1) 12*j*.
McQuillan, M. K. Behavior of Pt–Pt-Rh thermocouples at high temperatures, (4) 70*j*.
Macrae, K. W. Brick plant on a turntable—Clark circle kiln, (8) 160*c*.
McRitchie, F. H., and Ault, N. N. Design of high-temperature resistance furnace, (2) 32*b*.
Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Maddock, R. A. Machines for making pottery, P (3) 51*e*; Means for molding profiles or shaping tools of potters' machinery, P (3) 51*f*.
Maddock, R. A. See Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd.
Magnesium Metal Corp., Ltd. Production of MgO-containing mixtures, P (4) 74*j*.
Maguire, W. Lavatory, P (10) 198*a*.
Majumdar, A. K. See Sen, B.
Majumdar, S. See Majumdar, S. K.
Majumdar, S. K., and Banerjee, B. K. Studies in glass systems: Refractometric studies of alkali halides dissolved in borax glass, (6) 131*b*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Basu-Chaudhury, G. P. Studies in glass systems: Magnetic susceptibility of gold dispersed in borax glass, (5) 93*f*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Digar, S. Studies in glass systems: Refractometric measurements of alkali sulfates dissolved in fused borax glass, (5) 93*c*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Majumdar, S. Studies in glass systems: Magnetic susceptibility of alkali sulfates dissolved in borax glass and in aqueous solution, (5) 93*e*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Palit, R. M. Studies in glass systems: X-ray analysis of KCl dissolved in B_2O_3 glass, (6) 131*j*.
Majumdar, S. K., and Saha, H. Studies in glass systems: Magnetic susceptibility of polar crystals dissolved in borax glass, (6) 131*i*.
Majumder, B. L. Paving brick in Holland—Steenfabriek "Heesselt," (5) 95*d*.
Makai, E. High valent manganese as activator of luminescence, (4) 85*c*.
Malarkey, R. F. Machine for jiggering oval dinnerware, P (4) 78*c*.
Mallick, R. W. Planning for profit—layout, equipment, productive energy, (4) 88*h*.
Malm, J. G. See Hutchison, C. A., Jr.
Malmberg, E. W. See Trueblood, K. N.
Malone, H. E. See Bain, L. A., Jr.
Maloney, W. T. Manufacture of precipitated silica, P (8) 173*a*.
Malthouse, E. G. Erection of brickwork structures, P (2) 25*i*.
Malvicini, G. J. Article transfer mechanism for pallet conveyers, P (10) 204*j*.
Mamykin, P. S. Glass-ceramic materials as refractories, (4) 73*b*; Thermal stability of refractories in general and of those from chromite and magnesite in particular, (9) 184*i*.
Manceau, L. Firing of pure lime, (10) 196*g*.
Manitowoc Shipbuilding Co. Recuperator construction, P (2) 32*j*.
Mann, C. A., Ceaglske, N. H., and Olson, A. C. Mechanism of dielectric drying, (8) 170*c*.
Manning, W. H. Evaluating amber glass melting problems, (7) 140*f*.
March, C. C. See Sharp, F. H.
Marchand, A. Automatic machine for decorating glass, P (7) 148*g*.
Marcks, G. A. Professional development of refractories industry, (4) 74*b*.
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., and Hampson, J. A. Apparatus for measuring electrically the properties of powdered and granular materials, P (11) 226*h*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Perforation of sheet glass, P (3) 45*b*.
Maréchal, A. See Fleury, P.
Marine Magnesium Products Corp. Manufacture of Mg compounds, P (10) 212*c*.
Marini, H. R. Interlayer for safety glass, P (4) 70*c*; Laminated glass, P (4) 70*d*.
Marquis, J. Methods of reducing maturing temperatures of whiteware glazes, B (7) 146*h*.
Marsden, R. Electricity, (5) 116*d*.
Marshall, C. E., and McLean, E. O. Activities of Ca and K ions as related to concentration and drying in clay suspensions, (1) 13*b*.
Marshall, D. F. [Refractories in] conversion of open-hearth furnaces to oil-firing, (3) 47*d*.

Marshall, P. A., Jr. See Enright, D. P.
Marshall, P. P. Glass bending mold, P (4) 77*i*.
Martin, A. E. See Zuppann, E. C.
Martin, C. A. Removal of dust generated by machines for cutting tile, P (4) 78*f*.
Martin, E. T. Red barn, (6) 118*c*.
Martin, F. W. Stresses in glass-metal seals (I) cylindrical seal, (8) 158*b*.
Martin, G. D. Discussion of control methods and tests, (10) 197*h*.
Martin, W. G. Method and apparatus for applying sheet linings to cylinders, P (7) 139*b*.
Martin, W. H. Machines for molding building blocks, brick, etc., P (4) 78*e*.
Martyniak, D. Continuous brickmaking machine with special molds and automatic discharging device, P (10) 205*b*.
Mason, D. E. See Garlick, G. F. J.
Mason, G. J. A. See Eden, J. F.
Mason, R. W. See Prener, J.
Mason, R. W., Hiskey, C. F., and Ward, R. Use of radioactive tracers in study of activator distribution in infrared-sensitive phosphors, (5) 112*a*.
Mathur, K. G. Activated clays, P (10) 212*d*.
Matouschek, F. Rings in rotary cement kilns, (11) 226*j*.
Matson, F. R. Glass standards of weight and volume in 8th-century Egypt (I–II), (5) 80*i*, (11) 219*a*.
Matsumoto, S. See Fukushima, Y.
Matthews, F. W. Punched card code for X-ray diffraction powder data, (8) 171*e*.
Matthias, B. T. New ferroelectric crystals, (3) 49*h*.
Mattill, J. I., and Weber, J. P. Review of current research and directory of member institutions, B (5) 116*e*.
Matui, T. Relation between shape of clay particles and viscosity of their suspensions, (10) 211*c*; Viscosity of clay suspensions, (10) 211*i*.
Mauder, B., and Springer, L. Textbook of glass technology (Vol. II) finishing of hollow glass, B (9) 180*a*.
Maxwell, L. H. See Lang, S. M.
May, E. Influence of strains on surface of optical glasses, (11) 219*h*.
Maycock, P. See Staton, P.
Mayer, M. J. Seed for production of titanium dioxide, P (3) 62*b*.
Mays, J. C. Making abrasive articles, P (10) 195*g*.
Mazo, E. E. Investigation of surface coloring of glass with silver compounds by diffusion method, (8) 157*a*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. See Budnikov, P. P.
Mead, E. See Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.
Meadowcroft, A. E. See Emblem, H. G.
Meadowcroft, A. E., Shaw, C., and Langrish-Smith, W. E. Production of organosilicon compounds, P (4) 87*d*.
Meakins, R. J. Treatment of glass and steatite ceramics with quaternary ammonium compounds, (11) 220*a*.
Meakins, R. J., Mulley, J. W., and Churchward, V. R. Application of organosilicon compounds to glass and ceramics, (11) 220*d*.
Mears, R. B., and Snyder, S. C. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Iron, mild steels, and low alloy steels, (4) 87*i*.
Mees, C. E. K., and Leermakers, J. A. Organization of industrial scientific research, B (10) 214*b*.
Megaw, H. D. Crystal structure of $BaTiO_3$, (5) 105*h*.
Meggers, W. F. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Emission spectroscopy, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*f*.
Meigh, E. Industrial management in the glass industry, (7) 140*j*.
Meitina, V. A. See Zhitomirskaya, E. Z.
Mellon, M. G. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Light absorption spectrometry, (1) 15*a*, (8) 171*e*.
Meloy, C. L., and Lambie, J. M. Glass-refractories symposium (VIII) clay flux blocks in the glass industry, (7) 143*f*.
Menzel, H., and Adam, J. Studies of borate glass systems (II) system Na_2O–BeO–B_2O_3, (11) 220*h*.
Menzel, H., and Sliwinski, S. Studies on the system Li_2O–BeO–B_2O_3 (I), (1) 5*h*.
Mercer, R. Ceramic artificial teeth and material and method for coloring and shaping, P (3) 50*a*.
Merker, L. See Moore, C. H., Jr.
Merrill, D. G. Apparatus for and method of controlling drift in lehrs, P (11) 227*f*; Lehr for glassware, P (8) 166*c*.
Merrill, R. C. Industrial applications of sodium silicates—recent developments, (4) 88*f*.
Merrill, R. C., and Spencer, R. W. Spectral changes of dyes in soluble silicate solutions, (5) 109*g*.
Merritt, G. W. Molding machine for ceramic ware, P (9) 187*g*.
Merritt, L. M. Safety in the ceramic industry, (4) 88*i*.
Merz, W. J. Dielectric behavior of $BaTiO_3$ single-domain crystals, (3) 49*e*.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Acid resistant enamel frit and ferrous metal coated with enamel, P (6) 120*a*; Acid-resistant enamels, P (11) 218*f*.
Metalloy Corp. Porcelain enamel compositions containing Li manganite and/or cobaltite, P (5) 92*d*.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Buchanan, W. K., and Simpson, W. Silicone intermediates, P (5) 116*a*.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Mead, E. Kilns for firing pottery, P (2) 32*g*.
Metzger, L. H., and Fantozzi, V. J. Abrasive wheel, P (8) 155*f*.
Meunier, P. Electric properties of glasses used for radio tubes, (10) 198*f*.
Meyer, K. Manufacture of light-concrete aggregates by suction sintering process, (11) 222*a*.
Meyer, W. H. See Williams, C. B., Jr.
Miah, A. H. See Raychaudhuri, S. P.
Michaelson, H. B. See Hausner, H. H.
Michaud, M. See Beauseigneur, G.
Michel-Lévy, M. See Wyart, J.
Michel-Lévy, M. C. Artificial reproduction of sillimanite, (11) 228*h*.
Michell, F. B. Automatic controls in mineral dressing, (11) 231*b*; Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, (11) 227*i*.
Mickley, E. Making stems for electric lamps, P (3) 44*j*.
Micromatic Hone Corp. Abrasive articles, P (8) 155*e*; Abrasive, P (7) 135*i*.
Middleton, W. E. K., and Smith, F. D. Diffusion of light by ground glass—color changes, (3) 42*c*.
Midwinter, W. R., Ltd., and Latham, A. G. Manufacture of pottery, P (10) 204*e*.
Mikhal'chenko, V. A. Change of volume of different silicic acid types under the action of lime solutions, (4) 82*i*.
Millar, N. S. C. Factors affecting the color of titanium enamels, (11) 217*j*.
Miller, C. F. Analysis of Deptford-like pottery types found at a village site north of Moore's Creek, Cape Fear River, N. C., (2) 20*a*.
Miller, G. E. See Kelly, E. J.
Miller, G. E., and Sweo, B. J. Reactions of enamel and iron, (4) 66*i*.
Miller, J. B. Polishing material, P (5) 89*g*.
Miller, J. O. Drum rollers, rockers, and tumblers, (7) 147*h*.
Miller, L. B., and Seipt, W. R. Forming heat insulation, P (4) 71*f*.
Miller, M. J. Review of furnace maintenance, (3) 47*a*.
Miller, N. F. VII type phosphor, P (4) 87*a*.
Miller, R. A. Process and apparatus for bending glass sheets, P (4) 70*c*; see Sherts, J. H.
Miller, R. B. Chemical properties of two New Zealand bentonites, (6) 130*c*.
Miller, S. A. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Filtration, (4) 88*a*; New process equipment: Filtration, (3) 51*c*.
Miller, V. A. See Lovell, W. G.
Miller, W. A. Making electrical resistors, P (11) 224*j*.
Miller, W. J. Apparatus for automatically applying handles to pottery, P (5) 101*g*; Apparatus for feeding clay to pottery molds, P (4) 77*a*, P (5) 101*j*, P (8) 165*i*; Apparatus for making jiggered pottery, P (11) 225*e*; Apparatus for making undercut ware, P (5) 102*d*; Apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (9) 187*k*; Apparatus for preforming clay charges prior to jiggering, P (11) 225*f*; Method and apparatus for conditioning and supplying clay to pottery forming machinery, P (11) 226*b*; Method and apparatus for making high grade pottery, P (3) 50*a*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Apparatus for automatically applying handles to pottery, P (5) 101*g*; Apparatus for conditioning and supplying clay to pottery forming machinery, P (7) 148*b*; Apparatus for feeding clay to pottery molds, P (4) 77*a*, P (5) 101*j*, P (8) 165*i*; Apparatus for making jiggered pottery, P (11) 225*e*; Apparatus for making mold charges, P (7) 148*d*; Apparatus for making undercut ware, P (5) 102*d*; Apparatus for manufacturing pottery, P (8) 165*j*, P (9) 187*k*; Apparatus for preforming clay charges prior to jiggering, P (11) 225*f*; Method and apparatus for conditioning and supplying clay to pottery forming machinery, P (7) 148*b*, P (11) 226*b*; Method and apparatus for making pottery, P (3) 51*g*; Method and apparatus for making high grade pottery ware, P (3) 50*a*.
Milligan, L. H. Batt, P (11) 223*f*; Whiteware research symposium: Refractory whiteware of the porcelain type, (6) 126*h*.
Milliken, T. H., Jr. Preparation of gel catalysts, P (6) 133*d*; see Shabaker, H. A.
Milliken, T. H., Jr., and Mills, G. A. Silica-zirconia catalysts, P (5) 115*j*.
Mills, G. A. Activating kaolin clay, P (3) 60*c*; see Milliken, T. H., Jr.
Mills, G. A., and Cornelius, E. B. Conversion of hydrocarbons with modified clay catalysts, P (7) 152*i*; Preparation of iron-freed acid-treated kaolin catalyst, P (6) 132*j*.
Mills, J. C. Refractory element for stoves, P (10) 203*b*.
Milton, R. F., and Waters, W. A. Methods of quantitative micro-analysis, B (5) 113*c*.
Mincher, A. L. See Ruddle, R. W.
Mine, M. See Sawai, I.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Abrasive articles, P (6) 117*e*; Abrasive coated tool, P (7) 135*j*; Abrasive disk, P (7) 135*e*.
Minnick, L. J., and Bauer, W. H. Utilization of waste boiler fly ash and slags in structural clay industry, (7) 143*a*.
Minton, G. Z. Glass supporting carriage, frame, skeleton mold, P (4) 77*j*; see Black, L. V.
Minton, G. Z., and Black, L. V. Apparatus for making tempered glass, P (4) 77*a*.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. Automatic friction presses for semidry mixes, (4) 76*i*.
Mita, M., and Morikawa, K. X-ray studies of clays (I), (1) 17*j*.
Mita, S., Nishida, K., and Hoshi, S. Magnesia refractory materials (III), (4) 74*c*.
Mita, S., Nishida, K., and Obata, M. Properties of pyrophyllite found in Mitsuyodo, southern Korea (I), (4) 82*d*.
Mitchell, D. R. See Fibreglass, Ltd.
Mitra, R. P. Broken bonds as seats of ion exchange in crystalline silicates, (6) 130*i*.
Mitsche, R. Grain size and structure measuring ocular lens of Mitsche-Reichert, (4) 79*f*.
Mitsugi, T. Effects of production conditions on high-frequency properties of steatite, (7) 146*f*.
Miyabe, S., and Nishigaya, I. Amorphous substances present in grains of A abrasives (I), (4) 63*e*.
Miyabe, S., and Shinohara, H. Amorphous substances present in grains of A abrasives (II), (4) 63*f*.
Miyabe, S., Shinohara, H., and Nishigaya, I. Amorphous substances present in grains of A abrasives (III), (4) 63*f*.
Miyagawa, A. Strength of Portland cement, (1) 3*b*.
Miyasawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Mochel, J. M. Electrically conducting refractory compositions, P (6) 123*e*; Refractory composition, P (8) 163*b*.
Mockrin, I. Functions of cryolite in opal, clear, and special glass, (6) 121*c*.
Moeller, T., and Brantley, J. C. Rare earths—spectrophotometric estimation of rare earth elements, (8) 171*j*.
Mogi, K., and Tasaki, T. Manchurian magnesite (III), (4) 82*a*; (IV), (4) 82*b*.
Mogi, K., Tasaki, T., and Yamanaka, S. Manchurian magnesite (I), (3) 55*a*; (II) thermal analysis of magnesite, (3) 54*b*.
Mohr, W. C. Whiteware research symposium: Electrical porcelain industry, (6) 120*h*.
Moleva, V. A. Role of complex compounds and solid solutions in refractories, (8) 162*a*.
Mols, P. Installation for continuous manufacture of glass, P (11) 227*d*.
Momosaki, J. See Kawashima, C.
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd. Manufacturing molds of refractory material, P (9) 184*g*.
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., and Rhodes, E. C. Apparatus for use with molten glass, P (6) 127*e*.
Money, G. T. Construction of grinding wheels, P (7) 135*k*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Black glass, P (2) 24*d*; Ceramic bodies, P (5) 94*f*.
Montclair Research Corp. and Ellis-Foster Co. Silicon oxide resins, P (10) 213*b*.
Montgomery, H. R. Titanium carbide article, P (8) 155*i*.
Moody, L. S. See Foster, L. S.
Moore, A. E., et al. Construction of basic ends and main roof for open-hearth furnaces, (3) 46*f*.
Moore, C. E. Factors affecting spalling of fire-clay brick, (1) 8*k*; Brick colors (I), (4) 71*f*; (II), (4) 71*h*.
Moore, C. E., et al. Discussion of "Brick colors," (5) 95*e*.
Moore, C. H., Jr. See Bauer, W. H.; Blair, L. R.
Moore, C. H., Jr., Merker, L., and Lynd, L. E. Flame fusion growth and structure of rutile crystals, (10) 210*c*.
Moore, H. Glass industry developments—sheet and plate glass, (3) 42*c*; Oxidation-reduction effects in glasses of different composition, (7) 141*d*; see Webster, P. A.
Moore, H., and Prasad, S. N. Spectrophotometric study of colors given by iron in alkali-lime-silica and alkali-lime-borosilicate glasses (I) forms in which iron exists, (10) 199*f*.
Moore, J. A. See United Kingdom Optical Co., Ltd.
Moore, R. S. See McKee, R. E.
Moore, T. E., and Watts, C. H. Investment material, P (3) 62*h*.
Mooser, H. W. Utilising dust from cement kilns, P (2) 21*j*.
Moran, J. N. See Friedman, A. H.
Moran, W. T., and Burnett, G. E. Laboratory tests of protective coatings vs. service results, (8) 173*e*.
Morgan, J. D., Jr. See Sun, S.-C.
Morgan, W. L. Use of phosphorus oxides in producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*; see Colbert, W. H.
Mori, T., and Kajita, Y. Determination of soluble alkali in sheet glass, (3) 56*h*.
Mories, F. G. Terra cottas of Frank Dobson, (1) 2*k*.
Morikawa, K. See Mita, M.
Morisset, P. Hard chrome-plating, (4) 69*f*.
Moriya, T. Fundamental properties of glass (I) durability of glass in water—apparatus of measurement, (5) 92*j*; (II), (5) 93*a*; (III) durability of Na_2O-SiO_2 glass in water, (6) 121*d*; (IV), (6) 121*e*; (V), (6) 121*e*; (VI), (6) 121*f*; (VII), (6) 121*g*; (VIII), (6) 121*g*; (X) effects of frequency on conductivity and dielectric loss of glass, (8) 157*d*; (XI) effect of heat-treatment on conductivity and dielectric loss, (8) 157*e*; (XII), (8) 157*f*; Structure of glass (I), (7) 141*a*; (II), (7) 141*c*; (III), (7) 141*c*; (IV), (7) 141*d*.
Morris, W. C. Screen oil, P (9) 181*d*.
Morton, J. Conveyers in brick and tile works, (5) 95*d*.
Moser, F., and Humphrey, L. M. Joining of glass with organics, (7) 140*j*.
Mosthaf, E. F. Long extrusion dies cut losses, (6) 127*e*; Precision grinding—close tolerances possible on metal working machines, (4) 65*g*.
Mould, R. E., and McCormick, J. M. Practical aspects of hydrodynamic breakage of bottles, (9) 179*a*.
Moulton, H. R. Producing thin microporous silica coatings having reflection reducing characteris-

tics, P (2) 25*a*; Solutions of tetraalkylsilicates, P (3) 45*e*.
Mower, S. E. Nesting bowls with handles, P (3) 50*a*.
Mowrey, F. W. See Bishop, F. L.
Muan, A. See Flood, H.
Müller, R. H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Instrumentation, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
Müller-Neuglück, H.-H. Refractory materials in boiler and coke-oven construction, (11) 223*c*.
Mulley, J. W. See Meakins, R. J.
Mulligan, M. J. See Lovell, W. G.
Multifours. Hardening of glass articles, P (3) 44*d*.
Munro, L. A., McNab, J. G., and Ott, W. L. Elastic properties of silica gels, (4) 84*e*.
Murakami, E., and Suzuoka, T. Corrosion of glass by alkali, (4) 67*d*.
Murakami, T., Yamaguchi, G., and Nagai, S. Synthesis of ultramarine pigments (I), (10) 211*b*; (II), (10) 211*c*.
Murdoch, K. A. See Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd.
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Bishop, E., and Willey, J. M. Manufacture of flux-coated welding electrodes, P (2) 30*f*.
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., Rollason, E. C., and Someren, E. H. S. van. Flux-coated welding electrodes, P (6) 134*j*.
Murgatroyd, J. B. See Rockware Glass Syndicate, Ltd.
Murphy, J. J. New process equipment: Dust collectors, (3) 51*d*.
Murray, P., and White, J. Kinetics of thermal dehydration of clays, (1) 15*e*.
Murray, P. E. See Ingols, R. S.
Musagnug, G. Deposit formation in cement rotary kiln and durability of the lining, (3) 39*g*.
Myatt, D. O. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Mycalex Corp. of America. Drilling glass-bonded mica, P (7) 141*h*.
Myers, A. T., Dyal, R. S., and Borlund, J. W. Flame photometer in soil and plant analysis, (1) 15*e*.
Myers, H. B. See Gilson, W. D.

Nachod, C. P. Nomogram for dielectric heating, (2) 32*j*.
Nagaeda, S. Acid resistance of glass at high temperatures (I) lead glass, (4) 66*j*; Changes of glass surface by acidic gases, (1) 4*d*; Revision of test methods of acid resistance of glass, (3) 52*b*.
Nagai, S. Application of by-products of salt production to the ceramic industry, (7) 150*g*; Hydraulic refractory cement (III), (1) 3*c*; Leaching boric acid from Korean kotoite, (3) 55*d*; Leaching boric acid from boron minerals (I) tourmaline, (5) 107*d*; (II), (5) 107*e*; Slaking test under pressure of magnesia refractories (III), (1) 11*g*; Steam slaking test of magnesia refractories in the autoclave (IV), (2) 27*b*; Tests on manufacture of silica magnesia refractory materials (II), (8) 162*g*; (III), (8) 162*h*; see Murakami, T.; Tsukioka, K.
Nagai, S., Asahara, T., and Imai, M. Studies on high alumina minerals (I) thermal analyses, (3) 55*h*.
Nagai, S., and Imaoka, M. Studies on high alumina minerals (II), (4) 86*g*; (III), (6) 131*i*.
Nagai, S., and Sekiya, M. Preparation of calcined gypsum from natural, synthetic, and waste-mold gypsum (I), (10) 196*i*; (II), 196*d*; Preparation of gypsum plaster by special hydrothermal method (I), (7) 137*c*; (II), (10) 196*e*; Synthesis of gypsum (I) preparation of gypsum from slaked lime and sulfuric acid, (11) 217*d*; (II), (11) 217*e*.
Nagasaki, J., and Tachibana, T. Simple method of determining the expansion coefficient of glass—stretching method, (11) 226*d*.
Nagy, E. See Szigeti, G.
Nagy, R., Wollentin, R. W., and Lui, C. K. Calcium halophosphate phosphors, (4) 82*f*.
Nagybátony-Újlaki Egyesült Imparművek R. T. Electrical insulating material, P (9) 186*d*.
Nahin, P. G., and Huffman, H. C. Alumina and alumina-supported catalysts—electron microscope studies, (8) 168*g*.
Nalda, A. A., Azarov, I. I., and Nikanorova, T. V. Horizontal drawing of glass tubes, (9) 178*d*.
Nakagaki, S. See Suzuki, S.
Nakagawa, S. See Nakanishi, K.
Nakagawa, Y. See Nakanishi, K.
Nakahara, F. Basic refractories from serpentine, (11) 222*e*.
Nakamura, N. See Tagaya, M.
Nakanishi, K., and Nakagawa, S. Hard glass free from boric acid, (1) 4*j*.
Nakanishi, K., and Nakagawa, Y. Enamel free from boric acid and cobalt (I), (3) 41*e*.
Nakanishi, K., Nakagawa, Y., and Kitazumi, I. Enamel free from borax and cobalt (II), (5) 92*d*.
Nanba, M., and Sueri, S. Elastic modulus of glass fibers, (2) 23*j*.
Nance, J. J. Forty years in electric range production, (1) 3*h*.
Napier, H. Bonding mineral insulating material, P (9) 176*b*.
Narayanan, P. I. A. Beneficiation of chrome ores of India, (6) 129*j*.
Nash, L. K. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Gas analysis, (8) 171*k*.
National Gypsum Co. Acoustical plaster, P (4) 65*j*; Apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (10) 204*j*; Mineral wool fibers, P (9) 181*a*.
National Lead Co. Composite Pb sulfate-Pb silicate pigment, P (3) 60*j*; Enamel opacifier, P (4) 66*f*, P (9) 177*i*; Graphite-free titanium carbide, P (6) 125*j*; Polishing material, P (5) 89*g*; Synthetic rutile, P (6) 133*j*.
Navias, L. Ceramic dielectric material, P (11) 224*h*.
Naylor, A. H. See Butterworth, B.
Nebe, P. J. Protecting metallic surfaces, P (6) 120*c*.
Nègre, M. See Souchière, M.
Nelson, A. Carboniferous rocks, (11) 227*j*.
Nelson, C. R. See Weber, M. K.
Nelson, K. J. Preparation of silica-magnesia catalysts, P (5) 115*f*.
New England Lime Co. Carbonating lime and separating it from magnesia, P (4) 66*a*.
Newman, C. O. Semimuffle firing of Dresden china, (1) 12*c*.
Newport, C. L. Treatment of borate tailings, P (4) 70*g*.
Newton, R. R., Ahearn, A. J., and McKay, K. G. Observation of ferroelectric Barkhausen effect in barium titanate, (1) 16*j*.
Nichols, A. S., and Prosser, R. A. Coating with lightweight aggregates, P (7) 148*b*.
Nicol, A. See Jolibois, P.
Nicoll, F. H. Cascade phosphor screen, P (3) 60*i*.
Nicoll, F. H., and Williams, F. E. Producing low-glare coatings, P (5) 94*i*.
Nies, B. W., and Duffy, E. W. Mold composition, P (7) 137*d*.
Nikanorova, T. V. See Nalda, A. A.
Nikitenko, M. D. See Dubrov, N. F.
Nikitin, S. N., and Tabakova, E. G. Manufacture of fused alumina sheaths for thermocouples, (4) 75*f*.
Nishida, K. See Mita, S.
Nishigaya, I. See Miyabe, S.
Noble, W. Color and discoloration of heavy clayware, (11) 222*c*.
Nobutaka, S. See Tagaya, M.
Noda, T., Daimon, N., and Songkram, U. Isomorphous substitution of potassium in synthetic phlogopite, (5) 106*j*.
Noda, T., and Kojima, R. Regeneration of waste gypsum molds, (11) 217*b*; Synthetic preparation of gypsum, (11) 217*f*.
Noda, T., and Konno, M. Corrosion-resistance test of crucibles for mica synthesis (I), (10) 202*a*.
Noda, T., and Kuwabara, T. Calcination of lime (XIV) determination of size and orientation of CaO crystals in low temperature calcined lime by X ray, (5) 90*f*.
Noda, T., Sugiyama, Y., Otsuka, K., and Saito, H. Synthesis of amphibole, (7) 152*j*.
Noguchi, C. Synthesis of spinel (II) re-examination of natural and synthetic spinels, (7) 152*a*; (III) effects of mineralizers at 1450°C., (7) 152*c*; (IV) effects of mineralizers at 1505°C., (7) 152*d*; (V) effects of mineralizer at 1535°, (10) 211*h*; (VI), (10) 211*j*; (VII), (10) 211*a*; (VIII), (11) 230*g*; (IX), (11) 230*h*.
Nolan Co. Molding machine for ceramic ware, P (9) 187*g*.
Nol'ken, M. P. Operation of Thin Layer Feeder with sulfate charge, (5) 93*h*.
Noor, R. Analysis of open-hearth literature from the viewpoint of the combustion engineer, (4) 71*h*.
Norbury, W. C. Printing ceramic transfers, P (10) 205*f*.
Nordberg, M. E. Fibrous glass articles, P (7) 141*j*; Making ultraviolet transmitting high silica glass, P (10) 200*a*.
Nordensson, T. Discussion of "Heat economy of glass pot furnaces," (2) 32*c*.
Nordin, H. E. O. See Schotte, G. Y.
Norin, R. Determining actual mineralogical composition of silica brick by differential thermal analysis, (10) 202*g*; Mineralogical composition of clays from Rhaetic and Liassic beds of northwest Scania, Sweden, (1) 12*i*.
North American Cement Corp. Producing lightweight aggregate, P (3) 40*b*, P (7) 43*d*.
Northwood, J. Stourbridge cameo glass, (3) 38*f*.
Norton, F. H. Refractories, B (7) 145*a*; see Stavrolakis, J. A.
Norton Co. Apparatus for handling and processing molten refractory materials, P (5) 102*c*; Batt, P (11) 223*f*; Bonds for diamond abrasive articles, P (7) 135*g*; Crystalline alumina, P (6) 132*g*; Diamond abrasive, P (2) 20*c*; Diamond abrasive article, P (8) 155*f*; Diamond abrasive wheel, P (3) 37*h*; Grinding wheel, P (5) 89*f*; Method and apparatus for fusing refractory materials, P (4) 78*b*; Method and apparatus for grinding, P (8) 155*h*; Method and mold for making boron carbide articles, P (2) 20*b*; Pulpstone, P (7) 136*a*; Titanium carbide article, P (8) 155*i*; Treating oxide pigs, P (3) 37*j*.
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd. Abrasive articles, P (6) 117*h*, P (9) 175*f*; Diamond abrasive wheels, P (6) 117*g*; Grinding wheel, P (6) 117*g*; Making diamond abrasives with steel bond, P (6) 117*h*; Pulpstones, P (7) 136*a*.
Nowicki, D. H. See Campbell, I. E.
Nukasawa, K. See Yasumi, M.
Nurse, R. W. See Parker, T. W.
Nurse, R. W., and Welch, J. H. Proportional reset furnace controller for temperatures up to 1600°C., (7) 149*g*.
N. V. Eerste Nederlandsche Cement Industrie. Utilizing dust from cement kilns, P (2) 21*j*.
N. V. Maatschappij tot Beheer en Exploitatie van Octrooien. Glass fibers and products—textile type, P (9) 180*i*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Ceramic insulators, P (3) 50*c*, P (8) 164*e*; Electrical insulating material containing cerium oxide, P (9) 180*e*; Manufacturing sintered electrical resistors having negative temperature coefficient, P (9) 186*e*; Manufacturing striplike glass, P (7) 142*e*; Shafts of ceramic material provided with attachment members, P (3) 50*f*.

O'Bannon, L. S. Cooperative research, (5) 116*c*; see Koch, W. J.
Obata, M. See Mita, S.
Oberst, C. R. See Orth, H. S.
O'Brien, T. F. Pickling sheet steel prior to finish application, (3) 41*b*.
Oburger, W. Glass-fiber insulation for highly thermal stressed electrical machinery, (1) 4*b*.
O'Connor, W. J. F. Clay flow baffle, P (4) 77*d*.
O'Daniel, H. Structure and X-ray study of silicate glasses, (2) 35*a*.
Odell, F. See Duwez, P.
Öberg, K. See Uhrus, L. O.
Oesper, R. E., and Klingenberg, J. J. Use of glycolic acid derivatives in determination of zirconium, (8) 172*i*.
Oesterle, H., and Oesterle, R. A. Vitreous enamel opacification and process, P (2) 22*f*.
Oesterle, R. A. See Oesterle, H.
Österreichische Magnesit Akt.-Ges. Roofs for industrial furnaces, P (4) 81*d*.
O'Farrell, J. B. See Whitford, R. H.
Ogle, J. C., Jr. Apparatus for coating by thermal vaporization, P (2) 30*c*.
Oglesby, N. R. Coated abrasives, P (4) 63*i*.
Ohio State University Research Foundation. Ceramic space heater, P (3) 49*a*.
Ohliger, L. P. See Kreidl, N. J.
Okorokov, N. V., and Lavitskii, G. B. Thermocouple, P (9) 188*j*.
Okuda, H. See Kiyoura, R.
Oliver, F. J. Ceramics as insulators and dielectrics, (8) 163*h*.
Olson, A. C. See Mann, C. A.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for working plastic material, P (2) 30*g*; Land mine, P (3) 50*f*.
Orbit Electrical Co., Ltd., and Thomas, H. J. Fluorescent materials and light sources incorporating them, P (6) 123*f*.
Orr, P. L. Reheating and reshaping glass articles, P (2) 25*a*.
Orth, H. S., and Oberst, C. R. Better lubricants for kiln-car bearings, (8) 165*c*.
Osborn, C. J. Graphical representation of metallurgical equilibria, (11) 229*j*.
Osborn, E. F. Segregation of elements during crystallization of a magma, (8) 171*h*; see Ervin, G., Jr.; Roy, D. M.; Roy, R.; Schairer, J. F.; Sun, K.-H.
Ostapenko, V. D. See Kukolev, G. V.
Osterberg, H. Apparatus for treating surfaces, P (3) 43*g*; Coating by vacuum distillation, P (3) 44*b*.
Oswald, A. Hessian ware, (1) 2*d*.
Oswald, A., and Phillips, H. Restoration glass from Gracechurch St., London, (1) 2*f*.
Oswald, M. Manufacture of hard sintered alloys, P (11) 215*f*.
Otsuka, K. See Noda, T.
Ott, W. L. See Munro, L. A.
Otten, P. S. New process equipment: Heat exchange, (4) 76*j*.
Oughton, C. D. Decoration of glass and ceramic articles by xerography, (11) 219*d*.
Overbeek, J. T. G. See Kröger, F. A.; Verwey, E. J. W.
Overbeek, J. T. G., and Kröger, F. A. Fluorescent material and electric discharge device, P (2) 35*g*.
Owen, E. Points about teapots, (8) 164*c*; Hints on modeling a plate, (8) 156*a*.
Owen, J. R. Preparation of pelleted alumina catalyst, P (9) 193*i*.
Owen, W. Apparatus for bending glass, P (4) 77*d*, P (4) 77*i*, P (4) 77*j*; Apparatus for casehardening glass plates, P (4) 77*j*; Apparatus for pressing curved safety glass, P (4) 77*c*; Apparatus for removing marginal portions of glass units, P (4) 77*c*; Method and apparatus for bending and casehardening glass sheets, P (4) 70*a*.
Owens, E. R. Photoelectric apparatus for detecting surface defects in glassware, P (3) 52*a*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for forming pipe-covering sections, P (5) 102*a*; Apparatus for making fibrous products, P (9) 187*f*; Apparatus for producing glass fiber strands, P (7) 148*e*; Combustion chamber burner, P (5) 102*j*; Fiber producing apparatus, P (5) 102*b*, P (5) 102*g*; Fuel burners, P (5) 104*g*; High-temperature insulation, P (9) 180*i*; Laminated resin-bonded fibrous sheet material, P (7) 142*c*; Laminated structural materials (plywood), P (2) 24*a*; Manufacture of fibrous glass combined with synthetic resinous material, P (11) 221*d*; Manufacturing glass fiber products, P (9) 180*k*; Metal alloy and glass feeders made therefrom, P (3) 53*d*; Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (5) 94*d*, P (5) 94*f*, P (5) 94*h*; Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 51*h*, P (9) 180*j*; Parallel glass fiber unit, P (4) 70*b*; Producing fibers, P (3) 45*b*; Product consisting of glass fibers or a glass-fiber textile, a resin, and a silicate, P (7) 142*d*; Production of coated glass, P (6) 124*b*; Reinforced plastics of increased strength, P (2) 25*b*; Surgical bandage, P (2) 25*e*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Glassworking machine, P (7) 148*f*; Heat-insulating materials, P (2) 36*e*; Photoelectric apparatus for detecting surface defects in glassware, P (3) 52*a*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., General Research and New Development Div. Effect of K_2O and

Li_2O on properties of soda-dolomite lime-silica glasses, (7) 140*a*.
Ozier, M. A. See Kassner, J. L.

Padmos, A. A., and Verwey, E. J. W. Manufacturing resistance elements, P (2) 27*f*.
Page, L. R. See Hanley, J. B.
Pahlitzsch, G. Evaluation of methods for hardness testing of vitrified grinding bodies, (3) 37*h*.
Palit, R. M. See Majumdar, S. K.
Palmer, W. E. Whiteware research symposium: Semivitreous china dinnerware, (6) 126*g*.
Palmqvist, S. E. R. Method and device for producing cup-shaped or bowl-shaped decorative glass articles by centrifuging a molten glass mass, P (3) 53*d*.
Palumbo, T. R. Electrical resistors, P (5) 100*g*.
Panickar, K. N. M. Compounding opaque glaze with tin oxide, (9) 185*d*.
Paolo, S. de. Top-of-stove ware, (11) 224*g*.
Paparian, M. S. Recessing the sink head of ingots, P (4) 74*j*.
Paquette, C. T., and Webb, L. B. Feeding glass, P (7) 141*h*.
Pardee, W. A., and Elliott, G. E., Jr. Preparation of silica-alumina catalyst, P (7) 153*a*.
Paridge, J. K. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Paris, E. T. See Roberts, A. L.
Parker, L., and Cole, A. Producing silica fibers and fibrous articles, P (6) 123*j*.
Parker, L., and Zack, B. J. Leaching of batted resin bonded glass fibers, P (9) 180*c*.
Parker, L. D. Rotary kiln for cement, ore, etc., P (2) 33*b*.
Parker, L. T. Recent court decisions affecting the glass industry, (6) 122*a*.
Parker, S. T. See Abberley, M. W.
Parker, T. W. See English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd.
Parker, T. W., and Nurse, R. W. Investigations on granulated blast-furnace slags for Portland blast-furnace cement, B (10) 196*j*.
Parmelee, C. H., and Briggs, A. J. Apparatus for working plastic material, P (2) 30*g*.
Parmelee, C. W. Ceramic glazes, B (5) 100*a*.
Parmelee, G. V., and Aubele, W. W. Transmittance of solar heat through glass, (8) 158*a*.
Parnham, H. See Brunt, F.
Partridge, J. H. Glass-to-metal seals, B (8) 158*c*.
Pask, J. A. Adherence of glass to metal, (2) 22*b*; Glass-to-metal seals, (5) 93*b*; see Henry, E. C.
Pasotti, F. G. See Waterbury, N. M.
Pass, R. H. Land mine, P (3) 50*f*.
Patnode, W. I. Linear methylpolysiloxanes, P (1) 17*c*; Organopolysiloxanes, P (1) 17*j*.
Patrick, W. A., Jr. Preparing alumina gel, P (10) 212*j*.
Pattison, C. M. See Boyles, E. R.
Patton, C. C. See Harris, R. A.
Patwardhan, D. K. See Sriniwasan, M. R.
Patwardhan, N. K. Brick clays in India, (3) 55*e*.
Paul, E. B. See Etcher, D.
Paul, W., and Jones, R. V. Size separation of small spheres, (8) 167*a*.
Paulsen, P. H. Packing appliances for export, (1) 3*h*.
Pavlushkin, N. M. Tishchenko glass, (10) 199*e*.
Payne, C. R. Chemical engineering materials of construction review: Cements, (4) 87*j*, (8) 163*j*.
Peck, G. C. A. See Apex Construction, Ltd.
Peck, W. C. See Apex Construction, Ltd.
Peeler, D. J. Nonsweat toilet tank and flush valve seat, P (5) 100*j*.
Peermahomed, F. R. See Desai, R. D.
Pelikan, A. Selenium ruby, (2) 23*j*.
Pelikan, A., and Doubrava, I. Basalt—raw material for glass, (1) 4*b*.
Pence, F. K. Ceramic resources of Texas, (2) 33*e*.
Pennington, R. P. See Willis, A. L.
Pennington, R. P., and Jackson, M. L. Segregation of clay minerals of polycomponent soil clays, (1) 13*a*.
Perdock, W. G., and Suchtelen, H. van. Arrangement for indicating piezoelectricity of crystals, P (10) 205*h*.
Perez, J. P. Transformation point of α to β quartz indicated by dielectric constant, (7) 149*f*.
Perley, G. A. Composition of pH-responsive glasses, (1) 4*e*; Glasses for measurement of pH, (1) 4*d*; pH response of glass electrodes, (2) 34*f*; pH-responsive glass electrodes, P (8) 159*e*.
Permanente Cement Co. Refractories, P (3) 49*c*; Synthetic forsterite materials, P (2) 28*c*; Synthetic forsterite refractory shapes, P (2) 28*c*.
Permanente Metals Corp. Catalytic crystallization of MgO, P (5) 99*b*; Increasing filterability of Mg hydroxide, P (7) 153*c*; Preparing Mg oxide and hydroxide, P (6) 133*g*; Producing Mg hydroxide, P (7) 153*c*; Production of MgO containing mixtures, P (4) 74*j*; Furifying magnesia, P (6) 133*d*.
Perrins, G. See Bullers, Ltd.
Perry, J. H. (editor). Chemical engineers' handbook, B (7) 154*b*.
Perry, J. W. See Grove, C. S., Jr.
Perry, M. A. See Thomason, P. F.
Perry, M. H., and Serfass, E. J. Colorimetric codetermination of Co and Ni, (8) 168*h*.
Persson, J. A. See Erasmus, H. deW.
Peters, J. C. Principles of automatic control, (11) 226*g*.
Peters, V. See Landis, G. G.
Petersen, F. A. How to prevent defects in porcelain enameling hollow ware (IX) application—streaks and rundowns, (6) 119*f*; (X) ground-coat defects, (6) 119*g*; (XI) defects in speckled ware, (6) 119*i*; (XII) grayware defects, (6) 119*j*; see Friedberg, A. L.
Peterson, J. B. Calcium linkage, a mechanism in soil granulation, (1) 13*i*.
Peterson, M. M. Coloring glass, P (8) 159*b*.
Petit, A. Use of probability calculus in testing glass insulators, (3) 43*e*.
Perzner, R. L. Production of corundum for abrasives without the use of furnaces, (5) 89*e*.
Peychès, I. Method and apparatus for production of [glass] fibers, P (8) 159*b*; Process and apparatus for manufacture of multicellular glass, P (8) 159*j*.
Peyton, G. [Sillimanite], (3) 55*g*.
Pfaffenberger, K. See Kempcke, E.
Phelps, G. N. Method and apparatus for inserting contacts in glass tubes, P (8) 159*a*.
Phelps, G. W. Purification of lignite-bearing ball clays, (10) 208*a*; Water as raw material in slip casting, (4) 82*b*.
Phelps, S. M. Specification for single- and double-screened ground refractory materials, (5) 98*j*; Suggestions for a glossary of terms relating to refractories, (5) 99*a*.
Philips Electrical, Ltd. Joining glass parts by fusion, P (11) 221*d*.
Philips Lamps, Ltd. Application of metallic coatings to nonmetallic surfaces, P (5) 94*f*; Coated welding rods, P (6) 134*h*; Electric incandescent lamps, P (4) 69*i*; Hermetically sealed glass vessels, P (6) 123*h*; Making a glass body integral with a tubular glass member, P (6) 123*i*; Metal-glass seals, P (4) 70*a*; Plate or disk-shaped bodies of ceramic material or glass for use in electron-discharge tubes, P (3) 52*b*; Refractory bodies with a layer of lustrous carbon, P (5) 101*c*; Seals between metal and glass members, P (2) 25*c*.
Phillips, A. G. See Yorkshire Brick Co., Ltd.
Phillips, C. J. Get acquainted with glass, B (11) 220*g*.
Phillips, H. See Oswald, A.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Feldspar-iron-alkali Fischer-Tropsch catalyst, P (6) 132*i*; Preparation of pelleted alumina catalyst, P (9) 193*i*; Production of catalysts of the silica-alumina type, P (3) 61*a*.
Pickens, R. A. See Booth, R. B.
Pickersgill, L. See World Moulded Metal Co., Ltd.
Pickett, E. E. See Keller, W. D.
Piepenburg, W. See Kristen, T.
Pierce, H. L. Expanding earth materials, P (9) 181*h*.
Pierce, J. A. Preparation of clay catalysts, P (5) 115*d*; Preparation of plural silica-containing hydrogel catalysts, P (4) 87*a*.
Pike, R. D. Production of dead-burned magnesia, P (3) 61*f*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for grinding or polishing flat glass, P (11) 225*i*; Means for repeatedly cutting off a predetermined length of glass from a moving ribbon of glass, P (5) 102*e*; Process and apparatus for tempering flat glass, P (8) 159*i*.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd., Bird, G. W. T., and Dennett, J. Bending and tempering sheets of glass, P (6) 123*c*, P (9) 180*e*; Manufacturing bent sheets of glass, P (10) 205*c*.
Pilkington Bros., Ltd., Dennett, J., and Wood, E. M. S. Tempering glass, P (9) 181*a*.
Pincus, A. G. Glass composition, P (3) 44*j*; Influence of structural chemistry on glass composition, (4) 67*j*; Invitation to glass technology (II), (1) 5*j*; (III) physical properties of glass, (1) 5*i*.
Pippard, W. R. See Bonnell, D. G. R.
Pirani, M. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
Pirogov, A. A. Air-hardening refractory mortars, (8) 161*d*.
Pirogov, A. A., and Dolkart, F. Z. Firing of Satkinsk magnesite with iron admixture, (7) 143*h*.
Piryatinskii, I. L., and Shvartsman, I. Sh. Manufacture and service of steel-pouring plugs in the Urals and the east, (2) 26*j*.
Pitrot, A. R. See Williams, F. J.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Cellular glass, P (5) 94*f*, P (8) 159*a*, P (8) 159*h*; Glass mixtures, P (8) 159*f*; Incorporation of gassing agents into pulverized glass, P (8) 159*g*; Making lightweight cellular materials, P (4) 70*g*; Obtaining mixtures of pulverulent materials, P (8) 159*d*; Process and apparatus for forming cellular glass blocks or slabs, P (8) 159*d*, P (8) 159*g*, P (8) 159*h*, P (11) 221*c*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Apparatus for case-hardening glass plates and sheets, P (4) 77*j*; Apparatus for making tempered glass, P (4) 77*a*; Glass bending apparatus, P (4) 77*g*; Laminates and their formation, P (3) 44*f*; Making plate glass, P (3) 44*i*, P (10) 200*i*; Method and apparatus for bending glass, P (10) 200*i*; Method and apparatus for bending and casehardening glass sheets, P (4) 70*a*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. and Duplate Canada, Ltd. Cutting glass, P (4) 69*h*.
Plagge, V. L. Applying coatings of glass, P (4) 69*d*.
Planet, F., and Guillermet, P. Methods and apparatus for cutting out optical glasses, P (9) 181*a*.
Planje, C. W. See Baldauf, E. E.
Planje, T. J. See Knapp, W. J.
Plank, C. J. Forming porous glass and composition thereof, P (3) 44*h*; Preparing porous glass catalysts, P (2) 24*i*.
Plank, F. H. Magnesia as binder for mortars, (3) 39*d*.
Plassmann, E., and Wittekindt, W. Are international cement standards possible? (11) 216*a*.
Plaster Products (Greenhithe), **Ltd., and Elliott, A. G.** Plaster board, plaster slabs, blocks, etc., P (7) 137*e*.
Plant, J. S. Steuben glass, B (11) 220*h*.
Ploetz, E. C. See Raeuber, A. E.
Pluck, J. E. See United Steel Companies, Ltd.
Podmore, H. L. See Podmore, W., & Sons, Ltd.
Podmore, W., & Sons, Ltd., and Podmore, H. L. Manufacture of lead silicate frits and enamel fluxes, P (9) 178*a*.
Polaroid Corp. Light-polarizing lamination having a plurality of coplanar protective glass elements, P (8) 159*g*.
Pollak, R. Manufacturing ceramic articles, P (7) 154*b*.
Pollingue, D. J., Jr., and Vernetti, J. B. Automatic spraying of porcelain enamel, (10) 197*e*.
Pollitt, J. Importance of humidity in textile manufacture, (5) 99*f*.
Pollyak, V. V. See Gik, D. L.
Pollyak, V. V., Repa, A. G., and Tykachinskii, I. D. Combating the formation of alkaline bubbles and discoloration of glass in tank furnaces (II), (10) 198*j*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Balkevich, V. L. High-alumina refractories from electromelted corundum, (7) 143*h*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Popil'skii, R. Ya. Manufacture of high-alumina refractories on basis of synthesis of mullite, (2) 27*c*; Technology of high-alumina refractories with technical Al oxide, (9) 183*j*.
Pontius, P. A. Forming electrical porcelain, (3) 49*f*.
Poole, J. P. Empirical treatment of viscosity data and its application to quality control in the glass industry, (5) 92*h*; see Enright, D. P.
Poor & Co. Vitreous enameling of ferrous metal, P (11) 218*i*.
Popil'skii, R. Ya. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Popov, M. A. Determination of fluorine in rock samples, (4) 83*j*.
Poppi, D. Making ceramics in Ethiopia, (11) 215*i*.
Porter, F. R. Enameled article, P (7) 138*i*.
Porter, F. R., Simons, J. B., Bisbee, R. F., and Van Derau, C. L. Titanium enamel direct to steel, (8) 156*f*.
Porter, J. L. See Byrns, A. C.
Post, C. B., and Luerssen, G. V. Interaction of liquid steel with ladle refractories, (1) 8*a*.
Post, Z. A. See Heindl, R. A.
Postlewaite, D. E. See Johnson, A. L.
Postylyakov, G. K., and Glysin, I. Z. Manufacture of slag brick in Tchusov plant, (3) 45*j*.
Potempa, S. J. See Cassaretto, F. P.
Pouilly, M. L. Spraying technique for porcelain enamels and synthetic finishes, (3) 41*d*.
Pouradier, J., and Dubois, A. Recording device to follow changes in surface tension, (2) 31*g*.
Powell, C. F. See Campbell, I. E.
Powell, E. O. See Mackay, I.
Powell, E. R. Forming mineral wool products, P (10) 200*d*.
Power, C. C. Means for shaping ends of ceramic pipes, P (2) 26*a*.
Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., Grisenthwaite, A. T., and Cruse, G. H. I. Kilns, gas producers, etc., P (4) 81*b*.
Powers, T. C. Nonevaporable water content of hardened Portland cement paste—significance for concrete research and methods of determination, (3) 39*i*.
Prakash, B. See Schuhmann, R., Jr.
Prasad, S. N. See Moore, H.
Prener, J., Mason, R. W., and Ward, R. Radioactive tracer study of activator distribution in infrared phosphor systems—effect of SrO, (5) 108*j*.
Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd., and Sharples, A. G. Machine for applying a cement or plaster facing to building blocks, brick, etc., P (9) 181*i*.
Preston, F. W. Lightning tracks on mirrored glass, (4) 68*d*; see Ghering, L. G.
Priest, C. F. Means for charging materials into furnaces or kilns for calcination or sintering of solid materials, P (8) 166*a*.
Prince, A. T., and Bradfield, F. C. Research in ceramics at Bureau of Mines, Ottawa, (1) 16*c*.
Pring, R. T., Knudsen, J. F., and Dennis, R. Design of exhaust ventilation for solid materials handling—fundamentals, (8) 173*e*.
Pritchett, E. G. K. See Bakelite, Ltd.
Prodalvoda, N. E. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Proietti, M., Emilia, R., and Giori, G. Apparatus for manufacturing roofing tile, P (7) 148*e*.
Prokopec, J. C. Firing graded glass tubular seals, P (7) 142*a*.
Prosser, R. A. See Nichols, A. S.
Pugh, W. Mercurous perchlorate as a volumetric reagent for iron, (5) 107*f*.
Pure Oil Co. Activated alumina-BeO catalyst, P (3) 60*c*.
Puri, A. N., Rai, B., and Rahman, M. A. Relative vapor pressure and moisture content of activated alumina and silica, (6) 131*g*.
Pyatt, E. C. See Barber, C. R.
Pyrex, Le. Manufacturing hollow glass objects, P (6) 123*e*.

Quartz et Silice. Electric furnace with carbon resistances, P (2) 32*e*; Optical pyrometers, P (3) 53*e*.
Queneau, A. L. J. Glass impregnated carbon articles, P (3) 44*b*.
Quenouille, M. H. Experimental design, (8) 173*d*.
Quinn, W. T. Roofs and roofing tile, P (2) 26*a*.

Rabinovich, I. A. See Lamm, B. A.
Rabson, S. R. See Rees, J. P.

Rackham, B. Caricature in English pottery, (10) 195*i*; East window of chapel of Trinity Hospital, Greenwich, (1) 2*b*.

Radhakrishna, B. P. Vermiculite—occurrence, origin, and uses, (3) 55*i*.

Radio Corp. of America. Cascade phosphor screen, P (3) 60*i*; Coating of optical surfaces, P (8) 159*b*; Depositing silica films, P (10) 212*g*; High efficiency blue-emitting Zn Cd sulfoselenide phosphor, P (5) 114*c*; Making electrical resistors, P (11) 224*j*; Making saggers, P (4) 76*c*, P (7) 147*b*; Method and apparatus for inserting contacts in glass tubes, P (8) 159*a*; Phosphor materials, P (1) 18*a*, P (1) 18*b*, P (5) 114*j*; Phosphors, P (5) 114*g*; Producing low-glare coatings, P (5) 94*i*; Skeletonizing glass, P (6) 124*a*; Zinc cadmium sulfoselenide phosphors, P (10) 213*a*.

Raeuber, A. E., and Ploetz, E. C. Grit blasting sheet steel parts, (1) 3*i*.

Rafferty, G. H. Centrifugal molding apparatus for roofing tile, P (7) 148*j*.

Rahman, M. A. See Puri, A. N.

Rai, B. See Puri, A. N.

Rait, J. R. Basic refractories—chemistry in relation to performance, (6) 124*i*.

Ram, A., and Varshney, Y. P. Development of optical glass industry, (6) 120*f*.

Ram, G. See Jain, L. C.

Ramsdell, L. S., and Kohn, J. A. Crystal structure of SiC, type 10-H, (10) 208*j*.

Ranby, P. W. See Jenkins, H. G.; McKeag, A. H.

Rankine, A. S., Jr. Refractory insulating brick, P (8) 163*c*.

Ransom & Randolph Co. Investment material, P (3) 62*b*.

Rao, B. J., and Varshney, Y. P. Porous glass in filtration processes, (5) 93*i*.

Rao, B. S. V. R. See Venkataramaniah, M.

Rao, B. V. J. Manufacture of sintered glass filters in India, (6) 122*h*.

Rao, V. L. N. Physical considerations underlying design of cutting tools, (7) 135*e*.

Rasch, R. Application of fire-clay brick, (4) 71*i*.

Rath, W. Progress with ceramic insulating materials for electrical purposes (II), (4) 76*b*.

Rau, M. A. G. Pilot plants, (7) 153*h*.

Raub, J. Porcelain with mining motifs of the 18th century, (8) 155*j*.

Rauland Corp. Unitary ceramic electron gun, P (8) 165*d*.

Rauter, F. J. See Stuckert, L.

Rawson, H. Theory of stresses in two-component glass-to-metal tube seals, (4) 69*a*.

Raychaudhuri, S. P., and Miah, A. H. Preliminary study of aging of alumina and silica gels and of precipitates obtained from mutual coagulation of alumina and silicic acid sols, (7) 152*b*.

Rayner, L. Dust collection and conveying, (5) 101*j*.

Rea, R. F. Lightweight firebrick, P (11) 223*b*.

Redniss, A. New process equipment: Drying, (3) 51*d*.

Reebel, D. Higher temperature refractories, (3) 40*j*.

Reed, A. C. See Runnels, R. T.

Rees, J. P., and Rabson, S. R. Improved konimeter, (3) 52*j*.

Rees, W. J. See Ford, W. F.

Reid, D., Jr. Diamond abrasive wheel, P (3) 37*h*.

Reid, W. H. See Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd.

Reinecke, J. O. New product designs—tabletop burner and oven, (6) 119*i*.

Reinhart, F. Ceramic materials as replacement for metals, (1) 18*d*.

Reis, L. von. See Hoffmann, A.

Remin, V. P., and Ruchushkin, A. M. Destruction of refractory materials used in pouring high-quality steel, (2) 26*j*.

Remington, V. H. Glass decorating methods, (9) 179*a*.

Rendig, V. V. Rapid determination of base-exchange capacity of soils with flame photometer, (1) 16*a*.

Reniger, V. Increasing the resistance to high temperatures of the elements of gas turbines, (2) 27*d*.

Repa, A. G. See Pollyak, V. V.

Repa, A. G., and Danil'chenko, E. P. Reduction of Na sulfate with solid C in silicate systems, (6) 122*b*.

Reynolds, C. A. See Hill, H. J.

Reynolds, R. J. W. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

Reynolds Metals Co. Aluminum covered glass thread, P (4) 69*c*; [Aluminum nitride] refractory, P (3) 48*g*.

Reznik, B. E., and Fedorova, G. P. Determination of Mg in dolomites by phototurbidimetric titration method, (1) 14*h*.

Rhodes, E. C. See Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.

Rhodes, F. B. Control of factors in sanitary ware manufacture, (7) 146*a*; Whiteware research symposium: Research, (6) 126*g*.

Rice, A. H. Device for lifting brick, P (11) 225*g*.

Rice, A. P. Differential thermal analysis studies in silicate systems, (9) 192*a*.

Rice, O. R. Checker assembly, (P11) 223*g*.

Richards, L. C. Effect of freight rates on marketing northwest industrial minerals, (10) 213*d*.

Richardson, C. D. Method and apparatus for production of felted rock wool, P (3) 45*c*; Mineral wool making means, P (6) 128*c*.

Richardson, H. K. Burners for lamp working, (1) 10*j*; Gas change may require unusual skill to effect efficient utilization—glassworking units point up problem, (1) 12*c*; Problems in ceramic burners when converting to natural gas, (7) 150*a*; Radiant heating in glassworking production and equipment, (3) 54*d*.

Richardson, H. M., Ball, F., and Rigby, G. R. Action of ferrous oxide on aluminosilicate refractories, (5) 96*c*; Action of mixtures of calcium and ferrous oxides on aluminosilicate refractories, (5) 96*g*; Action of iron oxides on aluminosilicate refractories, (5) 96*i*.

Richardson, J. F. Spread of fire by thermal conduction, (7) 145*f*.

Richardson, R. D. Continuous determination of oxygen concentration based on magnetic properties of gases, (2) 31*c*.

Richmond, J. C. See Gordon, C. C.; Harrison, W. N.

Richter, H. Utilization of bituminous coal fly ash for building materials, (11) 217*b*.

Rick, C. A. See Austin, L. W.

Rickson, J. B. Improved micromethod for determination of F based on examination of fluoride-fluosilicate equilibrium, (7) 151*e*.

Riddle, F. H. Ceramic spark-plug insulators, (1) 9*i*.

Rider, J. F. Electronic engineering master index, 1947–1948, B (10) 214*j*.

Riedel, L. Spinnable glass fibers and glass threads, (1) 5*c*; Use of machinery in the glass industry, (1) 6*f*.

Rieman, W., III. See Beukenkamp, J.

Ries, H. (chairman). Report of Committee on Geological Surveys, (2) 33*e*.

Ries, K. G., Goepfert, G. J., and Easter, G. J. Abrasive article, P (2) 19*i*.

Riesmeyer, A. H., and Gitzen, W. H. Treatment of alumina, P (8) 173*a*.

Rigby, G. R. Application of crystal chemistry to ceramic materials, (1) 13*d*; Symposium on silica inversions (III) mineralogy and crystal chemistry of forms of silica, (3) 59*b*; see Clements, J. F.; Laming, J.; Richardson, H. M.

Riley, R. V. Abrasion resisting metals of interest to clay workers, (4) 87*h*.

Rimathé, W. Testing of materials used in dentistry, (2) 28*j*.

Rindone, G. E., and Weyl, W. A. Glasses as electrolytes in galvanic cells—silver glasses, (4) 85*j*.

Ripert, M. S. Ceramic elements for flooring beams and joists, P (5) 96*a*.

Ritchie, A. R. See Leighton Buzzard Tiles, Ltd.

Rittenberg, S. C. See Johnson, A. L.

Ritter, H. T. Combination flowerpot and saucer, P (4) 71*e*.

Rivière, A. Clay minerals—structure and determination, (5) 103*b*.

Roberts, A. L. See Das, S. S.; Grimshaw, R. W.

Roberts, A. L., and Grimshaw, R. W. Study of clay–quartz system (III) preliminary results on burning of clay-quartz mixtures, (5) 99*a*.

Roberts, A. L., and Paris, E. T. Ceramic cutting tools, P (9) 175*f*.

Roberts, C. C. See Bingham, C. R.

Roberts, G. E. See Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd.

Roberts, J. P., and Watt, W. Determination of bend strength and bend creep of ceramic materials, (9) 188*c*.

Roberts, M. H. Photoelectric pyrometer of rapid response, (3) 52*h*.

Roberts, S. Dielectric properties of Pb zirconate and Ba–Pb zirconate, (3) 49*e*.

Robertson, J. C. S. Brickworks development, (1) 6*i*.

Robie, N. P. Abrasive article, P (7) 135*j*; Flexible abrasive articles, P (10) 195*f*; Polymerization of organic silicon compounds, P (5) 114*h*.

Robie, N. P., and Ball, A. L. Coated abrasive, P (5) 89*h*.

Robinson, K. See Brindley, G. W.

Robinson, K. E. Pollution and control in industry, (10) 213*j*.

Robinson, N. W., Spilling, J. F., and Wright, C. S. Metal and glass structures for electron-discharge devices, P (10) 200*d*.

Robinson, P. W. New technique for determining furnace stack sizes, (8) 167*f*; Tank level control, P (10) 205*g*.

Robinson Clay Product Co. Clay pipe cutter, P (8) 166*a*; Refractory material, P (3) 49*c*.

Robson, J. T. Salt glazing apparatus, P (11) 226*c*.

Robson, T. D. See LaFarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd.

Rochow, E. G. Preparation of hydrocarbon-substituted halogenosilanes, P (5) 115*g*.

Rochow, W. F. Refractories for glass furnaces, (9) 183*b*.

Rockware Glass Syndicate, Ltd., Gregory, J. G., and Murgatroyd, J. B. Applying multicolor designs to glass or metal surfaces, P (6) 123*c*.

Rodden, C. J. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic volumetric analysis, (1) 15*e*, (8) 171*g*.

Roderick, H. F., and Zorn, F. M. Complex calcium carbonate-silicate pigment product, P (1) 17*d*.

Rodman, C. J. Bathtub, P (6) 120*b*.

Roe, R. F. Ways to avoid sanitary ware dunting, (6) 126*f*.

Roetheli, B. E. Manufacturing plaster of Paris, P (4) 66*b*.

Rogers, E. J. See Austin, C. R.

Rogers, L. H. Determination of exchangeable bases with air-acetylene flame and quartz photoelectric spectrophotometer, (1) 14*d*.

Roll, F. Mechanical strength of cores at high temperatures, (1) 18*j*.

Rollason, E. C. See Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.

Romand, J. See Gilles, A.

Ronci, V. L. See Clark, J. E.

Rooksby, H. P. Compounds of structural type of calcium titanate, (5) 105*f*.

Root, D. M. See Sharf, E. T.

Rose, R., and Bradley, R. S. Notch sensitivity and low-temperature spalling of fire-clay refractories, (1) 8*e*.

Rosenqvist, I. T. Diffusion tests on silicates, (7) 151*f*; Crystal chemistry of silicates (I) diffusion of Pb and Ra in feldspars, (5) 109*d*.

Rosenqvist, T. See Barth, T. F. W.

Rosenthal, E. Pottery and ceramics, B (5) 116*c*.

Rosenthal, E. G. Refractory cements and supports or mounts for resistance wires of electric heating elements, P (8) 163*a*.

Rosenthal, M. See Hager, K. F.

Rosner, C. Margit Kovács—Hungarian potter, (1) 2*g*.

Ross, F. High temperature lubrication, (7) 153*h*.

Ross, W. See Hager, K. F.

Roup, R. R. Whiteware research symposium: Titania dielectrics, (6) 126*h*.

Rousseau, A. Oversize tolerance in grinding wheel holes, (2) 19*g*.

Rowden, E. Power in relation to process requirements in heavy clay and refractories industries, (1) 7*b*.

Rowe, R. G. Sonic tests grade abrasive wheels, (10) 206*e*.

Rowley, R. See Hartleys (Stoke-on-Trent), Ltd.

Roy, D. M. See Roy, R.

Roy, D. M., Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. Phase relations and structural phenomena in the fluoride-model systems LiF–BeF_2 and NaF–BeF_2, (4) 86*a*.

Roy, R. See Roy, D. M.

Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. System lithium metasilicate–spodumene–silica, (5) 111*e*.

Roy, R., Roy, D. M., and Osborn, E. F. Compositional and stability relationships among the lithium aluminosilicates: eucryptite, spodumene, and petalite, (6) 130*j*.

Royston, G. Apparatus for drying crystalline or granular materials, P (4) 77*a*.

Ruchushkin, A. M. See Remin, V. P.

Rudberg, H. See Bylund, K. G.

Ruddle, R. W., and Mincher, A. L. Thermal properties and chilling power of nonmetallic mold materials, (3) 48*j*.

Rudolph, W. Using ceramic coating for specialized applications, (7) 138*j*.

Rüdiger, O. See Krautkrämer, H.

Ruegg, F. W. See Fiock, E. F.

Ruess, G. Raman spectrum and glass structure, (8) 171*f*.

Ruh, E. Glass-to-metal seals, (8) 157*j*.

Ruhland, E. Dedusting questions in the cement industry, (6) 118*j*.

Runnels, R. T., Utter, M. G., and Reed, A. C. Determination of ferric oxide and titania in presence of alumina, (3) 56*g*.

Ruppert, G. Use of several burners in rotary furnaces with different fuels, (4) 81*b*.

Ruppert, J. A. See Conley, J. E.

Rushton, J. H. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Mixing, (4) 88*b*.

Russell, A. W. See Griffin, T. W.

Russell, C. E. Effects of decolorizing agents on a titania-opacified porcelain enamel, (9) 177*d*, (10) 197*h*.

Russell, R., Jr. See Donahey, J. W.

Russell, R., Jr., and Watts, A. S. Ceramic whiteware industry, (10) 203*d*.

Rust, J. B., and Joy, H. van B. Silicon oxide resins, P (10) 213*b*.

Rutle, J. Reducing the water content of cement raw slurry, P (7) 137*g*, P (9) 176*h*.

Rutman, D. S. Firebrick for arches of furnaces, (4) 72*e*.

Ryan, J. P. Cementitious composition, P (7) 137*c*.

Ryberg, J. P. M. Method and means for heat-treatment of refractory arches for furnaces, P (2) 28*a*.

Rybnikov, V. A. Electromelted mullite and corundum scrap as raw material for refractories, (6) 125*g*; Multigrog or low-calcined grog, (4) 73*h*.

Ryckman, G. E. Decorating machines for dinnerware, P (10) 205*c*.

Ryder, S. E. A. Preliminary report of Cleaning of Sheet Metal Subcommittee, (3) 41*c*.

Ryder, S. E. A., and Culshaw, G. W. Influence of furnace atmospheres in vitreous enameling, (11) 217*j*.

Ryder, S. H. Pottery glazes—comparison with vitreous enamels, (9) 185*f*; Selection and function of raw materials for vitreous enamels, (11) 218*a*.

Rynders, G. F. See Hubbard, D.

Rynearson, G. H. See Wells, F. G.

Ryner, A. Method and apparatus for manufacturing lightweight aggregate for concrete, P (7) 143*a*.

Sack, W. Reduction of Na_2SO_4 by coal, (9) 179*h*.

Sadler, J. W. Treating oxide pigs, P (3) 37*j*.

Sadowsky, M. Preparation of luminescent screens, (5) 108*f*.

Saha, H. See Majumdar, S. K.

Sahni, M. R. Abrasives and grinding materials, (7) 150*e*.

Saito, C. See Sanada, Y.

Saito, H. See Noda, T.

Sambrook, E. E. See Wood & Sons, Ltd.

Sams, R. H. See Wills, J. H.

Sanada, Y., Saito, C., and Miyasawa, K. Preparation of special high aluminous cement from alunite (I), (10) 196*f*.

Sandford, F. Researches on brick (III), (11) 230*e*.

Sane, S. C., and Telang, M. S. Magnesium—rapid alkalimetric determination in Ca and Mg carbonate ores, (2) 34*c*.

Sano, K. See Suzuki, S.

Santen, J. H. van. See Jonker, G. H.
Santen, J. H. van, and Jonker, G. H. Temperature dependency of index of refraction of heteropolar solids, (5) 111*a*.
Sarchet, T. H. Combination bathroom fixture, P (3) 41*f*.
Sargant, R. J. Furnace design and practice, (9) 189*a*.
Sastry, B. S. R. Experiments on porous ware manufacture, (4) 75*k*.
Satlow, G. Glass fiber investigations (VI) quantitative analysis of fabrics from glass, asbestos, and organic fibers, (6) 121*a*; Textile glass threads, (9) 179*g*; see Koch, P. A.
Sato, S. Glassy components in Japanese Portland cement, (1) 3*c*.
Satyanarayanamurthy, T. K. See Venkataramaniah, M.
Sauerbrey, E. Occurrence and uses of F-containing raw materials, particularly fluorspar, (10) 208*c*.
Saunders, S. G. Review of drying methods, (11) 231*e*.
Sausville, J. W. See Glockler, G.
Sawai, I. See Iriye, T.
Sawai, I., and Kunugi, M. Combustion furnace of radiation type, (2) 31*j*; Fundamental studies on the furnace (V), (4) 80*h*.
Sawai, I., and Mine, M. Spinning of glass fibers, (1) 5*g*.
Sawai, I., Tashiro, M., and Umeya, K. Fundamental studies on chemical resistance of optical glass (I) free alkali in glass, (3) 42*b*; (III), (6) 121*h*; (IV), (6) 121*i*; (V), (6) 121*j*.
Sawamura, J. See Shimizu, M.
Scarpa, G. Insulators for high-tension transformers, P (5) 100*g*.
Schaefer, C., and Bergmann, L. Determination of elastic constants of optical glasses from refraction of light on glass cubes vibrating at high frequency, (4) 67*f*.
Schaefer, C. P. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Schaefer, E. H. Manufacture of semiconducting bodies of Ti oxide, P (10) 204*f*.
Schaefer, R. A. Bonds for diamond abrasive articles, P (7) 135*g*.
Schätzer, L. Microscopic method for ceramics, (9) 188*f*.
Schaible, M. F. See Gaiser, R. A.
Schairer, J. F., and Osborn, E. F. System CaO–MgO–FeO–SiO_2 (I) preliminary data on the join $CaSiO_3$–MgO–FeO, (6) 131*j*.
Schatzkin, H. How to avoid tile defects (I) pressing operation, (6) 126*c*; How to improve fettling in daily production of wall tile, (6) 126*e*.
Schauer, T. Optical method for rapid determination of small amounts of CaO and SO_3^{2-}, (11) 229*f*.
Scheepers, L. See Batta, G.
Schenker, E. Adhesive for fixing tile to walls, P (7) 147*b*.
Schenker, F. See Winkler, K.
Scherrnailder, R. E., Jr., and Hunter, E. A. Cracking catalyst, P (5) 114*a*.
Schiedeck, M. See Krause, O.
Schlechten, A. W. See Kroll, W. J.
Schlehr, W. R. Conditioning of glass for drawing fibers, P (10) 200*a*; Method and apparatus for coating glass fibers, threads, or strips with a siloxane compound, P (7) 142*a*.
Schmid, A. Suitable mills for fine grinding cement, (11) 225*g*.
Schmidt, R., and Thomas, M. Formation of cords in glasses by refractory masses, (2) 26*e*.
Schmidt, W. E. Reinforced refractory pipe insulation, P (3) 49*a*; Water-cooled refractory damper, P (7) 145*b*.
Schneider, E. See Holtzmann, A.
Schneider, J. Manufacturing insulating artificial stone by gas-forming materials, P (6) 124*d*.
Schneider, M. Laboratory for controlling metallurgical refractory products of the École Supérieure of Metallurgy and of the mining industry of Nancy, (3) 46*f*.
Schnell, W. See Thor, P.
Schob, F. O. See Yeager, H. H.
Schock, R. U., Jr. See Hazel, F.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Colored glass fibers, P (4) 69*g*.
Schofield, R. K. Calculation of surface areas of clays from measurements of negative adsorption, (1) 11*e*.
Scholes, A. B. See McKenzie, R. J.
Scholes, S. R. Modern glass practice, B (5) 94*e*; see Johnson, A. G.
Scholes, W. A. Thermal conductivity of bodies high in BeO, (5) 100*h*.
Schotte, G. Y., and Nordin, H. E. O. Manufacturing rock wool, P (9) 180*h*.
Schramm, E. Whiteware research symposium: Vitrified china tableware, (6) 126*g*.
Schreck, C. Measurement of linear heat expansion coefficient of solid bodies by capacity method, (11) 226*d*.
Schrewelius, N. G. Abrasive, P (9) 175*e*; Manufacturing corundum, P (10) 212*e*.
Schrock, E. M. Quality control and statistical methods, B (10) 214*d*.
Schröder, H. Formation of reflection-reducing surface layers on glass by solutions with pH values close to 7, (4) 67*i*.
Schuepp, P., and Gion, L. Thermal tests of large insulators, (3) 49*h*.
Schuhmann, R., Jr., and Prakash, B. Effect of $BaCl_2$ and other [Ca, Al, Fe, Sn] activators on soap flotation of quartz, (11) 228*e*; Effects of activators and alizarin dyes on soap flotation of cassiterite and fluorite [and quartz], (11) 228*e*.
Schul, G. Colored safety glass, P (10) 199*j*; Unalterable and unbreakable mirror, P (10) 201*b*.
Schulman, J. H. Calcium silicate phosphor, P (3) 60*h*; Manufacture of luminescent materials, P (8) 172*i*; see Weyl, W. A.
Schulman, J. H., Ginther, R. J., and Claffy, E. W. Manganese-activated Zn Be germanate phosphors, (10) 209*j*.
Schultheis, P. Ground-coat enameling on available sheets, (9) 177*i*.
Schulz, W. E. Turns unique ideas to clever ceramics, (6) 118*e*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. Bonding mineral insulating material, P (9) 176*b*.
Schutz, P. W. See Jelinek, R. V.
Schwabe, W. See Henglein, F. A.
Schwartzwalder, K. Injection molding of ceramic materials, (1) 10*e*; see Barlett, H. B.
Schwartzwalder, K., Rulka, A. S., and Smith, R. W. Resistor for thermogauges, P (3) 50*f*.
Schwartzwalder, K., and Schaefer, C. F. Internal sealing of spark plug insulators, (1) 10*d*.
Schwarz, F. Heat of wetting of clays, (10) 209*h*; Two new technical magnesia tests, (7) 145*i*.
Schwarz, H. Chemism and mineral content of Swiss Portland cements, (2) 21*b*.
Schwarz, R. Silicones and their relations to inorganic silicate glasses, (11) 230*b*.
Schwarz-Bergkampf, E. General combustion diagram, (4) 80*i*.
Schweitzer, H. V. Universal ceramic machine, P (4) 78*i*.
Schwertz, F. A. Fluid-flow study of porous glass, (1) 4*j*; Structure of porous materials from gas penetration rates, (3) 43*a*.
Scoles, L. W. Production of Mg hydroxide from brines, P (3) 61*g*.
Scott, T. R. See Cowley, J. M.
Scoville, W. C. Revolution in glassmaking—entrepreneurship and technological change in the American industry, 1880–1920, B (1) 6*b*.
Scruton, A. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Séailles, J. C. Compound processes in cement production, (10) 196*d*; Manufacturing sulfurous anhydride, alumina, and cements from sulfate of calcium and materials containing alumina and silica, P (2) 35*i*; Simultaneous manufacture of iron and alumina and of hydraulic cement, etc., P (7) 137*e*; Recovering alumina and a residue rich in iron out of bauxites, etc., P (6) 133*f*.
Séailles, J. C., and Société de Recherches et d'Entreprises Industrielles & Chimiques. Recovery of magnesia and sulfur from sea water, P (9) 194*a*.
Searcy, A. W. See Brewer, L.
Searle, A. B. Clay shales and their treatment, (4) 81*j*; Refractories for furnaces, kilns, retorts, B (2) 27*d*; Small-scale brick- and tile-making, (5) 95*k*.
Seay, W. A., and Weeks, M. E. Fractionation and properties of clays from surface soils of Pearman and Maury series, (1) 15*f*.
Secor, R. B. Preparation of acid activated clay, P (5) 115*a*.
Seddon, E. See Sturgeon, R.
Sedlák, J. See Fišer, J.
Segawa, K. Reaction velocity of solids during formation of silicates (V), (11) 229*j*; Thermal-analysis studies on reaction velocity in the solid state (I) methods, (7) 149*e*; (II), (9) 193*d*; (III), (9) 193*e*; (IV) formation of silicates, (10) 211*f*.
Seil, G. E. Rotary kiln, P (4) 81*e*.
Seipt, W. R. See Miller, L. B.
Seitz, A. W. See Greiner, A.
Sekine, H. Mechanism of enamel adherence to steel (I), (6) 119*f*.
Sekiya, M. See Nagai, S.
Selas Corp. of America. Firing the chambers of kilns, P (2) 32*f*; Incandescent gas burner for furnace walls, P (2) 32*f*.
Selms, F. G. van, and Kruyt, H. R. Apparatus for measuring the consistency of plastic suspensions, (4) 78*j*.
Semenyuk, I. M. Rational method of firing ceramic ware, (11) 231*h*.
Semeraro, A. Inflatable core for and method of molding perforations in concrete, mortar, pottery, P (3) 51*d*, P (4) 78*b*, P (5) 102*e*.
Sen, A., Chowdhury, A., and Das-Gupta, H. N. Durability of soda-lime-silicate glasses (III), relation between annealing and chemical durability, (8) 157*a*; (IV), (8) 157*b*.
Sen, B., and Majumdar, A. K. Colorimetric estimation of iron, (5) 105*f*.
Sen, P. Oil firing, (9) 189*a*.
Sen, S., and Tooley, F. V. Determination of Ca, Na, and silicate ions in extracts from chemical durability tests on glass, (6) 130*j*.
Sengupta, S. N. Survey of production of insulating materials and dielectrics for high frequencies, (4) 76*c*.
Sephton, H. I. See Fréchette, V. D.
Serfass, E. J. See Perry, M. H.
Serinis, N. S. Rotary consistometer measures flow properties of suspensions, (7) 149*c*.
Shabaker, H. A. Acid-activating kaolin clay, P (3) 60*b*; Catalysis, P (6) 132*d*; Cracking hydrocarbons with modified kaolin catalyst, P (7) 153*a*; Hydrocarbon conversion with Eccles kaolin, P (10) 212*b*; Hydrocarbon conversion with steam-treated kaolin, P (5) 114*g*.
Shabaker, H. A., and Milliken, T. H., Jr. Preparation of a catalyst composite of silica-alumina gel on acid-treated clay, P (6) 132*g*.
Shah, C. C. See Knapp, W. J.
Sharf, E. T., and Root, D. M. Modern finishing plant for electric ranges, (1) 3*f*.
Sharma, N. L. Mineral wealth of Bihar, (4) 82*d*.
Sharov, V. S. Clay as a surface (colloidal) electrolyte and its electrolysis, (2) 34*b*.
Sharp, F. H., and March, C. C. Producing alumina, P (6) 133*j*.
Sharp, J. C. Importance of pretesting to home appliance production, (11) 217*j*; Standardization for mass production, (1) 4*b*.
Sharples, A. G. See Prenton Brick & Tile Co., Ltd.
Shartsis, L., and Canga, R. Surface tension of molten zinc borates, (5) 110*i*.
Shaw, C. See Evans, N.; Greensmith, D. E. B.; Meadowcroft, A. E.
Shaw, C., Smith, W. E., and Greensmith, D. E. B. Refractories, P (8) 163*g*.
Shaw, G. S. Machines for working glass tubes under heat, P (7) 148*g*.
Shaw, M. B., Jr. Glassworking, P (8) 159*g*.
Shea, J. J. See Lucas, E. H.
Shell, H. R. Determination of total iron in silicates, etc., (8) 169*g*; Separation and determination of Na oxide in presence of Li oxide, P pentoxide, and K oxide, (8) 171*j*.
Shell Development Co. Inhibiting acid attack on brick, P (2) 27*h*; Production of Li-Al compound as base for conversion catalyst, P (3) 61*j*.
Shelton, G. R. See Bunting, E. N.
Shepherd, G. R. Coating of vitreous containers, P (2) 24*e*; Organosilicon compounds, P (10) 212*f*.
Shepherd, M. See Hipple, J. A.
Shepherd, M., and Hipple, J. A. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Mass spectrometry, (8) 171*f*.
Sherts, J. H. Safety glass, P (4) 70*g*.
Sherts, J. H., and Miller, R. A. Laminated nonglare unit, P (4) 70*d*.
Sherwood, A. M. See Jaffe, H. W.
Shestoperov, S. V., Lyubimova, T. Yu., and Ivanov, F. M. Effect of surface-active additions on interaction of cement and water, (11) 216*j*.
Sheveleva, B. I. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Shevlin, T. S., and Blackburn, A. R. Fundamental study and equipment for sintering and testing cermet bodies (IV) developing and testing equipment, (1) 11*i*.
Shimizu, M., and Sawamura, J. Vitrified abrasives (I), (1) 1*h*.
Shinohara, H. See Miyabe, S.
Shinohara, T. See Kawai, K.
Shipley, L. E. Rational interpretation of analyses of clays, (7) 152*d*.
Shiraki, Y. Clay–water system (I, 1), (11) 229*b*; (I, 2), (11) 229*b*; Slip casting (I), (11) 230*b*; (II), (11) 230*c*; see Kawashima, C.
Shiraki, Y., and Kawashima, C. Special filter body (I), (3) 49*f*; (II, III), (4) 88*a*; (IV), (4) 88*b*.
Shonkwiler, F. P., and Hyde, C. Refractory shape, P (9) 185*a*.
Shoobert, G. W. See K. L. G. Sparking Plugs, Ltd.
Short, O. A. Glass decoration, P (10) 200*e*.
Shufflebottom, G. W. Drying apparatus, P (2) 30*j*.
Shul'gina, M. N. See Taperova, A. A.
Shumilin, A. A. Hydration of magnesite, (9) 192*g*.
Shusset, L. I. New optical thickness gauge for flat glass, (1) 11*b*.
Shuttleworth, R. See Mackenzie, J. K.
Shvartsman, I. Sh. See Piryatinskil, I. L.
Shvedov, V. P. Separation of Ca from Mg (I) check of oxalate method with a radioactive indicator, (1) 16*g*; (II) sulfate method, (1) 16*g*.
Siefert, A. C. See Webber, J. J.
Siegel, M. R. See Hignett, T. P.
Silson, J. E., Benjamin, L. P., and Wilson, S. C. Use of beryllium in New York State, (2) 36*i*.
Silverman, A. Glass research in Chemistry Department, University of Pittsburgh, (10) 198*i*.
Silverman, W. B. See White, J. F.
Simcock, J. H. Ceramic cordierite, (6) 126*j*.
Simha, R. Effect of concentration on viscosity of dilute solutions, (5) 106*f*.
Simison, A. L. Parallel glass fiber unit, P (4) 70*b*; Producing fibers, P (3) 45*b*.
Simmingsköld, B. Method of measuring resistance of glass surfaces to water attack, (10) 206*d*.
Simmingsköld, B., and Jönsson, B. Making glass-melting pots by English method, (3) 47*a*.
Simms, C. H. See Breadner, R. L.; General Electric Co., Ltd.
Simon, L. E. Symposium on usefulness and limitations of samples: Variations in materials, testing, and sample sizes, B (3) 62*g*.
Simons, J. B. Titanium enamel direct to Ti steel, (7) 138*i*; see Porter, F. R.
Simpson, H. E. Flat glass and television in 1948, (6) 121*a*; see Johnson, A. G.; Watkins, D. B.
Simpson, W. See Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.
Sindt, W. G. See Gipple, D. C.
Sivertz, C. See Bardwell, J.
Skaperdas, G. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Heat transfer, (4) 85*b*.
Skehan, J. W. See Machlett, R. R.
Skelly, J. F. New process equipment: Pumps, compressors, and expanders, (3) 51*d*.
Skramtaev, B. G. Sulfate resistance of cement under varying conditions, (7) 137*e*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (5) 94*d*.
Slessarevich, V. V. See Voronin, N. I.
Slick, E. E. Kiln and method of firing, P (6) 129*f*.
Sliwinski, S. See Menzel, H.
Sloan Electrical Co., Ltd., and Holden, W. F. C. Fluorescent or other lighting systems, P (6) 123*f*.
Smalley, B. L. Improved drawing and cleaning with dry film drawing compound, (9) 177*a*.
Smekal, A. Discussion of "Raman spectrum and glass structure," (8) 171*g*; Nature of glass-forming substances, (11) 229*b*.
Smidth, F. L., & Co. Aktieselskabet. Cement, P (9) 176*d*; Manufacture of cement, P (2) 21*j*.
Smit, J. K. See Knowlson, R. F.

Smit, J. K., & Sons, Inc. Producing ceramic molds for diamond tools, P (2) 20*c*.
Smith, A. E. Continuous glass tank furnaces, P (11) 227*b*.
Smith, A. E., and Beeck, O. A. Production of Li-Al compound as base for conversion catalyst, P (3) 61*j*.
Smith, A. L. Influence of fluxes on cathodoluminescence of zinc sulfide phosphors, (9) 192*j*; Some new complex silicate phosphors containing Ca, Mg, and Be, (9) 193*g*.
Smith, A. L., and Fassel, V. A. Spectrographic determination of impurities in Be and its compounds, (5) 110*c*.
Smith, A. N. Effect of ammonium chloride on glazes, (1) 10*a*; Structure of lead bisilicate frits, (1) 10*b*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Method and apparatus for applying sheet linings to cylinders, P (7) 139*b*.
Smith, A. Q. New kiln firing increases production, (1) 12*a*.
Smith, A. R., Lee, G. A., and Hopkins, C. J. Glass-severing mechanism, P (7) 148*d*.
Smith, C. D. See Blau, H. H.
Smith, C. T. See Wells, F. G.
Smith, F. D. See Middleton, W. E. K.
Smith, G. S. Important new dielectrics—high permittivity of barium titanate, (4) 75*c*.
Smith, G. W. See McKee, J. H.
Smith, H. C. Treatment of borate tailings, P (4) 70*g*.
Smith, H. J. See Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.
Smith, I. C. P. Cutting glass tubing, (4) 79*a*.
Smith, J. C. Centrifuges—technical improvements, (2) 30*a*; New process equipment: Centrifuges, (3) 51*d*.
Smith, O. C. Identification and qualitative chemical analysis of minerals, B (3) 60*a*.
Smith, R. A. Dental cements, P (6) 119*d*.
Smith, R. E. See Taylor, J. K.
Smith, R. G. Fundamental methods of atmospheric sampling, (10) 213*f*.
Smith, R. W. See Schwartzwalder, K.
Smith, S. Pumping solids in a chemical works—reduction of internal transport costs, (8) 165*h*.
Smith, W. A. See White, G.
Smith, W. E. See Evans, N.; Shaw, C.
Smith, W. H. See Foster, L. S.
Smoke, E. J. Thermal endurance of vitrified industrial compositions, (2) 29*a*; Thermally resistant whiteware, (6) 126*c*.
Smolenskii, G. A., Berkman, A. S., and Eidel'kind, A. M. Ceramic materials of high mechanical strength (for high-frequency use), (4) 75*c*.
Smyth, H. T. Physical basis of viscosity measurements, (8) 166*j*.
Snell, C. T. See Snell, F. D.
Snell, F. D., and Snell, C. T. Colorimetric methods of analysis (Vol. II), B (8) 172*d*.
Snorek, S. J. See Juvinall, J. W.
Snow, R. B. See Berry, T. F.
Snyder, E. B. See Graul, H. M.
Snyder, S. C. See Larrabee, C. P.; Mears, R. B.
Société Anon. de Commentry-Fourchambault et Decazeville. Basic refractory linings for furnaces and parts of furnaces, P (4) 74*d*; Manufacture of mineral wools, P (3) 45*c*, P (10) 200*b*; Orifice for manufacturing mineral wool, P (7) 149*a*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Centrifugal electric furnaces, P (4) 81*e*; Continuous manufacture of glass, P (7) 141*g*; Electric glass furnace, P (11) 227*b*; Fusing glass, P (11) 223*i*; Glassmaking furnaces, P (10) 207*c*; Making glass by electric heating, P (2) 24*b*; Manufacture of agglomerated refractory products, P (2) 27*i*, P (4) 74*i*; Manufacturing foam glass, P (9) 180*b*; Manufacturing solid alkali silicates soluble in cold water, P (7) 153*f*; Method and apparatus for producing [glass] fibers, P (4) 70*f*, P (4) 70*i*, P (6) 123*b*, P (8) 159*b*; Process and apparatus for manufacture of multicellular-glass, P (8) 159*j*; Process and furnace for manufacturing glass, P (4) 70*d*, P (5) 94*h*, P (6) 123*j*, P (10) 207*d*; Tank furnaces for continuous manufacture of glass or vitreous materials, P (5) 104*g*.
Société le Carbone-Lorraine. Manufacture of hard sintered alloys, P (11) 215*f*; Refining refractory carbides, P (7) 135*j*.
Société Française Radio-Electrique. Agglomeration processes applicable to ceramic materials and products, P (8) 172*f*; Articles and their manufacture from ceramic materials, P (2) 27*e*, P (11) 225*a*; Ceramic product, P (6) 126*i*; Manufacture of glass, P (7) 142*d*; Producing glass-to-metal joints, P (4) 70*b*; Refractory agglomerate, P (6) 126*a*.
Société Mécanique Verrière. Method and machine for production of drinking glasses, P (10) 205*d*.
Société de Recherches et d'Entreprises Industrielles & Chimiques. See Séailles, J. C.
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc. Glazing earthenware and glaze therefor, P (8) 164*i*; Laminated safety glass, P (4) 70*e*; Organic silicon derivatives, P (8) 173*b*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. Decoration of ceramic ware, P (2) 29*a*; Forming porous glass and composition thereof, P (3) 44*h*; Preparing porous glass catalysts, P (2) 24*i*.
Sokolov, A. A. Centers of devitrification in tank furnaces, (5) 92*f*; Improving the construction of tank furnaces for sheet glass, (8) 167*e*.
Solomin, N. V. Application of periodic law of D. I. Mendeleev to properties of glasses, (3) 41*g*; Improving the quality of grog refractories for the glass industry, (6) 125*j*; Nature of erosion in glassmelting furnaces, (11) 222*h*; Principles of new-phase separation with examples from silicate technology, (3) 58*d*.
Someren, E. H. S. van. Continental wartime developments in spectrographic technique, (2) 31*b*; see Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.
Sonders, L. R. See Enright, D. P.
Songkram, U. See Noda, T.
Sonneborn, L., Sons, Inc. Cement composition, P (11) 217*c*.
Sosman, R. B. Open-hearth furnace and method of operating, P (7) 145*c*.
Souchière, M., Nègre, M., and Nègre, M. Manufacturing glazed terra cotta facing tile, P (10) 201*f*.
Soule, R. P. Research economics—postwar vs. prewar, (1) 18*g*.
Soyck, W. See Albers-Schönberg, E.
Spagnulo, V. Method of reproducing the black on red or red on black decorations of Grecian vases, (11) 224*c*.
Spahn, P. E. Apparatus for the manufacture of multiply glass sheet glazing units, P (11) 225*f*.
Spangenberg, K., and Planck, H. Refractory products of dolomite or limestone and magnesia-silicate rock, (3) 47*j*.
Spath, H. See Kruis, A.
Speidel, H. See Grube, G.
Spencer, R. W. See Merrill, R. C.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. Evaluation of competitive finishes, (10) 197*i*.
Spilling, J. F. See Robinson, N. W.
Spingler, K. Experimental and calculated figures for shaping and surface treatment, (4) 76*j*; Practical merits and theoretical values in the preparation of clay, (4) 77*b*.
Spohn, E. Shaft furnace with funnel-like firing zone, (5) 104*i*.
Springer, L. Textbook of glass technology (I) production of raw glass, B (9) 180*a*.
Sproull, R. C., and Staats, P. L. Glass fiber sheet material, P (10) 200*g*.
Sproull, R. L. Optical absorption in strontium oxide films, (10) 199*e*.
Sprung, M. M. Preparation of dimethyl silicone gums, P (5) 115*e*.
Sprung, M. M., and Wilcock, D. F. Liquid organo-substituted polysiloxanes, P (5) 114*h*.
Srikantan, B. S. See Jayaraman, A.
Sriniwasan, M. R., Krishnan, V., and Patwardhan, D. K. Potassium dichromate as neutralizer in preparing iron and steel for enameling, (9) 177*b*.
Staats, P. L. See Sproull, R. C.
Staehle, H. C. Coloring ceramic objects, P (2) 29*h*.
Stager, L. L. "All-glass" sealed-beam automobile headlamps, (9) 178*c*.
Stair, R. Photoelectric meter for shade number classification of industrial eye-protective glasses, (9) 187*b*; Standardization of optical densities of industrial eye-protective glasses, (3) 43*i*.
Stair, R., Glaze, F. W., and Ball, J. J. Spectral-transmissive characteristics of German glasses, (9) 179*d*.
Stalego, C. J. Apparatus for producing fibers, P (5) 102*g*; Combustion chamber burner, P (5) 102*j*; Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (5) 94*f*; Method and apparatus for producing glass fibers, P (3) 51*h*.
Staley, H. R., and Greenfeld, S. H. Surface areas of high-calcium quicklimes and hydrates, (7) 137*f*; Surface areas of quicklimes, (8) 156*b*.
Stålhane, B. See Lundqvist, D.
Standard Oil Development Co. Cracking catalyst, P (5) 114*a*; Hydrocarbon conversion in presence of silica-magnesia catalyst, P (4) 87*f*; Manufacture of alumina hydrosols, P (7) 153*e*; Manufacturing plaster of Paris, P (4) 66*b*; Clay catalysts, P (5) 115*d*; Plural silica-containing hydrogel catalysts, P (4) 87*a*; Silica-alumina gel, P (5) 115*c*; Silica-containing catalysts, P (5) 115*d*; Silica-group IV metal oxide catalyst, P (5) 115*h*; Silica-group VIII metal oxide catalyst, P (5) 115*h*; Silica-magnesia catalysts, P (5) 115*f*; Silica-magnesia gel catalyst, P (3) 61*f*; Silica-metal oxide hydrogel catalyst, P (5) 115*g*; Silica-vanadia catalyst, P (10) 212*h*; Synthetic gels, P (3) 61*j*; Zinc aluminate-group VI metal oxide catalyst, P (3) 61*b*; Zinc aluminate spinel catalyst, P (3) 61*d*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Cutting glass tubes, P (6) 123*d*; Molding articles of glass, P (5) 94*h*; Sealing metal bodies to vitreous members, P (11) 221*e*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Fitch, C. K. Process and machine for forming glass beads on wire, P (8) 159*j*.
Stankey, J., & Sons, Ltd. Insulation composition, P (2) 29*i*.
Stanworth, J. E. Leadless sealing glasses, (11) 219*j*; Physical properties of glass, B (10) 199*f*; Soft soda glass to transmit bactericidal radiation, (10) 199*h*; Symposium on silica inversions (II) cristobalite inversion in a glass stone, (3) 59*i*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Dale, A. E.
Staples, J. P. Incorporation of gassing agents into pulverized glass, P (8) 159*g*.
Stark, H. J. Ignition and burning characteristics of polyester, phenolic, and melamine fibrous glass laminates, (3) 42*j*.
Staton, P., and Maycock, P. Routine control by density and thermal expansion measurements of glasses during manufacture, (3) 53*d*.
Stavrolakis, J. A., and Norton, F. H. Measurement of torsion properties of alumina and zirconia at elevated temperatures, (10) 206*c*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., and Coursey, P. R. Automatic electric voltage regulation, P (2) 29*f*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., Woodcock, J., and Paridge, J. K. Ceramic dielectrics comprising essentially titania, P (9) 186*f*; Ceramic insulating bodies, P (5) 100*d*.
Stecker, G. Thermal expansion and vesiculation process for siliceous materials, P (9) 181*f*; Thermal vesiculation and treating process for volcanic glasses, P (9) 181*h*.
Stedman, G. E. Range production from material to shipping dock, (7) 138*b*.
Steel Ingot Production, Inc. Checker for open-hearth regenerative furnace, P (4) 74*f*.
Steenberg, E. Swedish pressed glass from the 19th century, (1) 5*j*.
Steencken, J. J. Modern porcelain enameling (IV, 1) preparation, milling, handling, and storage of enamels, (6) 119*h*; (IV, 2), (6) 119*h*.
Steger, W. Compensation tensiometer for ceramics, (7) 149*c*.
Steinberg, E. B. Hermetically sealed components for industrial control, (11) 219*d*; Technical glass is not just "glass," (3) 43*b*; Vitreous enamel for electrical insulation, (2) 22*d*.
Steinberg, R. H., and Belic, H. J. Silica refractories—spectrographic analysis using d.-c. arc and high voltage spark, (2) 35*f*.
Steinman, R. Product consisting of glass fibers or a glass-fiber textile, a resin, and a silicate, P (7) 142*d*.
Steopoe, A. Investigations of concretes with slag-cement binder, (4) 64*j*; Setting of cements in the presence of large quantities of water, (4) 65*c*.
Stern, F. Phosphorescent pigment, P (5) 114*f*.
Stevels, J. M. Investigations in the system Na_2O–PbO–TiO_2–SiO_2, (5) 109*f*; Relations between glass structure and mechanical, physical, and chemical properties, (7) 141*i*; see Kröger, F. A.
Stevens, A. H. Abrasive implements, P (7) 135*g*; Checker for open-hearth regenerative furnace, P (4) 74*f*; Manufacture of silica alumina gels, P (10) 212*e*; Refractories, P (3) 49*c*.
Stevens, C. R. Electric melting furnace, P (4) 81*f*; Melting and drawing crucible, P (3) 54*e*.
Steward, E. G. High-angle X-ray diffraction at elevated temperatures, (3) 52*i*.
Stewart, R. W. Method for determining index of refraction of thin transparent films, (3) 52*d*.
Stewart, W. G. H. See Ulster Fireclay Works, Ltd.
Stickland, F. S. See Stone, J., & Co., Ltd.
Stierlin, M. Studio potter vs. mass production, (6) 118*c*.
Stiglitz, P. See Chassevent, L.
Stillwell, A. N. Potters' quarter, B (5) 90*b*.
Stock, C. R. See Barnes, R. B.
Stockdale, G. F., and Tooley, F. V. Effect of humid conditions on glass surfaces studied by photographic and transmission techniques, (2) 23*g*.
Stockton, G. W. Insulation composition, P (2) 29*i*.
Stockwell, G. E. See Emblem, H. G.
Stoessser, K. von. Resistance of glass to abrasion with rotating wheels, (2) 23*i*.
Stokes, A. R. Microdensitometry in X-ray crystallography, (4) 79*a*.
Stone, C. H. Instrumentation as basis for control of glassmelting tank furnaces, (1) 5*e*.
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., and Stickland, F. S. Glass panes for windows, P (2) 24*h*.
Stone, R. L. See Cowan, C. A.
Stookey, S. D. Glass tube and composition, P (10) 200*h*; Photosensitive glass, (8) 157*j*.
Stopka, V. Producing ceramic bodies having longitudinal passages, P (11) 225*d*.
Stott, V. H. See Hilliard, A.
Stott, V. H., and Hilliard, A. Zircon refractories, (3) 48*f*.
Strain, H. H. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Chromatographic separations, (1) 15*c*; Chromatography, (8) 171*f*.
Strelov, K. K. Laboratory drier for continuous determination of moisture loss and shrinkage, (6) 128*f*.
Strenger, V. A. See Kolthoff, I. M.
Stuckert, L., and Rauter, F. J. Preparation of colorless high titania content glasses, (4) 69*c*.
Sturgeon, R., and Seddon, E. Method of purifying minerals, P (7) 151*b*.
Sturrock, J. L. Mechanical earthmoving, (5) 95*c*.
Sturtevant, J. V. Graphic presentation of data, (1) 18*h*.
Subramanian, R. Analysis of ancient glass beads, (7) 136*b*.
Suchtelen, H. van. See Perdock, W. G.
Sudo, T. Fundamental studies on alteration of country rocks of ore deposits (II) X-ray powder photographs of clay minerals, (11) 229*i*.
Sueri, S. See Nanba, M.
Suga, O. See Tadokoro, Y.
Sugár, E. See Szabó, Z.
Sugie, S. Mold on glass, (3) 43*g*.
Sugiura, K. Constituent minerals of Kibushi clay (I), (11) 227*j*.
Sugiura, M., and Ikeda, K. Dielectrics of the ZnO–TiO_2 system (I), (8) 164*e*; (II), (8) 164*f*; (III) dielectric loss and dielectric constant, (8) 164*g*; (IV) breakdown of electrical insulation, (8) 164*i*; (V) insulation resistance, (8) 164*j*; (VI), (10) 203*i*; (VII), (10) 203*j*; (VIII), (10) 203*e*; (IX), (10) 203*f*; (X), (10) 203*g*; (XI), (11) 224*b*.
Sugiyama, Y. See Noda, T.
Sulich, S. Hollow block for roofs, floors, ceilings, P (3) 46*b*, P (3) 46*c*.
Sulley, G. A. Building brick, P (4) 71*e*.
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Wedgwood, C. T. Manufacture of hollow articles, P (4) 76*a*; Manufacture of pottery, P (5) 100*h*.
Sun, K.-H. High dispersion fluosilicate glasses, P

(3) 44*e*; Lead-titanium-boa ate glass, P (2) 24*b*; Thallium-silicate glass, P (2) 25*f*; see Eastman Kodak Co.; Sun, L. L.
Sun, K.-H., and Callear, T. E. Ferric fluophosphate glass, P (8) 159*e*.
Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Energy additivity in oxygen-containing crystals and glasses (II), (10) 209*a*; Fluophosphate glass, P (3) 44*f*; Optical glass, P (9) 181*c*.
Sun, K.-H., Osborn, E. F., and De Paolis, P. F. Optical glass, P (9) 181*b*.
Sun, L. L., and Sun, K.-H. X-ray absorbing and transmitting glasses, (5) 94*a*.
Sun, S.-C., Morgan, J. D., Jr., and Wesner, R. F. Behavior of mineral particles in electrostatic separation, (10) 213*d*.
Super-Cut, Inc. Abrasive wheel, P (8) 155*f*.
Suzuki, S., Nakagaki, S., and Sano, K. Deterioration of high-voltage insulators (I), (8) 163*j*; (II), (8) 163*j*.
Suzuki, S., and Takagi, K. Insulators for high-frequency waves (I), (3) 52*c*.
Suzuoka, T. See Murakami, E.
Svenska Diamantbergborrnings Aktiebolaget. Bonding hard grains in the manufacture of cutting tools, P (10) 195*h*.
Svenska Skifferoljeaktiebolaget. Manufacturing a raw mass for porous gas concrete, P (6) 124*f*.
Sverchkova, L. I. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Swainson, S. J. Minerals beneficiation in 1949, (10) 213*i*.
Swallen, L. C. Purification of siliceous minerals, P (11) 230*g*.
Sweo, B. J. Correlation of weather resistance of porcelain enamels with chemical-test data, (1) 3*f*; see Miller, G. E.
Swift, H. R. See Levengood, W. C.
Swift, L. L. Modern gas producer, (5) 104*i*.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Apparatus for annealing composite glass articles, P (3) 51*f*; Apparatus for sealing a mount in the end of a tubular glass envelope, P (9) 180*d*; Barium disilicate phosphor, P (8) 172*g*; Barium strontium lead silicate phosphor, P (4) 87*e*; Calcium silicate phosphor, P (3) 60*h*; Glass-to-metal seals, P (10) 200*h*; Manufacture of luminescent materials, P (8) 172*i*.
Symonds, H. H. Flaking of enamel, (5) 92*b*.
Symonds, R. W. English looking glasses, (9) 175*j*.
Szabó, Z., and Sugár, E. Direct titration of ferric iron by stannous chloride, (8) 170*a*.
Szegho, C. S. Unitary ceramic electron gun, P (8) 165*d*.
Szigeti, B. See Forrester, W. F.
Szigeti, G., and Nagy, E. Electric glassmelting furnace, P (7) 150*c*.
Szwarc, M. M. See Farkas, L. V.

Tabakova, E. G. See Nikitin, S. N.
Tabbah, S. See Gründer, W.
Tachibana, T. See Nagasaki, J.
Tadano, B. See Kawashima, C.
Tadokoro, Y. Iwate clay, (6) 130*a*.
Tadokoro, Y., and Suga, O. Which is the best softening point, beginning, middle, or end point? (1) 9*f*.
Tagaya, M., Nakamura, N., and Nobutaka, S. Dolomite lining hearth, (11) 222*f*.
Takagi, K. See Suzuki, S.
Takagi, T. See Tanaka, Y.
Takai, H. See Yamauchi, T.
Takeshi, H. Mica in Hattori toseki, (11) 228*g*; Mineralogical studies on pyrophyllite, (8) 167*k*; Studies on zunyite from Shiga mine (II), (7) 152*i*.
Takeshi, H., and Hata, K. Micalike mineral present in Amakusa toseki, (7) 150*j*; Studies on zunyite from Shiga mine (I), (7) 151*c*.
Talbot, O. See Lecomte, J.
Tamaki, K. See Terada, K.
Tamm, H. Bromometric determination of Al in quartzite, (3) 56*b*.
Tamura, Y. Ampoule glasses free from boric acid, (2) 22*h*.
Tanaka, Y., and Takagi, T. Slaking of magnesia refractory materials measured by apparent density change, (1) 11*e*.
Tandura, P. Z. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Tanner, C. B., and Jackson, M. L. Nomographs of sedimentation times for soil particles under gravity or centrifugal acceleration, (1) 16*i*.
Taperova, A. A., and Shul'gina, M. N. Kinetics of transformations of crystal hydrates of calcium sulfate in the presence of phosphoric acid, (11) 216*f*.
Tasaki, T. See Mogi, K.
Tashiro, H. See Sawai, I.
Tashiro, M. Boric oxide content in ground-coat enamel, (10) 197*f*; see Sawai, I.
Tau, B. E. Stove checker assembly, P (10) 203*b*.
Tavasci, B. American magnesite and chrome-magnesite brick (I), (4) 71*h*; (II), (6) 124*i*.
Tax, H. Refractory suspended roof for industrial furnaces, P (7) 145*g*.
Taylor, A. See Kerr, H.
Taylor, A., and Laidler, D. S. Formation and crystal structure of SiC, (10) 209*f*.
Taylor, C. W. Perlite popping, (5) 95*f*.
Taylor, E. W. Hardness table for well-known types of optical glass, (4) 79*g*.
Taylor, H. E. Modern developments in tunnel kiln practice in the heavy clayware industry, (4) 80*c*.
Taylor, H. E., and Hill, D. K. Identification of stones in glass, (11) 219*f*.
Taylor, J. K., Smith, R. E., and Cooter, I. L. Polarographic limiting currents, (5) 108*b*.
Taylor, R. B. See Bennett, W. H.
Taylor, R. K. Closed-circuit seals in glassblowing, (4) 67*c*.
Taylor, T. G. Reply to discussion of "Determination of air content of mortars by pressure method," (3) 52*f*.
Taylor, W. Building blocks or brick, P (6) 124*g*.
Taylor, Smith & Taylor Co. Method and apparatus for deairing slips, P (4) 78*d*; Treatment of molds for ceramic ware, P (8) 165*c*; Ware removing and lettling mechanism for pottery fabricating machines, P (11) 226*c*.
Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd. Ceramic surface coating or body for electrical insulators, P (9) 180*h*.
Telang, M. S. See Sane, S. C.
Tempel'man, R. G. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Templeton, D. H. See Brewer, L.
Temp-R-Lens Corp. Method and apparatus for treating optical glass, P (8) 159*c*.
Tennenbaum, M. M. Apparatus for testing the roughness of surfaces, (3) 52*c*.
Terada, K., and Tamaki, K. Smoking tile (I), (11) 222*d*; (II), (11) 222*a*.
Terrell, R. G. See Fibreglass, Ltd.
Texaco Development Corp. SiF_4-impregnated alumina catalyst, P (3) 62*d*; SiF_4-impregnated silica-alumina catalyst, P (3) 62*a*.
Texin, H., Williams, H., and Ward, R. Effect of activator concentration on infrared-sensitive phosphor strontium selenide-samarium, europium, (4) 84*a*.
Thacker, C. M. Activated alumina-beryllium oxide catalyst, P (3) 60*c*.
Theron, J. J. Thermocouple microvoltmeter for differential thermal analysis of clays, (4) 80*a*.
Thielke, N. R. Application of crystal chemistry to search for new refractories, (11) 228*h*.
Thilo, E., and Funk, H. Chemical investigations of silicates (XIII) chemical properties of pectolite, $Ca_2Na[HSi_3O_9]$, and its synthesis, (9) 191*h*.
Thilo, E., and Lehmann, H. A. Chemical investigations of silicates (XII) system LiF–BeF_2 and its relation to the system MgO–SiO_2, (4) 82*f*.
Thom, E. M., Hooker, M., and Dunaven, R. R. Bibliography of North American geology, 1948, B (10) 208*c*.
Thomas, C. A., Jr. See Zvanut, F. J.
Thomas, C. L. Chemistry of cracking catalysts, (8) 168*c*.
Thomas, H. J. See Orbit Electrical Co., Ltd.
Thomas, M. See Schmidt, R.
Thomas, R. H. Phase equilibrium in a portion of the ternary system BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 57*g*.
Thomason, P. F., Perry, M. A., and Byerly, W. M. Determination of microgram amounts of thorium—colorimetric method, (8) 160*b*.
Thompson, A. P. See McMullen, J. C.
Thompson, H. I., Co. Leaching of batted resin bonded glass fibers, P (9) 180*c*; Producing silica fibers and fibrous articles, P (6) 123*j*.
Thompson, J. F. Producing alumina, P (3) 61*h*.
Thompson, M. R. See Gabbard, J. L.
Thompson, T. J. Glass for engineering use, (4) 67*b*.
Thompson, W. G. Nonextinguishable pilot light for combustion processes, (3) 54*c*.
Thomsen, S. M. Skeletonizing glass, P (6) 124*a*.
Thor, P., and Schnell, W. Artificial drying, (4) 76*e*.
Thorén, P.-Å. See Hedin, R.
Thorley, W. B. See Viggars, G. H.
Thorp, H. W., and Gilpin, W. C. Magnesia production from sea water, (2) 33*d*.
Thorpe, W. A. Lisley group of Elizabethan glasses, (1) 2*f*.
Thring, M. W. Science of flames and furnaces, (7) 150*b*.
Throndsen, I. B. See Johnsen & Jorgensen Flint Glass, Ltd.
Thurnauer, H. Whiteware research symposium: High-frequency insulation, (6) 126*h*.
Thurston, A. P. Apparatus for producing glass fiber strands, P (7) 148*e*; Binders for manufacture of bats, boards, sheets, etc., of fibrous glass, P (4) 69*e*; Fiber producing apparatus, P (5) 102*b*; Fine glass fibers, P (5) 94*h*; Fuel burners, P (5) 104*g*; Laminated resin-bonded fibrous sheet material, P (7) 142*c*; Laminated plywood, P (2) 24*a*; Manufacture of fibrous glass combined with synthetic resinous material, P (11) 221*d*; Metal alloy and glass feeders made therefrom, P (3) 53*d*.
Tikhonova, L. A. See Karklit, A. K.
Tilley, F. By whose hand? Did the Elers have a "Hausmaler"? (1) 1*i*.
Timokhina, N. I. See Zvorykin, A. Ya.
Timpe, J. Production of gas in ceramic operations, (4) 80*g*.
Tippett, L. H. C. Operational research, (1) 18*f*.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. Ceramic compositions, P (6) 126*i*; Ceramic dielectric compositions, P (2) 29*d*, P (2) 29*f*, P (7) 147*e*, P (10) 204*d*, P (11) 224*h*; High-temperature recuperative furnaces, P (4) 81*b*.
Titcomb, A. S. Abrasive block or segment, P (9) 175*g*.
Todd, O. O. Better brick with natural gas, (5) 104*c*.
Toledo Engineering Co., Inc. Sheet glass forming apparatus and method, P (2) 30*j*.
Tolstoi, N. A., and Feofilov, P. P. Damping of luminescence of glasses and uranyl salts, (3) 41*j*.
Tomes, J. A. Gas firing in the domestic glass industry, (2) 32*d*.
Tooley, F. V. Production of glass, P (4) 70*e*; see Sen, S.; Stockdale, G. F.; Webber, J. J.
Toppin, A. J. Origin of ceramic designs, (10) 196*a*.
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Handbook of patents, B (3) 62*j*.
Tourres, J. Automatic machine for manufacture of glass bottles, P (4) 77*d*.
Trattner, E. See Fink, G. J.
Trauffer, W. E. Important message to producers of nonmetallic minerals, (1) 18*j*.
Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co. Means for rotary kiln temperature control, P (4) 78*i*.
Trebuchon, G. Tropicalization of materials and assemblies used in electronic tubes, (10) 214*c*.
Treffner, W. Calorimetry of activated MgO from natural magnesite, (9) 191*h*.
Tresner, B. G. Heating tank or use in cutting safety glass, P (2) 24*i*.
Tresner & Son. Heating tank for use in cutting safety glass, P (2) 24*i*.
Trethowan, H. James Humphries Hogan, R.D.I.—an appreciation, (1) 2*e*.
Trig, W. M. Continuous viscosity control, (10) 205*i*.
Trinks, W. Concentrated oxygen in open-hearth furnaces, (1) 7*h*.
Trömel, G. Modifications of calcium orthosilicate, (3) 57*i*; Selection of grain sizes in preparation of dolomite for refractory materials, (11) 223*d*.
Trömel, G., Harkort, H.-J., and Hotop, W. Investigations in the system CaO–P_2O_5–SiO_2, (4) 85*f*.
Trojer, F., and Konopicky, K. System CaO–MgO, (3) 59*c*.
Trombe, F., Foëx, M., and Blanchetais, C. H. la. Furnace for storage of solar energy, (11) 227*b*.
Trueblood, K. N., and Malmberg, E. W. Chromatographic properties of silicic acid—celite. Relation between water content and adsorptive strength, (4) 82*h*.
Truman, N. Ancient glass in Nottinghamshire (III), (1) 1*i*.
Tsigler, V. D. See Kalnarskil, I. S.
Tsukioka, K., Yamaguchi, G., and Nagai, S. Preparation of cordierite porcelain using peridotite and kaolin, (7) 146*f*.
Tucker, J., Jr. Effects of dimensions of specimens on precision of strength data, (6) 128*d*; Maximum stresses present at failure of brittle materials, (6) 128*g*.
Turk, K. Production of thermoplastic inorganic compositions, P (2) 25*f*.
Turnbull, J. C. Recording dilatometer for measuring thermal expansion of solids, (3) 52*a*.
Turner, P. P. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.
Turner, W. E. S. Ancient glass in Norway, (7) 136*c*; That curious word "lehr," (10) 214*a*.
Twells, R. Gauge, P (7) 148*c*.
Tykachinskil, I. D. See Gik, D. L.; Pollyak, V. V.
Tykachinskil, I. D., Lodochkin, P. A., Prodaivoda, N. E., and Es'kin, A. V. Improving the construction of a mechanized charger (for tank furnaces), (9) 186*i*.
Tyler, W. W. Optical absorption in BaO films, (10) 199*d*.
Tyudyo, K. Effects of particle size on hydration of Portland cement, (7) 136*f*; Fineness of Portland cement (XI), (3) 40*a*; (XII), (3) 40*b*; (XIII) relation between fineness and chemical composition, (3) 40*c*; (XIV), (5) 91*h*.

Uchida, M. Occurrences of bentonite in Shinano and Echigo provinces (I), (6) 130*b*; (II), (6) 130*b*; (III), (6) 130*c*; Test methods for bentonite (I) determination of imbibition, (5) 111*d*; (II) correlation of imbibition value and coagulation volume, (5) 111*f*; (III) classification of bentonite, (5) 111*g*; (IV) determination of sand, (5) 111*h*.
Uda, H. See Kunugi, M.
Udluft, H. Ceramic properties of clays as a function of their mineralogical composition, (11) 227*j*.
Uhlig, R. G. Rapid cooling of clinker from rotary cement kilns, (7) 137*d*.
Uhrus, L. O., and Öberg, E. Investigation of refractory material for teeming equipment, (5) 98*d*.
Ullrich, E. Hydraulically setting limes in the building lime standards DIN 1060, (3) 39*j*.
Ulster Fireclay Works, Ltd., and Stewart, W. G. H. Kilns for fire clay, P (3) 54*e*.
Umblia, E. Better glass and less fuel, (2) 22*i*; Possibilities of change-over to the basis of sulfates in alkali supply of the glass industry, (7) 141*e*.
Umeya, K. See Sawai, I.
Union Oil Co. of California. Portland cement composition, P (11) 217*d*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Charging of glass tank furnaces, P (10) 199*j*; Conveyers for glass sheets, P (4) 77*f*; Device to ensure correct cutting of sheet glass, P (10) 205*d*; Glass-cutting machine, P (3) 53*g*; Mechanism for controlling the operation of cutter tools, P (3) 53*c*; Process and apparatus for the manufacture of patterned or embossed glass in glass-drawing machines, P (4) 78*f*.
United Aircraft Corp. Ceramic batch, P (7) 147*c*; Ceramic body and batch, P (7) 147*d*; Turbine rotor, P (3) 49*b*.
United Chemical and Metallurgical Works. Producing ceramic bodies having longitudinal passages, P (11) 225*a*.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd. Method of purifying minerals, P (7) 151*b*.
United Kingdom Optical Co., Ltd., and Moore, J. A. Manufacture of solid bifocal lenses, P (2) 24*f*.
United States Gypsum Co. Controlled-consistency gypsum plasters and method and materials for producing, P (5) 91*d*; Mold composition, P (7) 137*d*.
United States of America as represented by the

Secretary of the Interior. Concentrating fluorspar ores, P (8) 168*c*; Production of Mg carbonate or Mg oxide containing little or no calcium, P (11) 230*f*.
United States of America as represented by the Secretary of the Navy. VII type phosphor, P (4) 87*e*.
United States Quarry Tile Co. Spark plug construction, P (3) 50*d*; Making fired vitreous product, P (3) 50*f*; Vitreous compositions of matter, P (8) 165*c*.
United States Steel Corp. Open-hearth furnace and method of operating, P (7) 145*e*.
United Steel Companies, Ltd., and Pluck, J. E. Furnace roofs or arches, P (8) 163*e*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Low water loss cement containing pregelatinized starch, P (5) 91*g*; Refractory concrete, P (11) 223*e*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Alumina-platinum-halogen catalyst, P (3) 60*d*; Preparation of catalytically inactive inorganic oxide particles, P (6) 133*c*.
Universal Zonolite Insulation Co. Lightweight firebrick, P (11) 223*b*.
Unsworth, J. W. Pottery drying stoves, P (5) 102*i*.
Upton, R. P. Method and means for cutting glass, P (11) 221*e*.
Urmetz, W. W. [Design for a necked-in] ingot mold and hot top, P (8) 163*e*.
Utermohle, C. E. Results with higher carbon oils in twin generator oil gas process, (1) 8*e*.
Utter, M. G. See Runnels, R. T.

Valdastri, M., Sr. Molds for forming hollow blocks, tile, etc., P (5) 102*i*.
Van Derau, C. L. See Porter, F. R.
Van der Pyl, E. Apparatus for handling and processing molten refractory materials, P (5) 102*c*.
Van de Walle, C., Van de Walle, E., and Bonnefoy, E. Feeding apparatus for molten glass, P (7) 148*c*.
Van de Walle, E. See Van de Walle, C.
Van Dyke, W. D. High-temperature strain gauge, P (3) 53*g*.
Van Horn, H. T., and Koppenhoefer, R. M. Decoration of ceramic ware, P (2) 29*a*.
Van Nes, K. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Vanselow, C. H. See Gordon, L.
Van Wazer, J. R. Humidity testing cabinet and improved humidity regulator, (8) 166*h*; Physical properties of solutions of a sodium phosphate glass, (5) 108*j*.
Varshney, Y. P. See Ram, A.; Rao, B. J.
Vasenin, F. I. Heat of polymorphic changes of calcium orthosilicate, (4) 85*b*.
Vassiliou, B., and White, J. Vapor pressure-capillarity relationships in clays—application to drying, (3) 60*d*.
Vecchi, G. Swelling of bentonite (I) new measuring method, (10) 211*g*.
Vecchi, G., and Gatti, A. Leadless glaze for low bisque earthenware with good physical properties and adaptable to artistic and industrial uses, (11) 224*d*.
Veitscher Magnesitwerke Akt.-Ges. Refractory suspended roof for industrial furnaces, P (7) 145*g*.
Velten, H. J. Why automatic controls cut cost and improve quality of tank glass, (6) 129*a*.
Venkataramaniah, M., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Thorium, its separation and estimation—iodate method, (11) 230*a*.
Venkataramaniah, M., Satyanarayanamurthy, T. K., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Thorium, its separation from cerite earths and estimation, (11) 230*f*.
Venkatesham, Y. Extraction of potash from feldspar, (4) 84*c*.
Vent, B. R. Method and apparatus for treating optical glass, P (8) 159*c*.
Venuetti, J. B. See Pollingue, D. J., Jr.
Véron, M. Live convection, B (7) 152*e*; Thermic recycling, B (7) 150*d*.
Verreet, J. Method and apparatus for continuous production of a strip or web of glass fibers, P (10) 201*a*.
Versil, Ltd., and Laycock, W. H. Drawing glass threads, P (2) 24*g*; Production of endless glass silk threads, P (2) 25*c*, P (2) 25*e*.
Verwey, E. J. W. Electric resistance, P (6) 127*c*; Manufacturing sintered electrical resistors having negative temperature coefficient, P (9) 186*c*; see Padmos, A. A.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Bügel, R. D. Ceramic materials with a high dielectric constant, (5) 99*e*.
Verwey, E. J. W., Haayman, P. W., and Bol, A. Electric resistance element, P (2) 29*h*.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Overbeek, J. T. G., with Van Nes, K. Theory of stability of lyophobic colloids—interaction of sol particles having electric double layer, B (5) 113*g*.
Verzal, A. I., and Kruppe, G. A. Preparation of glass filters, (1) 5*i*.
Vettel, A. W. Purifying magnesia, P (6) 133*d*.
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd. Rotary kiln for burning cement, ore, etc., P (2) 33*b*.
Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and Edwards, C. R. R. Sanitary closets, P (9) 186*g*.
Vielhaber, L. Pores in cast-iron enamels, (10) 197*i*.
Viggars, G. H., and Thorley, W. B. Means for supporting pottery in kilns, P (4) 78*a*.
Vigneron, G. Andenne clay—microscopic and spectrochemical study, (4) 81*g*.
Villiers, L. J. Glass cutting device, P (11) 225*h*.
Viollet-le-Duc. Vitrail (stained glass) (VIII), (2) 20*f*.
Visman, J. Importance of automatic sampling—potentialities and applications, (9) 186*j*.
Viswanathan, P. Beach minerals of Travancore, (6) 129*j*; Titanium in Travancore, (5) 105*c*.
Voaden, G. W. See Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd.
Vodar, B. See Gilles, A.
Völckers, O. Building with glass. Glass as material. Types of glass. Glass in building technique and art, B (8) 158*b*.
Vogel-Jorgensen, M. Manufacture of cement, P (9) 176*f*.
Vold, M. J. Differential thermal analysis, (2) 31*e*.
Volf, M. E. Accelerated analysis of glass (I), (2) 22*g*; (II) quantitative analysis, (2) 22*g*; (III, IV), (2) 22*h*.
Vol'fman, A. D. See Ashkinazi, G. M.
Vol'fson, S. L. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Von Behren, W. P. Deep drawing of rectangular and round shells, (4) 66*e*.
Voronin, N. I., Siesarevich, V. V., and Krylova, E. S. Investigation and technological characteristics of andalusite rocks, (7) 144*c*.
Vose, W. Ceramic surface coating or body for electrical insulators, P (9) 186*h*.
Voss, G. M. Roofing tile, P (10) 201*i*.
Vyse, J. See Barrett, L. R.; Clements, J. F.

Wade, A. L. [Design for] waffle plate, P (2) 29*b*.
Wagener, G. Gas in the glass industry, (3) 53*j*.
Wahl, A. J. Apparatus for making mold charges from plastic ceramic materials, P (7) 148*d*; see Gould, R. E.
Wahl, A. J., and Croninger, G. J. Method and apparatus for making pottery, P (3) 51*g*.
Wainer, E. Synthetic rutile, P (6) 133*j*; see Laughlin, C. C.
Waldram, H. D. See Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd.
Walker, H. E. Hand-blown window glass, (7) 140*h*.
Walker, R. S. Means for rotary kiln temperature control, P (4) 78*i*.
Wall, C. J., and Ash, W. J. Fluid-solid air sizer and drier, (8) 165*f*.
Walter, L. Automatic control of furnaces, (1) 12*a*; (I–II), (10) 206*h*.
Walter-Lévy, L. See Maarten de Wolff, P.
Walter-Lévy, L., and Maarten de Wolff, P. Study of Sorel cement, (3) 39*d*.
Walters, T. R. Insulating paper of asbestos and bentonite, P (7) 154*f*.
Walton, J. D., Jr. Determination of opacity by translucency meter, (10) 205*j*.
Wandser, B. See Aichinger, K.
Wantz, J. F. See Kahler, F. H.
Ward, A. G., and Freeman, P. R. Rheology of stiff pastes, (3) 53*c*.
Ward, R. See Banks, E.; Mason, R. W.; Prener, J.; Texin, H.; Yakel, H. L.
Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., and Willett, W. H. Molded teapots, P (10) 204*a*.
Warde, J. M. Refractory clays in the Union of South Africa, (9) 190*g*.
Warde, J. M., and Denysschen, J. H. Differential thermal analysis of South African fire clays, (11) 228*b*.
Warrick, E. L. Polymerization of organosiloxanes, P (5) 114*i*.
Warriner, L. P., and Burgess, B. C. Pegmatites of Jasper County, Georgia, (1) 12*h*.
Wartenberg, H. von. Silicon monoxide (III), (5) 109*f*.
Wasserman, R. D. Weldrod flux coating, P (2) 36*h*.
Watanabe, A. Pyrophyllite from Tochihara, Hyogo prefecture, (2) 33*d*.
Waterbury, N. M., and Pasotti, F. G. Metal problems in the container field, (7) 141*a*.
Waters, W. A. See Milton, R. F.
Watkins, D. B., Watkins, R. A., and Simpson, H. E. Effect of alumina on tensile strength of glass, (11) 219*j*.
Watkins, R. A. See Watkins, D. B.
Watson, J. D., and Dixon, H. E. Six-point high-speed thermocouple temperature recording equipment, (4) 79*i*.
Watt, A. Ceramics by Picasso, (1) 2*d*.
Watt, W. See Roberts, J. P.
Watters, J. I., and Kolthoff, I. M. Polarographic procedure for determination of cobalt as cobalt (III) ammine, (8) 170*j*.
Watts, A. J. C. Common problems, (4) 88*a*.
Watts, A. S. Time-temperature studies in firing Parian chinas, (2) 29*e*; see Russell, R., Jr.
Watts, C. H. See Moore, T. E.
Watts, V. E. Lightweight aggregate, P (8) 160*i*.
Wayland, R. G. Clay beneficiation in Germany by electroosmosis, (9) 189*h*.
Weaver, J. R., and Brattain, R. R. Common-matrix system of spectrochemical analysis, (4) 83*b*.
Weaver, R. A., Jr. Precision porcelain, (7) 138*a*.
Webb, G. A. See Corson, B. B.
Webb, J. H. Apparatus for molding lenses, P (4) 77*c*.
Webb, L. B. See Paquette, C. T.
Webber, J. J., Siefert, A. C., and Tooley, F. V. Glass-refractories symposium (V) glass corrosion tests on refractories, (4) 73*d*.
Weber, J. P. See Mattill, J. I.
Weber, M. K., and Nelson, C. R. Inhibiting acid attack on brick, P (2) 27*h*.
Weber, W. C. Making laminated hollow glass articles, P (9) 180*e*.
Webster, P. A., and Moore, H. Container glass compositions—1948, (11) 219*b*.
Wedgwood, C. T. See Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.
Wedgwood, H. C. See Graham, J. M., II.
Wedgwood, J., & Sons, Ltd. See Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd.
Weeks, M. E. See Seay, W. A.
Wei, S. K. Decalcification of Szechuan dolomite, (5) 105*i*.
Weinberg, V. Manufacture of brick, tile, pottery, and stoneware, P (10) 214*j*.
Weinig, R. Method of applying ground enamel by wet process, P (4) 66*h*.
Weinrich, A. R. Use of boron oxides in producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*; see Colbert, W. H.
Weisz, H. Use of luminescent lamps for volumetric titrations, (10) 211*h*.
Wejnarth, A. R. Manufacturing resistances for high temperatures, P (9) 184*f*.
Welbergen, H. J. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Welch, J. H. See Nurse, R. W.
Weller, H. C. Decorating china at Lenox, (4) 75*h*.
Wellinger, K. Effect of grain size of quartz dust on wearing behavior of different material combinations, (9) 194*f*.
Wells, F. G., Smith, C. T., Rynearson, G. H., and Livermore, J. S. Chromite deposits near Seiad and McGuffy Creeks, Siskiyou County, Calif., B (10) 208*e*.
Wells, L. L., Jr. Properties of blast furnace tapping hole refractories, (2) 27*g*.
Wells, R. S. Barium halophosphate phosphor, P (3) 60*f*; see Anderson, J. T.
Welsh, C. E. See Ferguson, C. S.
Wendeborn, H. Lurgi cement process, (4) 65*i*.
Wendler, A. Coating metal wires with glass, (6) 120*f*.
Went, J. J. Alloy for glass-to-metal seal, P (6) 123*b*.
Wentworth, C. Making saggers, P (7) 147*b*; Sagger, P (4) 76*c*.
Werner, H. Anhydrite as building material, (3) 38*j*.
Wernimont, G. Design and interpretation of interlaboratory test programs, (8) 173*d*; Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Statistics applied to analysis, (1) 15*d*.
Wesenberg, H. See Conradi, L. A.
Wesner, R. F. See Sun, S.-C.
Wesson, J. P. See Boby, R., Ltd.
West, P. W. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Inorganic microchemistry, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
Westberg, J. E. H. See Björklund, G. E.
Westerman, A. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Western Electric Co., Inc. Apparatus for assembling and sealing glass and metal parts, P (3) 51*g*; Ceramic compositions, P (7) 138*h*; Composite structure for forming a seal with glass, P (3) 44*d*; Lead borosilicate enamel, P (3) 41*c*; Glassworking apparatus, P (10) 205*e*; Metallized ceramic coating composition, P (11) 225*b*.
Westin, D. B. Apparatus for forming glass articles, P (2) 30*e*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Brazing flux, (10) 212*f*; Making glass-metal seals, P (3) 44*g*.
Westinghouse Electric International Co. Coating of vitreous containers, P (2) 24*e*; Metal to glass seals, P (9) 180*b*; Metal supported vacuum-tight vitreous seals, P (6) 123*e*; Organosilicon compounds, P (10) 212*f*; Silicone polymers, P (7) 153*f*.
Weston, R. F. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Weyl, W. A. Boric oxide—chemistry and role in glass technology (I), (7) 139*g*; (II), (7) 139*h*; (III), (7) 139*i*; (IV), (7) 139*j*; (V), (7) 139*e*; (VI), (7) 139*g*; (VII), (7) 139*i*; (VIII), (7) 139*j*; (IX), (7) 139*j*; Ceramic bodies, P (5) 94*f*; Crystal chemical considerations of surface chemistry of silica, (8) 169*i*; Dielectric properties of glass—structural interpretations, (6) 120*i*; Surface structure and surface properties of crystals and glasses, (1) 10*j*; see Enright, D. P.; Forland, T.; Johnson, G.; Rindone, G. E.
Weyl, W. A., Schulman, J. H., Ginther, R. J., and Evans, L. W. Fluorescence of atomic silver in glasses and crystals, (4) 84*i*.
Wheeler, P. M. Application and firing of low-temperature enamels, (10) 197*c*.
Wheen, E. H. A. Standard costing in the pottery, (8) 173*j*.
Whitaker, L. R. Discussion on "Status of structural clay products industry," (4) 70*j*.
Whitaker, M. E. See Bailey, J. C.
White, C. E. Review of analytical chemistry—fundamental analysis: Fluorometric analysis, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
White, G., and Smith, W. A. Method and means for supporting glass sheets during bending, P (2) 24*g*.
White, J. Appendix—Interpretation of experimental data on the system CaO–MgO–Cr_2O_3, (3) 56*e*; see Ford, W. F.; Murray, P.; Vassiliou, B.
White, J. F., and Silverman, W. B. Solarization of glass, (9) 179*e*.
White, S. S., Dental Mfg. Co. Dental cements, P (6) 119*d*.
White, W. A. Atterberg plastic limits of clay minerals, (2) 33*j*.
Whitford, R. H., and O'Farrell, J. B. Use of a technical library, (2) 36*h*.
Whitmire, L. S., and Juncker, C. A. Glass bending frame, P (4) 77*i*.
Whitney, W. T., and Hollingsworth, C. A. Production of defluorinated phosphate rock—calcining without fusion in rotary kilns, (8) 162*a*.
Whittaker, H. Treatment and purification of clay, P (9) 190*j*.
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., and Wickman, A. C. Bonded abrasive bodies, P (4) 63*h*.
Wierum, C. Utilization of gas, (1) 12*a*.
Wilcock, D. F. See Sprung, M. M.

Wilde, F. G. See Macey, H. H.
Wilde, G. F. Tunnel kiln, P (11) 227*g*.
Wilhelm, R. H. Fluidization of masses of particles, (8) 165*i*.
Wilkes, G. B. Heat insulation, B (11) 231*g*.
Wilkinson, R. J. A. See Wilkinsons (Runfold), Ltd.
Wilkinson, S. Artificial teeth, P (7) 147*c*.
Wilkinsons (Runfold), Ltd., and Wilkinson, R. J. A. Building blocks, P (10) 201*e*.
Wilks, S. S. Symposium on usefulness and limitations of samples: sampling and its uncertainties, B (3) 62*f*.
Willard, H. H. See Gordon, L.
Willard, H. H., and Hahn, R. B. Determination of Zr by precipitation from homogeneous solution, (1) 14*a*.
Willard, J. E. See Hensley, J. W.
Willett, W. H. See Ward & Goldstone, Ltd.
Willey, J. M. See Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.
Williams, A. E. Asbestos, (1) 227*i*; Fused silica—properties and use in electrical industries, (4) 67*a*.
Williams, C. B., Jr. See Gwyn, J. D.
Williams, C. B., Jr., and Meyer, W. H. Apparatus for washing glass sheets, P (6) 127*g*.
Williams, C. H. Examination of Jeffries' magnesium ribbon-potassium oxalate method for removal of free iron oxide in soils (and clay minerals), (11) 229*f*.
Williams, D. Mineral resources of the world, (11) 228*b*.
Williams, F. E. Phosphor materials, P (1) 18*b*; see Nicoll, F. H.
Williams, F. J., and Pitrot, A. R. Composite lead sulfate-lead silicate pigment, P (3) 60*j*.
Williams, H. See Texin, H.
Williams, S. B. Antique blue and white Spode, B (11) 215*i*.
Williams-Gardner, A. Pottery drying, (9) 185*e*.
Williamson, R. L. [Design for] waffle plate, P (2) 29*b*.
Williamson, W. O. Ceramic products—geological interest and analogies, (2) 34*a*.
Willigen, P. C. van der. Coated welding rod for electric arc welding, P (6) 134*g*.
Willigen, P. C. van der, Boon, S. D., and Holierhoek, J. Electric arc welding, P (7) 154*e*.
Willis, A. L., Pennington, R. P., and Jackson, M. L. Mineral standards for quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of soil clays (I) abridgement of component percentages based on weathering sequence, (1) 16*g*.
Willmott, J. C. Infrared spectrum of MgO, (10) 209*a*.
Wills, J. H. Licensing patents for profits, (5) 116*f*.
Wills, J. H., and Sams, R. H. Industrial adhesives—colloidal properties of sodium silicate, (4) 88*c*.
Wilson, A. R. Building blocks, P (8) 160*g*.
Wilson, D. L. Steam and refractories manufacture, (3) 47*h*.
Wilson, H. Effect of titanium on color, (7) 138*d*.
Wilson, S. C. See Silson, J. E.
Winfield, O. Mechanization in a dry grinding silica brickmaking plant, (8) 165*i*.
Wingent, T. W. Making metal-to-glass seals, P (4) 70*h*.
Winkler, K., and Schenker, F. Producing hydrated Portland cement, mortar, concrete, etc., with permanent increase of volume, P (9) 176*g*.
Winter-Klein, A. Evolution of expansion coefficient of glass at low temperature, (9) 178*i*.
Wise, J. K. Controlled-consistency gypsum plasters, P (5) 91*d*.
Witschey, R. A. Refractory practice in Whiting-Cole recirculating annealing oven, (1) 11*c*.
Witt, I. C. Apparatus for producing cement clinker, P (5) 102*c*.
Witt, L., and King, R. M. Adherence of sheet steel ground coats as influenced by titania mill additions, (4) 66*c*.
Wittekindt, W. Foreign standards and German cements, (3) 39*j*; see Piassmann, E.
Woldan, A. Detection of silver in silicates, (7) 151*d*.
Wolff, P. M. de. See Maarten de Wolff, P.
Wollentin, R. W. See Nagy, R.
Wolthorn, H. J. See Herdle, A. J.
Wontner-Smith, C. Praise of terra cotta, (4) 70*j*.
Wood, E. J. Making phosphor materials, P (5) 114*j*; Phosphors, P (5) 114*g*.
Wood, E. M. S. See Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Wood, H. F. See Wood & Sons, Ltd.
Wood & Sons, Ltd., Wood, H. F., Sambrook, E. E., and Lloyd, W. J. Kiln furniture, P (10) 202*i*.
Woodcock, J. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Woodforde, C. Stained glass in Somerset, 1250–1830, B (2) 21*a*.
Woodruff, C. M. Determination of exchangeable hydrogen and lime requirement of the soil by glass electrode and a buffered solution, (1) 14*e*.
Woodward, T. Increasing filterability of magnesium hydroxide, P (7) 153*c*.
Woolcock, M. E. Possible sources of error in operating the Assmann psychrometer, (3) 54*e*.
Wooster, N. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Wooster, N. A., and Wooster, W. A. Producing quartz crystals, P (11) 230*d*.
Wooster, W. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.; Wooster, N. A.
Work, L. T. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Crushing and grinding, (4) 88*a*.
World Moulded Metal Co., Ltd., and Pickersgill, L. Grinding wheel forming means, P (8) 155*h*.
Worley, R. C. Cutters for tile, P (8) 166*a*.
Wray (Optical Works), **Ltd., and Wynne, C. G.** Optical lenses, P (2) 24*h*.
Wren, H., and Butterworth, B. Effect of chlorides on sulfate content of brick, (8) 160*c*.
Wreschner, A. Method and composition for facing structural surfaces, P (2) 21*j*.
Wright, C. S. See Robinson, N. W.
Wright, E. R. See Greear, J. A.
Wright, L. A. California talcs, (10) 207*h*.
Wright, P. Continuous control thermoregulator, (2) 31*c*.
Wright, R. E. Chemical engineering unit operations review: Materials handling, (4) 88*b*.
Wuhrer, J. Constitution of oil-shale residues and causes of their hydraulic properties, (4) 64*g*.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Complex calcium carbonate-silicate pigment product, P (1) 17*d*.
Wyart, J., and Michel-Lévy, M. Crystallization of $Na_2K_{1-x}AlSiO_4$ in presence of water under pressure (formation of nepheline, kalsilite, hydrocancrinite, hydrosodalite, mica), (1) 13*j*.
Wyatt, D. H. See Bole, G. A.
Wynne, C. G. See Wray (Optical Works), Ltd.
Wyss, A. Device for discharging hollow glass articles blown in a finishing mold, P (3) 53*f*; Single mold machine for hollow glass articles, P (3) 53*f*.

Yagovdik, N. K. Use of similarity method to determine influence of liquid phase on mechanical strength of grog refractories at various temperatures, (3) 48*d*.
Yakel, H. L., Banks, E., and Ward, R. Solid solutions of rare earth sulfides in Sr sulfide, (9) 193*a*.
Yalymova, M. A. See Kukolev, G. V.
Yamada, Y. Aluminosilica [ceramic] raw materials in Kyushu district (I), (7) 150*f*; (II), (7) 150*g*; (III), (9) 189*g*; (IV), (9) 189*g*; Anhydrous silica minerals in Korea, (2) 33*b*; Flint clays in southern Korea, (1) 12*h*; see Akiyoshi, I.
Yamaguchi, G. Abrasive materials (I) chemical constituents and specific gravity of grain, (3) 37*f*; (II) β-alumina in WA grains, (4) 63*i*; (III) effect of MgO on crystal properties of A and WA grains, (4) 63*j*; (IV), (4) 63*e*; (V), (4) 63*f*; (VI) rapid analysis of alumina grains, (6) 131*c*; (VIII) use of aluminum residual ash in production of WA grains, (7) 135*g*; (IX) impurities in alumina grains, (7) 135*h*; Crystal structure of sintered products, (8) 172*f*; Studies on tieilite, $Al_2O_3{\cdot}TiO_2$ (I), (5) 91*b*; see Murakami, T.; Tsukioka, K.
Yamaguchi, T. Desilication of sodium aluminate solution, (5) 106*a*; Production of alumina by sintering process in rotary kiln (III), (3) 59*a*.
Yamanaka, S. See Mogi, K.
Yamauchi, T. Mixing of Korean black shale with Portland cement, (2) 21*g*; see Kato, S.
Yamauchi, T., and Kaneko, H. Heat-resistant porcelains (I), (1) 10*a*.
Yamauchi, T., and Kato, S. Formation temperature of cristobalite and its thermal transition, (4) 85*i*; Fundamental studies on fire- and alkali-resistant brick (I) preparation of test pieces and alkali corrosion tests, (4) 72*i*; (II) alkali corrosion tests, (4) 72*j*; Linear thermal expansion of raw clays (II), (1) 15*g*; (III), (1) 15*h*; Softening temperature under load of clays (I), (1) 8*f*; (II, III), (1) 8*g*; Thermal analysis of raw clays (II), (1) 17*d*; Thermal stability of chamotte brick prepared from different binding clays, (4) 74*f*.
Yamauchi, T., and Kawai, N. Action of CO on refractory materials (I), (5) 96*d*; (II), (6) 124*h*.
Yamauchi, T., Kiyoura, R., and Kondo, R. Studies on talc (I), (9) 190*h*.
Yamauchi, T., and Kondo, R. Slip casting of alumina, (11) 231*f*.
Yamauchi, T., and Taksi, H. Reaction of calcium aluminate with dicalcium ferrite (I) preparation of specimens, (5) 91*f*; (II), (5) 91*g*.
Yanat'eva, O. K. Solubility in the system $(Ca,Mg)(CO_3,SO_3)$–H_2O, (5) 109*b*.
Yarrol, W. H. Utility of multiple correlation, (10) 214*g*.
Yashuhara, N. Dielectric loss of glasses of the Na_2O–BaO–SiO_2 system, (2) 23*c*; see Kaneko, T.
Yasumi, M., and Nukasawa, K. Deterioration of steatite porcelain by humidity (I, II), (7) 146*b*; (III), (7) 146*c*; (IV), (7) 146*d*; (V), (7) 146*d*; (VI), (7) 146*e*; (VII), (9) 185*f*.
Yates, J. C. See Blaine, R. L.
Yeager, H. H., and Schob, F. O. [Electromagnetic] apparatus for applying metal cases to refractory brick, P (3) 51*c*.
Yenni, D. M. See McCandless, E. L.
Yenni, D. M., and Graham, G. B. Apparatus for bending rods of corundum and spinel, P (11) 225*i*.
Yoder, H. S., Jr. Jadeite problem, (10) 209*b*.
Yokel, F. Refractory element for electric heaters, P (2) 28*c*.
Yorkshire Brick Co., Ltd., and Phillips, A. G. Marking or rusticating brick, P (7) 143*a*.
Yoshida, H. Thermal stabilities of acidproof stoneware (I), (1) 10*f*; (II), (1) 10*g*; (III), (2) 29*d*.
Yoshii, T., and Hashimoto, K. Electric firing of Portland cement, (10) 196*e*.
Youden, W. J. Comparative tests in a single laboratory, (9) 194*e*.
Young, C. I. Apparatus for applying metal cases to brick, P (4) 77*i*; Block press, P (5) 102*i*.
Young, P. F. See Cross, A. H. B.
Young, R. J. See Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Young, R. S. Cobalt, B (8) 168*b*.
Yushkevich, M. O. See Budnikov, P. P.
Yusupova, S. M. Bentonite clays of Changhyrtash, (4) 81*i*.

Zack, B. J. See Parker, L.
Zahn, E. H. See Feagin, R. C.
Zander, J. M. Role of spray pickling in porcelain enameling, (11) 218*g*.
Zegzhda, D. P. Bottom casting refractories from Ural clays for pouring tire rim steels, (8) 161*i*; see Bron, V. A.
Zelinski, E. See Borsom, J. G.
Zerban, A. H. See Barefoot, R. B.
Zerfoss, S. Influence of impurities on crystal growth, (4) 85*d*.
Zerfoss, S., Johnson, L. R., and Imber, O. Single crystal growth of scheelite, (1) 16*i*.
Zettel, J. H. Waterproofing mineral wool, P (7) 142*c*.
Zgonnik, N. P. Bond structure in abrasive corundum shapes, (1) 1*e*.
Zhilin, A. I. Fluidity of furnace slags at low temperature, (4) 84*g*.
Zhitomirskaya, K. Z., and Meitina, V. A. Dewatering of quartz sands in centrifuges, (5) 92*j*.
Zhitomirskaya, V. I. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Zhuk, A. V. Chamber for preheating debiteuses, (6) 129*a*; Rational distribution of machines for vertical pickup of sheet glass, (10) 199*f*.
Zhukov, D. V. Drying ceramic shapes, (11) 231*f*.
Zhuravlev, V. F. Calcium orthogermanate and its binding properties, (3) 39*a*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Tempel'man, R. G. Some problems of the chemistry of alumina-rich aluminates, (3) 58*c*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., Vol'fson, S. L., and Sheveleva, B. I. Processes occurring during firing of zinc phosphate dental cement, (11) 224*d*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Zhitomirskaya, V. I. Binding properties of crystal hydrates of the sulfate type, (11) 216*c*.
Zocher, H., and Coper, K. Rendering surfaces anisotropic, (9) 179*i*.
Zolotorog, A. F. See Beluga, S. M.
Zorn, F. M. See Roderick, H. F.
Zoutewelle, L. Manufacture of tile, flags, plates, P (3) 46*d*.
Zuppann, E. C., and Martin, A. E. Fast analysis of acid slags, (7) 151*d*.
Zvanut, F. J., Kreager, C. C., and Thomas, C. A., Jr. Smelting furnace, P (9) 189*e*.
Zvorykin, A. Ya., and Timokhina, N. I. Sintering of salts and oxides, (5) 109*h*.
Zwermann, C. H. Korea and the ceramic industry, (10) 213*f*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1950

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. Abstracts of papers from the *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* are indexed from title only. For more complete indexing, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion resistance, of solids, (5) 105*d*.
Abrasive industry, in India, development of, (7) 150*e*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Boron, carbide; Carbide; Corundum; Diamonds; Garnet; Titanium, carbide.*
articles, manufacture, P (3) 37*g*, P (4) 63*h*, P (6) 117*e*, P (8) 155*e*, P (8) 155*i*.
binders for, (1) 1*f*, (1) 1*h*, P (7) 135*g*, P (7) 135*i*; composition, P (2) 20*a*, P (2) 20*b*; low-melting, (8) 155*e*.
bonded, manufacture, P (3) 37*g*, P (4) 63*h*.
coated, manufacture, P (4) 63*j*.
composition, P (9) 186*e*.
cutoff wheels, manufacture, P (2) 19*i*, P (10) 195*g*.
for cutting, grinding, polishing, cleaning, honing, P (2) 20*c*.
cutting tools, P (9) 175*f*; durability of, (7) 135*e*; manufacture, P (10) 195*h*.
cylindrical grinding performance, evaluation of, (2) 19*e*.
disk, manufacture, P (7) 135*e*, P (8) 155*e*.
felted, manufacture, P (2) 20*a*, P (2) 20*d*.
flexible articles, P (10) 195*f*; coated, P (5) 89*h*.
in Germany, manufacture and use, B (4) 63*g*.
for glass grinding, (11) 219*b*.
grain materials, chemical constituents and specific gravity of, (3) 37*f*.
for grinding, P (8) 155*h*; manufacture, P (6) 117*i*.
grinding machines, for precision grinding, (4) 63*g*.
grinding wheels, P (5) 89*f*.
construction of, P (7) 135*h*.
crush-dressing operation, (2) 19*g*.
hardness testing of, (3) 37*h*.
manufacture, P (6) 117*g*, P (8) 155*g*, P (8) 155*k*, P (9) 175*f*.
metal binder for, P (7) 135*i*.
oversize tolerance in holes, (2) 19*g*.
pendulum hardness tester for, (11) 226*f*.
truing of, B (10) 195*f*.
hard grains, bonding of, P (10) 195*h*.
implements, P (7) 135*g*.
manufacture of, P (7) 135*i*; and properties, (11) 215*e*.
molds for making, P (2) 20*b*, P (2) 20*c*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
polishing material, P (4) 63*h*, P (5) 89*g*, P (8) 155*e*.
pulpstone, construction, P (7) 136*a*.
raw materials for, in India, (7) 150*e*.
refractory, manufacture, P (2) 20*b*; refining of, P (7) 135*j*.
resin-bonded, manufacture, P (7) 135*j*.
segments, bonded, manufacture, P (9) 175*g*.
thin articles, manufacture, P (10) 195*g*.
for tile grinding, P (9) 175*g*.
tools, P (5) 89*h*; German standards for, (2) 19*f*; manufacture, P (7) 135*j*.
vitrified, bonding materials for, (1) 1*h*.
wheels, bonded, manufacture, P (2) 19*j*.
dual-purpose, P (8) 155*f*.
manufacture, P (6) 117*i*.
sonic grade testing of, (10) 206*e*.
throwing, manufacture, P (2) 20*b*.
Absorption, in chemical industry, (4) 87*j*.
equipment for, (3) 51*c*.
Achema Yearbook, 1940/1950, chemical apparatus, Germany, B (9) 194*g*.
Acid attack, of ceramic products, inhibiting of, P (2) 27*i*.
Acid resistance, of glass, methods for determining, (3) 53*b*.
Acoustical material, manufacture, P (3) 62*i*.
plaster, manufacture, P (4) 65*j*.
Adhesives. See *Binders.*
Adsorption, in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
Aeronautics, aircraft engines, spark plugs for, pure alumina, P (3) 50*g*.
exhaust manifolds, enamels for, P (2) 22*e*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
Agglomeration process, for ceramic materials, P (8) 172*f*, (8) 173*g*.
Aggregates, lightweight, from clay, manufacture, P (7) 143*c*.
for concrete, manufacture, P (7) 143*b*; by suction sintering, P (11) 222*a*.
gun for applying, P (7) 148*b*.
manufacture, P (3) 40*b*, P (7) 143*d*, P (8) 160*i*, P (8) 160*j*; developments in, (10) 201*e*.
polycrystalline, large-grained, orientation determination, (3) 52*j*.
Air, flows, low-pressure, measurement of, (11) 231*e*.
velocity, meter for measuring, (1) 11*b*.
Akermanite, glass, in cement clinker, hydraulic properties, (5) 90*g*.
Albite, in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
Alkaline earth phosphors. See *Phosphors.*
Alkalis. See also specific types.
attack on glass, (4) 67*d*.
in cements, effect on liquid phase during hydration, (1) 2*i*.
corrosion test, (4) 72*j*.
Alkalis (*continued*)
halides, in borax glass, refractometric studies of, (6) 131*b*.
metals, in silicates, determination, (1) 14*b*.
oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 systems, reaction velocities, (11) 230*i*; relation to glassmaking process, (4) 69*j*.
oxide-metaphosphate-orthophosphate, molten state reactions, (3) 58*j*.
in sheet glass, determination, (3) 56*k*.
sulfates, molten state reactions, (3) 58*i*.
Alumina. See also *Gels; Refractories.*
abrasives, amorphous substances in grains, (4) 63*e*.
chemical analysis of, rapid method, (6) 131*e*.
close-grained, manufacture, P (9) 175*g*.
electrically fused, treatment of oxide pigs, P (3) 37*j*.
MgO effect on crystal properties, (4) 63*j*.
white-grained, from aluminum residual ash, (7) 135*g*; β-alumina in, (4) 63*i*; impurities in, (7) 135*h*.
activated, relative vapor pressure and moisture content of, (6) 131*g*.
beta, existence in low-temperature Bayer alumina, (6) 131*f*.
investigations on, (4) 86*g*, (5) 110*f*.
transition on heating, (3) 48*b*.
in white-grain abrasives, (4) 63*i*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
in clays, related to Al content of tree ash, (9) 190*d*.
crystalline, preparation of, P (6) 132*g*.
dehydrating properties of, (5) 111*a*.
extraction of, P (2) 35*j*, P (3) 61*h*, (5) 111*b*, P (8) 173*a*.
from bauxite sludge, (7) 152*f*.
from bauxites, P (6) 133*f*; phosphorus-contaminated, P (11) 230*j*.
from clays, P (3) 61*e*; alkaline process, (10) 209*c*.
from kaolin, P (6) 133*j*.
rotary kiln sintering process, (3) 59*a*.
from tourmaline, (5) 108*d*.
fused, slip casting of, (1) 10*f*.
gamma, solid solutions with γ-Fe_2O_3, (11) 230*e*.
in glass, effect on tensile strength, (11) 219*j*.
–H_2O system, investigation, (5) 111*a*.
hydrosols, manufacture of, P (7) 153*e*.
-Li_2O mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
manufacture, simultaneously with iron and cement, P (7) 137*e*.
-MgO mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
minerals, investigations on, (4) 86*g*, (6) 131*i*; thermal analysis of, (3) 55*h*.
pure, for aircraft engine spark plugs, P (3) 50*g*.
in silica brick, spectrographic analysis of, (3) 58*e*.
–SiO_2 system, refractoriness of, calculations for, (8) 168*j*.
slip casting of, (11) 231*f*; investigation, (11) 230*b*.
-TiO_2 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
-titanium (molten) reaction, investigation, (1) 8*c*.
Aluminates, alumina-rich, chemistry of, (3) 58*c*.
Aluminum, casting molds for, core materials, P (6) 134*h*.
determination, direct gravimetric method, (9) 192*g*.
enameling of. See *Enamels.*
hydroxide, thermal changes, (4) 86*g*.
in ores, electrometric determination, rapid method, (8) 171*h*.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
in quartzite, bromometric determination, (3) 56*b*.
sulfate–H_2SO_4–H_2O system, at 60°C., investigation, (5) 111*b*.
Alunite, cement preparation from, (10) 196*f*.
thermal investigation of, (9) 191*d*.
thermochemical changes in, (7) 145*h*.
Ammonium chloride, effect on glaze properties, (1) 10*a*.
Amphibole, synthesis of, (7) 152*j*.
Analysis. See also *Chemistry; Differential thermal analysis; Microscopy; Nucleonics; Sieve analysis; Silicates, analysis; Spectrometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thin section analysis; X-ray analysis.*
amperometric titrations, (1) 15*c*.
bromometric method, for aluminum determination, (3) 56*b*.
chemical, qualitative, of clay minerals, B (3) 60*a*.
chromatographic separations, (1) 15*c*.
colorimetric, (8) 168*h*, (8) 168*i*, (8) 171*h*, B (8) 172*d*.
control chart application, (8) 173*d*.
Cr^{III}/Cr^{VI} use in, (1) 15*d*.
cupferron reagent, use, (3) 56*g*.
electro-, (1) 15*c*.
factorial, of industrial test data, (5) 103*a*.
fluorometric, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
fundamental, annual review, (8) 171*e*.
gas. See *Gases.*
gravimetric, inorganic, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
instrumentation for, (1) 15*d*.
intermittent a.-c. arc, use of, (2) 33*j*.
Analysis (*continued*)
methods of Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd., B (8) 172*e*.
micro-, discussion of, (6) 134*g*.
polarographic theory, instrumentation and methodology, (1) 15*c*.
potentiometric titrations, (8) 171*f*.
quantitative micro-, methods, B (5) 113*c*.
samples, usefulness and limitations of, B (3) 62*g*.
sampling, atmospheric, fundamental methods of, (10) 213*f*.
automatic, (9) 186*j*.
lot inspection by, (10) 213*g*.
reference to multisize granular material, (9) 194*c*.
sieve, sifting rate, moisture effect on, B (2) 31*h*.
statistical, (1) 15*d*.
volumetric, inorganic, (1) 15*e*, (8) 171*g*.
volumetric titration, acid-base precipitation and complex formation reactions, B (10) 212*d*.
volumetric titration, use of luminescent lamps for, (10) 211*h*.
Anauxite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Andalusite, Korean, for refractory raw material, (1) 8*d*.
rocks, technolgical properties, (7) 144*c*.
Anhydrite, building material, (3) 38*j*.
Antigorite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Aragonite, transition to calcite, differential thermal analysis of, (6) 131*b*.
Archeology. See also *Art and Artware; Pottery, historical.*
of Chattahoochee River valley, Florida, (7) 136*c*.
Hessian red-clay plate, description, (1) 2*d*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Design; Enamels; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery; Stoneware; Terra cotta.*
Arab mosque lamp, (9) 175*h*.
Binns Medal, significance of, (8) 173*i*.
cameos, English crystal, (3) 38*c*.
from Chile, (9) 175*i*.
china, George III jubilee ware, (3) 38*e*.
Chinese Lowestoft ware, (9) 175*i*.
Delft vases, description, (1) 2*a*.
delftware, from Lambeth, Bristol, or Liverpool, (10) 196*a*.
English, fallacies and mistaken attributions in, (10) 195*j*.
Grecian vases, black-on-red and red-on-black decoration for, (11) 224*c*.
Iranian, exhibitions, (9) 176*a*.
Irish candelabra, from Steuben collection, (1) 2*e*.
Italian majolica, (3) 38*k*.
Ming blue and white collection, (9) 175*i*.
by Picasso, (1) 2*d*.
Quimbaya ware, of Columbia, (9) 175*j*.
Society of Antiquaries, miscellany of pieces, (10) 196*c*.
Spode ware, antique blue and white, (11) 215*i*.
Syracuse show, description, (2) 20*e*.
Artists, Besnard, Jean and Germaine, (1) 2*f*.
Caine, Osmund, stained glass work, (5) 90*a*.
Dobson, Frank, terra cotta art, (1) 2*h*.
Hogan, James Humphries, glassware design, (1) 2*e*.
Kovács, Margit, Hungarian potter, (1) 2*g*.
Le Blanc, Mrs. Norman, studio pottery, (6) 118*e*.
Lehmann, Caspar, glass cutting, (3) 38*a*.
Lisley, Anthony, glass engraving, (1) 2*f*.
Marot, Daniel, Delft vases, (1) 2*a*.
Nazler, Gertrud and Otto, terra cotta work, (1) 2*g*.
Northwood, John, cameo glass, (3) 38*f*.
Picasso, Pablo, Paris pottery exhibit, (1) 2*d*.
Randall, Thomas, Madeley porcelains, (4) 64*b*.
Raymer, Lester and Ramona, Red Barn, (6) 118*c*.
Villiers, George, glassware, (9) 175*j*.
Ventury, Francis J., master potter, (8) 156*a*.
Williams, Larry, glass blower, (6) 118*b*.
Asbestos, analyses, occurrences, uses, (11) 227*i*.
for electrical insulation, P (7) 154*f*.
fabrics, quantitative analysis of, (6) 121*a*.
Asbolite, for glaze coloring, (9) 185*g*.
Ash. See also *Coal, ash.*
waste boiler fly, use in structural clay products industry, (7) 143*a*.
Atomic energy, Commission report, semiannual, B (3) 62*j*.
and physical sciences, B (7) 152*e*.
Attapulgite, base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*.
investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
nitrogen adsorption, low-temperature, (5) 107*a*.
Atterburg limit. See *Plasticity.*

Bacteria, a factor in slip control, (1) 9*h*.
Balances, chainomatic, for particle size determination, (7) 149*d*.
Ball clay, English, mineral composition and shapes, (10) 207*h*.
lignite-bearing, purification of, (10) 208*a*.
Ball mills. See *Mills.*
Barites, production, use, South Africa, (3) 55*g*.
Barium, carbonate, for scum prevention, (4) 71*a*.
chloride, activators, effect on flotation of quartz, (11) 228*e*.

Barium (*continued*)
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, phase equilibrium in, (3) 57*g*.
oxide, films, optical absorption in, (10) 199*d*.
-lead zirconate, dielectric properties, (3) 49*e*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
sulfate, wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics*.
Barkhausen effect in, (1) 16*j*.
crystal structure of, (5) 105*f*, (5) 105*h*.
hexagonal, crystal structure of, (1) 13*g*.
polycrystalline, domain orientation in, (4) 83*d*.
solid solubility of, (5) 100*c*.
Barytes. See *Barites*.
Basalt, for glass raw material, composition, properties, (1) 4*b*.
Japanese, for cements, (2) 21*d*.
Base exchange capacity, exchangeable bases, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*d*.
flame photometer determination, (1) 16*b*.
Battelle Memorial Institute. See *Research*.
Batts. See *Kiln furniture*.
Bauxites, alumina from, P (6) 133*f*.
deposits, Africa, (6) 129*i*.
melting temperature of, (5) 98*g*.
sludge, alumina and titania recovery from, (7) 152*f*.
solubility of, (4) 86*g*.
phosphorus-contaminated, alumina separation from, P (11) 230*j*.
thermal analysis of, (3) 55*h*.
Bearing materials, manufacture, P (7) 147*e*.
Beidellite, investigations, (8) 168*a*.
suspensions, Ca and K ion activity in, (1) 13*b*.
Bending creep, investigation of, (9) 188*c*.
Bending strength. See *Modulus of rupture*.
Beneficiation, centrifuges for, technical improvement of, (2) 30*a*.
classification and sedimentation, (3) 51*e*.
electroosmosis methods, (9) 189*h*.
electrostatic separation, particle behavior in, (10) 213*d*.
filtration, in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
equipment for, (3) 51*c*.
industrial methods, (9) 194*j*.
flotation methods, (10) 208*b*; in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
froth flotation method, P (2) 33*h*.
industrial methods, (11) 227*i*.
levigation apparatus, (5) 105*a*.
of minerals, in 1949, (10) 213*i*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
processes, automatic controls for, (11) 231*b*; machinery for, (5) 95*j*.
soap flotation, effect of activators on, (11) 228*e*.
Bentonite, classification of, (5) 111*g*.
deposits, Japan, (6) 130*b*.
in electrical insulation composition, P (7) 154*f*.
imbibition of, determination, (5) 111*d*.
imbibition value-coagulation volume correlation, (5) 111*f*.
lithium ions in, exchange capacity-heat relationship, (10) 209*e*.
New Zealand, chemical properties, (6) 130*c*.
Russian, composition, properties, (4) 81*i*.
sand determination in, (5) 111*h*.
swelling of, new method for measuring, (10) 211*g*.
viscosity investigation, (11) 229*b*.
Beryllia. See also *Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3–ThO_2 system, investigation, (5) 100*k*.
–Al_2O_3–ZrO_2 system, investigation, (5) 100*k*.
bend strength and creep investigation, (9) 188*c*.
bodies, thermal conductivity of, (5) 100*k*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior, (6) 125*e*.
–Li_2O–B_2O_3 system, investigation of glasses in, (1) 5*h*.
magnetic susceptibility of, (1) 15*j*.
–MgO–ThO_2 system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
–MgO–ZrO_2 system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
–Na_2O–B_2O_3 system, investigation, (11) 220*h*.
pure, production of, P (10) 208*i*.
-titanium (molten) reaction, investigation, (1) 8*c*.
volatilization of, in presence of water, (5) 112*h*.
Beryllium, compounds, impurities in, spectrographic determination of, (5) 110*c*.
fluoride–LiF system, phase relations and structural phenomena, (4) 86*a*; relation to MgO–SiO_2 system, (4) 82*f*.
fluoride–NaF system, phase relations and structural phenomena, (4) 86*a*.
impurities in, spectrographic determination of, (5) 110*c*.
minerals, B (10) 208*g*.
oxide. See *Beryllia*.
poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
in silicate phosphors, (9) 193*g*.
use in New York State, (2) 36*i*.
Binders. See also *Sodium, silicate*.
for abrasives. See *Abrasives*.
anhydrite, uses, (3) 38*j*.
calcium orthogermanate, properties, (3) 39*a*.
cementitious, composition, P (10) 214*b*.
for ceramic powders, (5) 113*d*.
for corundum abrasives, effect on mechanical properties, (3) 37*f*.
ethyl silicate, for metallurgical molds, (5) 98*i*.
for fibrous glass articles, P (4) 69*e*.
hydraulic, steel work slags, (7) 137*d*.
for interior plaster, (5) 90*f*.
for laminated glass, (7) 140*j*.
magnesia, for Dinas, (9) 182*d*; for mortars, (3) 39*d*.
magnesium hydroxide, P (6) 132*j*.
for mineral insulation, P (9) 176*b*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
polyvinyl alcohol-starch-clay, manufacture, P (6) 132*g*.
for porcelain structure objects, P (9) 176*i*.
Binders (*continued*)
pozzuolana, manufacture, (11) 217*d*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
silicate, investigation, (3) 58*b*.
slag-cement, for concrete, (4) 64*j*.
for steatite bodies, (6) 126*c*.
Bismuth, activator, in fluorescent solids, (9) 191*f*.
Blungers, design of, P (7) 148*i*.
loading conveyer for, (6) 127*d*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Porcelain; Porous bodies; Pottery; Whiteware*.
abrasion-resistant, manufacture, P (7) 154*b*.
batch composition, P (7) 147*c*, P (7) 147*d*.
brittle, strength determinations, (6) 128*g*.
composition, P (6) 126*i*.
constitution and fine structure, problems in, (3) 58*g*.
creep under constant load, theory for, (5) 112*a*.
with longitudinal passages, manufacture, P (11) 225*d*.
manufacture, P (6) 126*i*.
metallizing of, techniques, (3) 42*g*.
mixing procedures, (2) 28*e*.
physical properties, improvement of, P (10) 204*d*.
plasticity of, investigation, (3) 58*b*.
semiconducting, titanium oxide, P (10) 204*f*.
thermoplastic composition, P (2) 25*g*.
vitrified, hardness testing of, (3) 37*h*.
Borates, California, geology of, (11) 228*f*.
glasses. See *Glass*.
systems, soft glass development in, (3) 42*b*.
tailings, in mineral wool composition, P (4) 70*g*.
Boric acid, from kotoite, leaching process, (5) 107*e*.
leaching of, from Korean kotoite, (3) 55*d*.
from tourmaline, (5) 108*d*; leaching process, (5) 107*d*.
Boric oxide, in glass technology, (7) 139*g*.
in ground-coat enamels, (10) 197*f*.
Boron, carbide, abrasive article, manufacture, P (2) 20*b*.
carbide, high temperature heat content of, (8) 170*f*.
–chromium system, phase analysis and structure of ζ and θ phases, (3) 37*e*.
minerals, leaching of boric acid from, (5) 107*d*.
oxide, for producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*.
oxide and PbO in melts, surface tension anomalies in, (1) 17*c*.
Brazing flux. See *Fluxes*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
building, P (2) 25*j*, P (4) 70*j*, P (4) 71*e*, P (11) 221*g*.
firing of, (10) 206*j*.
quality control of, (8) 160*f*.
special shaped, P (11) 222*c*.
Z-shaped, P (2) 25*i*.
chromium coating for, (10) 214*b*.
clays for. See *Clays*.
from coal fly ash, bituminous, (11) 217*c*.
coloring of, practical aspects, (5) 95*i*.
colors, investigation, (4) 71*f*, (5) 95*e*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
facing for, machine for applying, P (9) 181*i*.
fork-type grab for, P (7) 148*j*.
Indian, physicochemical properties, (3) 45*j*.
interlocking, P (6) 124*d*.
kilns for. See *Kilns*.
manufacture of, P (10) 201*g*, P (10) 205*g*, P (10) 214*j*.
in Egypt, (5) 95*d*.
power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
in South Africa, (1) 6*j*.
modular, use, (9) 181*g*.
paving, manufacture, in Holland, (1) 7*b*, (5) 95*d*.
recessed, P (5) 96*a*, P (5) 96*b*.
researches on, (11) 230*b*.
rustic, extrusion of, P (7) 143*a*.
sand-lime, lime for, (3) 39*b*.
slag, manufacture, (3) 45*j*.
for strong masonry, B (3) 46*a*.
sulfate content, effect of chlorides on, (8) 160*c*.
for water-proof joints, design, P (2) 25*j*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
hazards in, (3) 45*j*.
supplementary firing in, (4) 80*h*.
Brick plants and manufacturers, Clark system for, (8) 160*c*.
continuous plant, instrumentation of, (8) 160*e*.
establishment of, in South Africa, (1) 6*j*.
instruments for, (8) 160*e*.
small-scale, (5) 95*h*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers; Driers; Kilns; Mills; Screens and sieves*.
brick grab, fork-type, P (7) 148*j*.
deairing machines, (4) 76*h*.
description, (5) 95*b*, P (10) 205*g*.
dies, patent literature on, (4) 76*j*.
edge-runner mills, (4) 77*b*.
extrusion machines, (4) 76*h*, (5) 95*b*.
for lifting brick, P (11) 225*g*.
molding machine, P (4) 78*e*.
automatic discharge device for, P (10) 205*b*.
heated, P (10) 205*a*.
for ornamenting, P (4) 78*f*.
for plastic column measuring and control, P (9) 187*f*.
for plastic forming, P (9) 187*e*.
presses, (4) 76*f*.
block-type, P (5) 102*i*.
roller-type, (4) 76*a*.
for refractories, deairing extrusion machine, for laboratory, (4) 79*h*.
for supporting brick, P (5) 102*b*.
Brickwork. See *Masonry*.
Briquettes, press roller for shaping of, (4) 76*a*.
Brucite, infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*
Building blocks. See *Structural materials*.
Burners, design, discussion of, (1) 12*b*.
for glass fiber manufacture, P (5) 102*j*.
incandescent gas, for furnace walls, P (2) 32*f*.
for incandescent lamp manufacture, (1) 10*j*.
nonextinguishable pilot light for, (3) 54*c*.
patent for, P (5) 104*g*.
ports for. See *Refractories*.
problems, when converting to natural gas, (7) 150*a*.
for rotary furnace, (4) 81*b*.
transverse-flame, for glass tank, investigation of, (5) 104*d*.

Cadmium, phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
Calcining. See *Firing; Kilns*.
Calcite, from aragonite, differential thermal analysis of, (6) 131*b*.
index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
Calcium, aluminate, slags, preparation of, P (6) 133*g*.
aluminate-dicalcium ferrite reaction, specimen preparation, (5) 91.
(Ca, Mg)(CO_3, SO_4)–H_2O system, solubility in, (5) 109*b*.
carbonate, separation from $MgCO_3$, P (5) 115*h*; flotation method, P (4) 74*h*.
-silicate pigments, for rubber products, P (1) 17*d*.
sintering of, investigation, (5) 109*h*.
chloride, substitute for, (4) 65*c*.
chromates, dissociation of, (9) 191*e*.
determination, in chemical durability tests on glass, (6) 130*j*.
in presence of nickel and cobalt, (8) 169*j*.
urea hydrolysis, (1) 17*g*.
di-, orthosilicate, property investigation, (1) 13*e*.
exchangeable, in soils, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*d*.
fluoride, index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
sintering of, investigation, (5) 109*h*.
for window glass, effect on production, (1) 5*a*.
hexaluminate, in system CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) 2*j*.
ions, in clay suspensions, activity of, (1) 13*b*; linkage, (1) 13*i*.
$NaAlSiO_4$–$CaAl_2O_4$ system, thermal-equilibrium relationships, (2) 35*i*.
ores, magnesium determination in, (2) 34*c*.
orthogermanate, binding properties, (3) 39*a*.
orthosilicate, heat of polymorphic change, (4) 85*b*.
modifications of, (3) 57*i*.
polymorphism of, (7) 151*j*.
oxalate, precipitation of, urea hydrolysis, (1) 17*g*.
oxide. See also *Lime*.
–alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 system, relation to glassmaking process, (4) 69*j*.
–Al_2O_3 system, synthesis in, (5) 110*b*.
–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, calcium hexaluminate in, (1) 2*j*; glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*; for study of basic refractories, (6) 124*i*.
–CrO_3–Cr_2O_3 system, investigation, (9) 191*e*.
crystals, in low-temperature calcined lime, (5) 90*f*.
–MgO system, investigation, (3) 59*d*, (9) 191*e*.
–MgO–Cr_2O_3 system, investigation, (3) 56*c*, (9) 191*e*.
–MgO–FeO–SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 131*j*.
–MgO–SiO_2 system, glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*.
–Na_2O–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2 system, high-lime portion, investigation, (9) 193*a*.
–P_2O_5–SiO_2 system, investigation, (4) 85*f*.
research, in Sweden, B (2) 21*f*.
–SiO_2 system, solid state reactions in, (9) 193*e*.
small amounts, optical determination, (11) 229*f*.
solubility, in alkali sulfate melts, (3) 58*j*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
separation from magnesium, (2) 35*e*.
oxalate method, (8) 172*b*; radioactive indicator check for, (1) 16*g*.
sulfate method, (1) 16*i*.
silicate-MgO-FeO join, preliminary data on, (6) 131*j*.
sulfate, crystal hydrates of, transformations in presence of P_2O_5, (11) 216*f*.
hemihydrate, for molds, (7) 150*g*.
in silicate cements, effect on properties, (11) 216*c*.
titanate, compounds similar to, investigation, (5) 105*f*.
titanate, solid solubility of, (5) 100*c*.
Calderite. See *Garnet, massive*.
Calorimetry, of activated MgO from magnesite, (9) 191*h*.
Cancrinite, hydro-, synthesis of, (1) 13*j*.
Capacitors. See *Dielectrics*.
Carbides. See also *Refractories*.
abrasives, cemented tools, (6) 117*e*.
refractory, refining of, P (7) 135*j*.
-sintering of, by fugitive binders, (2) 19*f*.
hard sintered alloys of, manufacture, P (11) 215*f*.
sintering of, by fugitive binders, (1) 19*j*.
systems, compounds in, (11) 228*h*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
atom, electron affinity of, (4) 84*g*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
for chemical industry, (4) 87*j*.
glass welded to, method, P (10) 200*a*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior of, (6) 125*e*.
for reducing metal oxides, in vacuum, (1) 8*a*.

Carbon *(continued)*
for sodium sulfate reduction, (6) 122*b*.
structural materials, (11) 222*g*.
thermionic emission from, (5) 112*e*.
Carbon monoxide, attack on refractories, (5) 96*d*, (6) 124*h*.
Carbonates, dissociation of, differential thermal analysis, (4) 83*c*.
formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
minerals, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
Carboniferous rocks, survey of, (11) 227*j*.
Cassiterite, soap flotation of, effect of activators on, (11) 228*e*.
Casting slips. See *Slips*.
Castolite, for thin section preparation of clays, (1) 11*h*.
Catalysts. See also *Gels*.
activated alumina-beryllium oxide, P (3) 60*c*.
alumina, pelleted, preparation of, P (9) 193*i*.
alumina-platinum-halogen, manufacture, P (3) 60*d*.
carbon, alkali-alkaline earth hydroxide-impregnated, manufacture, P (2) 35*f*.
for glassmelting operations, (7) 141*b*.
for hydrocarbons, acid-activated kaolin clay, P (3) 60*c*, P (3) 60*b*.
application of mercury porosimeter, (8) 167*a*.
alumina, electron microscope studies of, (8) 168*g*.
alumina, SiF_4-impregnated, manufacture, P (3) 62*d*, P (3) 62*a*.
chemistry of, (8) 168*e*.
clay, activated, P (5) 114*j*; modified, P (7) 152*i*; preparation of, P (5) 115*d*.
Eccles, kaolin, P (10) 212*h*.
feldspar-iron-alkali, Fischer-Tropsch, P (6) 132*i*.
Filtrol clay, hydrogen in, (8) 170*f*.
gels, preparation of, P (6) 133*d*.
inorganic oxide particles, P (6) 133*c*.
kaolin, acid-treated iron-freed, P (6) 132*j*, P (6) 133*a*.
kaolin, modified, P (7) 153*b*.
lithium-aluminum compound, P (3) 61*j*.
montmorillonite, X-ray diffraction analysis of, (4) 85*c*.
silica-alumina, preparation of, P (7) 153*a*.
silica-alumina gel, on acid-treated clay, P (6) 132*g*.
silica-alumina gels, preparation of, P (5) 115*c*, P (5) 115*d*.
silica-alumina-nickel dehydrogenation, P (7) 153*e*.
silica-magnesia, P (4) 87*f*; preparation of, P (5) 115*e*.
silica-metal oxide gels, P (5) 114*a*.
silica-metal oxide hydrogel, P (5) 115*f*.
silica-zirconia, P (5) 115*j*.
steam-treated kaolin, P (5) 114*g*.
zinc aluminate-group VI metal oxide, manufacture, P (3) 61*b*.
zinc aluminate spinel, P (3) 61*d*.
hydrogel, silica-containing, preparation, P (4) 87*a*.
porous glass, manufacture, P (2) 24*i*.
silica-alumina, manufacture, P (3) 61*a*.
silica-alumina gel, P (6) 133*i*.
silica gel, preparation of, P (6) 132*d*.
silica-magnesia gel, (3) 61*f*.
silica-vanadium, manufacture, P (10) 212*h*.
for silicate-forming reactions, (5) 109*j*.
Celite, -silicic acid mixtures, chromatographic properties of, (4) 82*h*.
Cellular materials. See *Lightweight materials*.
Cement industry, in Argentine Republic, (11) 217*b*.
dust control in, (6) 118*j*.
evolution of, (10) 196*g*.
German, present capacity, (4) 65*j*.
in India, (5) 91*b*.
occupational diseases in, (11) 231*e*.
safety in, (4) 88*i*.
Cement plants and manufacturers, Kennedy-Van Saum Mfg. & Eng. Corp., plant design, (1) 3*d*.
National Gypsum Co., Baltimore plant, (5) 91*c*.
Cements. See also *Concretes; Gypsum; Lime; Mortars; Plaster; Refractories*.
acid-resistant, manufacture, P (7) 147*a*.
admixtures in, (4) 65*f*.
air-retaining substances in, mechanism of, (2) 21*e*.
aluminous, preparation from alunite, (10) 196*f*.
artificial, alkalis in, effect on liquid phase during hydration, (1) 2*i*.
A.S.T.M. standards on, B (3) 40*f*.
blast furnace, slags in, B (10) 196*j*.
burnability of, (11) 216*b*, (11) 216*c*.
calcining of, (11) 216*b*, (11) 216*c*.
electric, (10) 196*e*.
theory and practice, Lurgi process, (4) 65*i*.
on traveling grate, (11) 216*i*.
calcium sulfate, crystal hydrates of, transformations in presence of P_2O_5, (11) 216*f*.
for chemical engineering construction, (4) 87*j*, (8) 163*j*.
chromium coating for, (10) 214*b*.
clinkers, apparatus for making, P (5) 102*e*, P (9) 187*i*.
glass phase, hydraulic properties, (5) 90*g*.
liter weight of, (11) 216*j*.
rapid cooling of, in kiln, (4) 65*b*.
coating, composition, manufacture, P (3) 40*b*.
composition, P (7) 137*c*, P (11) 217*d*; effect of age on, (5) 90*g*.
composition and manufacture, P (11) 217*e*.
for decorative purposes, P (9) 176*i*.
dental, zinc phosphate, firing processes, (11) 224*d*.
dust, from kilns, utilization of, P (2) 21*j*.
Cements *(continued)*
expanding, composition, (4) 65*e*; sulfoaluminate effect in, (2) 21*j*.
facing, for structural surfaces, P (2) 21*j*; machine for applying, P (9) 181*i*.
ferro-, hardening processes of, (2) 21*h*.
fineness of, investigation, (3) 40*b*, (5) 91*h*.
measurement by Wagner turbidimeter, (10) 196*h*.
relation to chemical composition, (3) 40*c*.
fluorine determination in, (7) 151*e*.
foreign, comparative tests of, (6) 118*g*; standards for, (3) 39*j*.
free-lime content, determination, (3) 39*c*, (7) 151*f*.
German, standards for, (3) 39*j*.
grinding mills for, (11) 225*g*.
gypsum-slag, composition, properties, (4) 64*g*, (4) 65*e*.
gypsum elongation and expansion in, (4) 64*i*.
manufacture of, (4) 65*a*.
hardened, nonevaporable water content, determination, (3) 39*i*.
heats of formation, (10) 196*g*.
hydration, effect of gypsum on, (7) 136*i*.
effect of particle size, (7) 136*f*.
heat of, (10) 196*g*.
reactions, (10) 196*g*.
with interground Vinsol resin, testing of, (6) 119*b*.
Japanese, free-lime content determination, (3) 39*c*.
glassy components in, (1) 3*c*.
materials for, properties, composition, (2) 21*d*.
Kast-O-Lite, properties, (1) 3*c*.
kilns for. See *Kilns*.
-Korean black shale mixtures, properties, (2) 21*g*.
low-shrinkage, composition, (4) 65*c*.
low-water-loss, pregelatinized starch in, P (5) 91*h*.
magnesium sulfate, crystal hydrates of, binding properties, (11) 216*c*.
manufacture, P (2) 21*j*, P (2) 35*j*, P (9) 176*d*, P (9) 176*f*.
compound processes, (10) 196*d*.
simultaneously with iron and alumina, P (7) 137*e*.
mineral constitution, relation to properties, (10) 196*g*.
Na_2O and K_2O determination in, (5) 110*d*.
natural, quick-setting, (10) 196*h*.
natural anhydrite in, (3) 40*d*.
physical chemistry of, B (10) 214*f*.
plant description, (1) 3*d*; operation, P (9) 176*e*.
pozzuolana, properties, (10) 196*i*.
properties, relation to mineral constitution, (10) 196*g*.
quick-setting, natural, (10) 196*h*.
raw slurry, water content reduction, P (7) 137*g*.
recently prepared, properties, (7) 136*e*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
setting of, in presence of large amount of water, (4) 65*c*.
shrinkage reduction method, P (9) 176*g*.
silicate, setting and resistance of, effect of $CaSO_4$, (11) 216*c*.
Sorel, investigation of, (3) 39*d*; structure and formulas of constituents, (4) 65*h*.
spectrochemical analysis of, (5) 109*j*.
standards for, international, (3) 39*j*, (11) 216*a*.
strength of, (1) 3*b*; effect of fineness on, (9) 176*b*.
sulfate resistance of, (7) 137*e*.
Swiss, chemical and mineral content, (2) 21*b*.
testing methods, international standards for, (11) 216*a*.
trass, of the Rhineland, (11) 217*b*.
-water interaction, effect of surface-active additions, (11) 216*j*.
water requirement, reduction of, P (9) 176*h*.
Centrifuges, description, use, (3) 51*d*.
technical improvement of, (2) 30*a*.
Ceramic industry, common problems in, (4) 88*a*.
electricity for, (5) 116*d*.
in Germany, 1949, B (9) 194*f*.
in Korea, (10) 213*f*.
new horizons for, (3) 62*g*.
steam utilization in, (5) 116*i*.
in Sweden, B (5) 100*c*.
Ceramic ware, for electron-discharge tubes, P (3) 51*b*.
geological interest and analogies, (2) 34*a*.
land mine, nonmagnetic, P (3) 50*f*.
physical chemistry of, B (10) 214*f*.
replacement for metals, (1) 18*d*.
shafts with attachment members, P (3) 50*f*.
transfer application to, P (10) 199*i*.
xerography decoration of, (11) 219*d*.
Ceria, electrical insulators, manufacture, P (9) 180*f*; properties, P (3) 50*c*.
-zirconia system, phase relationships in, (10) 210*f*.
Cerite, earths, thorium separation and estimation, (11) 230*j*.
Cerium, oxide. See *Ceria*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
preparation, properties, uses, (9) 190*j*.
sulfide-strontium sulfide solid solutions, luminescence and conduction in, (10) 209*g*.
Cermets, testing equipment for, development of, (1) 11*i*.
Chemical industry, absorption processes in, (4) 87*j*.
adsorption processes in, (4) 88*a*.
carbon for, (4) 87*j*.
crystallization in, (4) 88*a*.
drying operations, (4) 88*a*.
engineering construction equipment and materials, (4) 87*j*, (8) 163*j*, (9) 185*b*, B (9) 194*g*, (11) 223*j*, P (11) 225*d*.
engineering handbook for, B (7) 154*b*.
flotation methods for, (4) 88*a*.
refractories for, (4) 87*i*.
stoneware for, (1) 10*f*, (2) 29*d*, (9) 185*b*.
unit operations in, (4) 87*j*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis; Crystal chemistry; Physical chemistry*.
analytical, annual review of, (8) 171*e*.
analytical, fundamental analyses, (1) 15*a*.
chemical invention, practical use of, (3) 62*f*.
covalent and ionic bonds, theories on, (4) 84*h*.
electronic structure of molecules and crystals, (4) 84*h*.
elements, renaming of, (5) 106*h*.
ion exchange, in chemical industry, (4) 88*b*.
micro-, inorganic, (1) 51*d*, (8) 171*g*.
for silicate industry, teaching of, (5) 116*b*.
Chert, minerals, beneficiation of, P (6) 130*g*.
China clay. See also *Kaolin*.
industry, economic factors, (11) 227*j*.
North Carolina, mining and beneficiation of, (8) 167*i*.
output, in 1949, (10) 207*h*.
China ware. See *Whiteware*.
Chlorides, effect on sulfate content of brick, (8) 160*c*.
formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
Chlorite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Chromates, di-, thermal decomposition of, (9) 191*c*.
Chromatography. See also *Colors*.
methods, (8) 171*f*.
paper for, (8) 171*f*.
Chrome. See also *Refractories*.
garnet. See *Uvarovite*.
ores. See also *Chromite*.
deposits, India, (4) 82*d*.
enriching of, P (7) 153*c*.
Chrome-tin-pink. See *Stains*.
Chromite, deposits, California, B (10) 208*e*; India, (6) 130*e*, (7) 151*a*, (7) 150*i*; Manitoba, (4) 81*h*.
Indian, beneficiation of, (6) 129*j*.
industry, India, (7) 150*i*.
Chromium, -boron system, phase analysis and structure of ζ and θ phases, (3) 37*e*.
coatings, for ceramic industry, (10) 214*b*.
oxide–CaO system, investigation, (9) 191*e*.
–CaO–MgO system, investigation, (3) 56*c*.
colors, investigation, (3) 57*j*.
–MgO system, investigation, (9) 191*e*.
Chrysotile, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Cinematography, of open-hearth flames, (10) 206*i*.
Clay products. See *Structural clay products*.
Clays. See also *Ball clays; China clay; Fire clay; Halloysite; Kaolin; Montmorillonite; Soils*.
absorbent cleaning composition, P (6) 133*i*.
acid binding capacity of, (7) 151*h*.
activated, P (10) 212*d*.
alumina content of, related to Al content of tree ash, (9) 190*d*.
alunitic, thermal investigation of, (7) 145*h*, (9) 191*d*.
Andenne, microscopical and spectrochemical study of, (4) 81*g*.
Austrian, heat of wetting of, (10) 209*h*.
base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*; effect of iron oxide removal on, (5) 106*e*.
beneficiation of, P (9) 190*j*; by electroosmosis, (9) 189*h*.
bleaching of, nonacid activation process, P (5) 114*a*.
brick, of India, investigation, (3) 55*f*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
Cisco, for art pottery manufacture, (11) 223*j*.
dehydration of, thermal analysis method, (7) 149*e*.
deposits, India, (4) 82*d*; Japan, (9) 189*g*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
for electrical insulators, deposits, properties, (10) 207*j*.
electron microscope investigations on, (8) 168*d*.
exchangeable cations of, hydration of, (5) 106*d*.
extrusion of, investigation, (5) 95*b*.
flint, deposits, Korea, (1) 12*h*.
French, classification of, (5) 104*j*.
gypsum. See *Gypsum*.
handling of, vacuum conveyers for, (6) 127*f*.
heat of wetting, apparatus and investigation, (10) 206*b*; investigation, (10) 209*h*.
for heavy clayware, firing of, (6) 124*d*, (11) 221*j*.
iron removal, method, (11) 229*f*.
Japanese, iron removal from, (8) 167*j*.
Kibushi, mineral constituents of, (11) 227*j*.
linear thermal expansion of, (1) 15*g*.
properties, (6) 130*a*.
softening under load, investigation, (1) 8*f*.
for lightweight aggregate production, P (7) 143*c*.
Louisiana, properties, (7) 150*h*.
marine, off California coast, mineral composition of, (4) 82*j*.
mechanical analysis of, (5) 105*a*.
mineral constitution, based on weathering sequence, (1) 16*g*.
effect on properties, (11) 227*j*.
X-ray analysis, (3) 57*f*.
minerals, infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
shape and structure of, (9) 193*f*.
structure determinations, (5) 103*b*.
X-ray powder photographs of, (11) 229*i*.
mining of. See *Mines and Mining*.
from Pearman and Maury series, fractionation and properties, (1) 15*f*.
physical chemistry of, B (10) 214*f*, (11) 230*b*.
plasticity of, (3) 56*i*; Atterberg limits of, (2) 33*j*.
preparation of, equipment for, (4) 77*b*.
properties, effect of mineral composition, (11) 227*j*.
purification of. See *Clays, beneficiation*.
-quartz mixtures, investigation, (5) 99*a*; thermal analysis, (5) 110*f*.
rational analysis of, (7) 152*d*.

Clays (*continued*)
raw, thermal analysis of, (1) 17*d*; linear expansion of, (1) 15*g*.
refractory. See also *Fire clays*.
deposits, South Africa, (9) 190*g*.
French, classification of, (5) 104*j*.
for rubber filler, preparation of, P (11) 230*j*.
sedimentation times, under gravity or centrifugal acceleration, nomographs of, (1) 16*i*.
siliceous minerals in, investigation of, (8) 168*a*.
single-component, electron microscope investigation, (1) 16*e*.
softening under load, investigation, (1) 8*f*.
soluble salt content, determination, (1) 14*i*, (4) 84*e*, (7) 151*h*.
surface area of, calculation from negative adsorption measurements, (1) 11*e*.
as surface electrolyte and its electrolysis, (2) 34*b*.
surface polarization and wettability of, by water, (3) 59*f*.
suspensions, Ca ion linkage in, (1) 13*i*.
calcium and potassium ion activities in, (1) 13*b*.
particle shape-viscosity relationship, (10) 211*d*
viscosity of, (10) 211*i*; investigations, (11) 229*b*.
Swedish, mineralogical composition, (1) 12*i*.
technical properties, from colloidal-chemical viewpoint, (3) 59*f*.
thermal dehydration of, kinetics of, (1) 15*e*.
thixotropic strength regain of, (5) 112*f*.
thixotropy of, investigation, (2) 34*i*.
Uruguay, properties, uses, (10) 207*j*.
vapor pressure-capillarity relationships, application to drying, (3) 60*d*.
–water system, crystal structure and water adsorption, B (3) 60*h*; viscosity investigations, (11) 229*b*.
Wilcox exposure, Arkansas, (10) 208*c*.
X-ray diffraction analysis of, quantitative, mineral standards for, (1) 16*g*.
X-ray diffraction patterns, effect of iron oxide removal on, (5) 106*e*.
X-ray investigation of, (1) 17*j*.
Clinkers. See *Cements*.
Cloisonné. See *Enamels*.
Coal, ash, bituminous, for brick manufacture, (11) 217*c*.
as industrial raw material, (9) 189*j*, (9) 190*c*.
spectrographic analysis of, (8) 172*d*.
pulverized, -air mixtures, meter for flowing, (2) 32*g*.
spectrographic analysis of, (8) 172*d*.
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glass; Refractories*.
barium oxide, optical absorption in, (10) 199*d*.
cement, composition, manufacture, P (3) 40*b*.
chromium, for ceramic industry, (10) 214*b*.
conductive, for electric insulators, P (6) 127*a*, P (9) 186*h*.
for glass, apparatus for applying, P (6) 124*b*.
conductive, P (4) 69*j*; application method, P (4) 69*h*.
for optical interference, P (2) 24*h*.
organosilicon, P (4) 70*i*.
phosphors, (8) 158*d*.
reflection-reducing, P (3) 45*i*, (4) 67*i*, P (5) 94*i*, P (6) 123*i*; tetraalkylsilicate, P (3) 45*e*.
thermal vaporization apparatus for, P (2) 30*c*.
vacuum distillation of, P (3) 43*g*, P (3) 44*b*.
for glass fibers, siloxane, P (7) 142*a*.
metallic, P (11) 225*b*; method of applying, P (9) 194*i*. See also *Metallizing*.
for optical glass, P (8) 159*b*.
protective, laboratory tests vs. service results, (8) 173*e*.
quartz, producing of, in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*; use of boron oxide, P (9) 181*b*; use of phosphorus oxides, P (9) 181*c*.
reflection-reducing, microporous silica, manufacture, P (2) 25*a*.
silica, depositing of, P (10) 212*g*.
thermal vaporization apparatus for applying, P (2) 30*c*.
thickness determination, methods, (4) 79*g*; gauge for, (11) 226*f*.
thin transparent, index of refraction, determination, (3) 52*d*.
vapor-phase deposition of, conditions and apparatus, (9) 193*g*.
for vitreous containers, P (2) 24*e*.
Cobalt, compounds for ceramic industry, B (8) 168*b*.
determination, in large excess of nickel, (8) 170*j*.
in presence of calcium and nickel, (8) 169*j*.
in presence of nickel, (8) 168*h*.
Coke ovens. See *Ovens; Refractories*.
Color temperature. See *Temperature*.
Coloring materials, for ceramics, manufacture, P (1) 17*h*. See also *Pigments; Stains*.
Colors. See also *Chromatography; Decoration*.
for brick, (5) 95*i*; investigation, (5) 95*e*.
ceramic, optical testing of, (3) 57*j*.
changes, in silicate melts, investigation, (4) 86*b*.
dictionary, for interior decoration, B (8) 164*d*.
glass, flux composition for, P (3) 50*e*.
matching of, artificial daylight unit for, (3) 52*d*.
for temperature measurement, (4) 88*c*.
Colloids, aging of, industrial aspects, (5) 105*g*.
application to ceramics, (5) 99*h*.
lyophobic, stability of, theory on, B (5) 113*g*.
Combustion. See also *Firing*.
diagrams, Pigrais Chart, (9) 189*e*.
efficiency, determination, (4) 80*c*.
heat of, determination, (2) 31*j*.
processes, nonextinguishable pilot light for, (3) 54*c*.
stoichiometric principles of, general diagram, (4) 80*i*.
theory of, (7) 150*b*.

Concretes. See also *Cements; Mortars; Refractories*.
aggregates. See *Aggregates*.
air-retaining substances in, mechanism of, (2) 21*e*.
glaze for, composition, P (5) 91*f*.
perforations in, molding core for, P (3) 51*d*; inflatable, P (4) 78*b*, P (5) 102*c*.
porous-gas, manufacture of materials for, P (6) 124*f*.
research on, factors affecting, (3) 39*i*.
shrinkage reduction method, P (9) 176*g*.
with slag-cement binder, (4) 64*j*.
Condensers. See *Insulators, electrical*.
Conductivity, thermal, coefficients, methods for calculating, (10) 206*g*.
method for determining, (4) 79*b*.
relative, rapid determination of, (9) 188*i*.
of small test bodies, determination, (5) 103*i*.
Control, automatic, principles of, (11) 226*g*.
testing, in pottery industry, (1) 9*j*.
Convection, principles of, B (7) 152*e*.
Conveyers, for brick plants, (5) 95*d*; automatic, (4) 76*f*.
for enamel plants, (8) 165*e*.
for glass sheets, P (4) 77*g*.
pallet, article transfer mechanism for, P (10) 204*j*.
steel band, for brickworks, (4) 77*f*.
for tile plants, (5) 95*d*.
vacuum, for clay handling, (6) 127*j*.
zipper, for loading blungers, (6) 127*d*.
Cordierite. See also *Steatite*.
bodies, for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
composition, properties, (6) 126*j*.
crystallization in technical glass, (3) 41*h*.
insulators, electrical properties, (1) 10*a*.
porcelain, preparation from peridotite and kaolin, (7) 146*f*.
properties, (2) 28*f*.
Cores. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
Corson method, of lime hydration, (3) 39*e*.
Corundum, abrasives, binder-mechanical properties relationship, (3) 37*f*.
bond structure in, (1) 1*f*.
cutting of, P (6) 134*i*.
electro-, low-melting binders for, (8) 155*e*.
in India, (7) 150*e*.
manufacture, P (9) 175*e*.
non-fired, (5) 89*e*.
crystalline rods, bending apparatus for, P (11) 225*i*.
crystals, stretching of, P (5) 116*i*; thermal shaping of, P (8) 163*f*.
deposits, North Carolina, B (10) 208*h*.
electromelted, for high-alumina refractories, (7) 143*h*.
electromelted scrap, for refractory raw material, (6) 125*g*.
manufacture of, P (10) 212*e*.
single crystals, bending of, P (10) 212*f*.
single crystal, blending with spinel, P (5) 116*h*.
sintered, bend strength and creep investigation, (9) 188*c*.
transparency to ultraviolet rays, (4) 82*e*.
Costs. See *Management*.
Creep, of ceramic bodies, under constant load, investigation, (5) 112*a*.
Cristobalite, formation temperature and thermal transition of, (4) 85*i*.
inversion, in glass stone, (3) 59*a*.
in open-hearth acid bottoms, (11) 222*j*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Mills*.
automatic controls for, P (11) 231*b*.
in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
crushers, description, (4) 77*b*.
degree of, infrasizer for determining, (9) 188*f*.
equipment for, (3) 51*e*.
in multichamber mills, (6) 118*i*.
oscillating grinding, technique of, (1) 18*h*.
plant design for, (3) 50*i*.
Cryolite, glass industry uses, (6) 121*c*.
Crystal chemistry, application to ceramic materials, (1) 13*d*; to refractories research, (11) 228*h*.
Crystalline material, drying apparatus for, P (4) 77*a*.
Crystallization, in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
Crystallography, textbook on, B (5) 113*a*.
X-ray. See *X rays*.
Crystals, crystalline phases, geologic diffusion in, (8) 170*e*.
electronic structure of, (4) 84*h*.
growth, effect of impurities on, (4) 85*d*.
with heteropolar lattices, investigation, (5) 111*b*.
orientation of, X-ray method for, (3) 52*j*.
oxygen-containing, energy additivity in, (10) 209*a*.
piezoelectricity of, apparatus for testing, (10) 205*h*.
silver atom fluorescence in, (4) 84*j*.
single-, X-ray photographs of, measurement and correction of intensities, (5) 107*e*.
structure, effect on ceramic properties, (10) 202*e*.
structure, of sintered products, (8) 172*f*.
surface structure of, (1) 16*j*.
thermal expansion of, investigation, (4) 86*i*.
X-ray analysis of, (4) 83*f*.

Debiteuses. See *Refractories, glassmelting*.
Decalcomania. See *Decoration*.
Decoration. See also *Earthenware; Enamels; Engobes; Glass; Gold; Whiteware*.
black-on-red, for Grecian vases, (11) 224*c*.
of china, at Lenox, (4) 75*g*.
color, of ceramic articles, P (8) 164*g*.

Decoration (*continued*)
decalcomania, underglaze, color fading of, (10) 203*c*; for semivitreous porcelain, P (2) 29*a*.
enamel, (11) 219*g*.
gold compounds for, P (7) 147*a*.
gold transfer printing, P (10) 204*a*.
interior, color dictionary for, B (8) 164*d*.
lining machine, P (10) 205*c*.
multicolor designs, application of, P (6) 123*c*.
of nonmetallic heat-resisting bases, P (3) 50*d*.
of nontransparent heat-resisting materials, methods, P (9) 186*a*.
photographic coloring method, P (2) 29*h*.
red-on-black, for Grecian vases, (11) 224*c*.
silk screen method, (6) 126*j*; screen oil for, P (9) 181*d*.
terra cotta, (4) 70*j*.
transfer application, P (10) 199*i*.
transfers, printing of, P (10) 205*f*.
underglaze decalcomania, for semivitreous porcelain, P (2) 29*a*.
white hydraulic binder for, P (9) 176*i*.
xerography method, (11) 219*d*.
Density, determination, gas absorption method, (8) 166*i*.
terminology of, (1) 7*d*.
Dental materials. See also *Cements; Molds; Parian china; Porcelain*.
testing of, (2) 28*j*.
Design, ceramic, origin of, (10) 196*a*.
requirements of, (2) 20*f*.
Diamonds, abrasives, article, manufacture, P (8) 155*f*.
bonded composition, P (2) 20*b*, P (4) 63*h*, P (7) 135*g*; manufacture, P (3) 37*g*.
grinding wheel, P (7) 135*i*, B (10) 195*f*.
impregnated tools, (6) 117*e*.
manufacture, P (2) 20*c*, P (6) 117*h*.
powder, manufacture, use, (10) 204*g*.
steel-bonded, manufacture, P (6) 117*h*.
tools, molds for making, P (2) 20*c*.
wheels, P (6) 117*g*; manufacture, P (3) 37*h*.
cleaning methods, (11) 215*e*.
Diaspore. See also *Refractories*.
for alumina refractories, (4) 73*h*.
deposits, Japan, (7) 150*f*.
solubility of, (4) 86*g*; in NaOH, (6) 131*i*.
Diatomaceous earth, differential thermal analysis of, (7) 150*e*.
in filter body composition, (3) 49*f*, (4) 88*a*.
Japanese, chemical composition, (2) 33*c*; properties, uses, (2) 33*c*, (5) 105*j*, (6) 130*g*.
properties, uses, (6) 130*g*.
Dichromates. See *Chromates*.
Dickite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Japanese, investigation of, (7) 146*d*.
solubility in NaOH, (6) 131*i*.
Dielectrics. See also *Barium, titanate; Insulators, electrical; Steatite; Titanates*.
barium-lead zirconate, properties, (3) 49*e*.
barium titanate, compositions, P (2) 29*d*.
ferroelectric, Barkhausen effect in, (1) 16*j*; physics of, (7) 146*h*.
high-permittivity, (4) 75*c*.
single-domain crystals, dielectric behavior, (3) 49*e*.
barium titanate-alkaline earth fluoride, manufacture, P (11) 224*i*.
calcium-barium titanate, properties, (5) 100*a*.
capacitors, fiber glass sheet material, P (10) 200*g*.
compositions for, P (2) 29*f*, P (7) 147*e*, P (10) 204*d*, P (11) 224*h*, P (11) 225*a*; selection of, (8) 163*h*.
dielectric constant, apparatus for measuring, P (11) 226*h*.
ferroelectric crystals, properties, (3) 49*h*.
fused silica, properties, (4) 67*a*.
glass electrets, manufacture, use, (6) 120*j*.
high-frequency, manufacture, (4) 76*c*.
inhomogeneous, dielectric constant of, (10) 206*a*.
lead zirconate, properties, (3) 49*e*.
magnesium orthotitanate, property variation, (9) 185*i*.
manufacture of, P (7) 147*c*.
metallic conductive coating for, P (11) 225*b*.
plates, forming process, P (5) 100*e*.
properties, measurement with centimeter waves, (4) 79*i*.
rutile, synthetic, P (6) 133*j*.
for telecommunications, B (8) 164*a*.
of TiO_2–ZnO system, properties, (11) 224*b*.
titanate, compositions, properties, P (9) 186*f*.
titanate, property variation, logarithmic law of mixtures, (9) 185*i*.
titania, (6) 126*h*; properties, (5) 99*e*; saggers for firing, P (4) 76*c*.
titania-zinc oxide, investigations on, (8) 164*e*.
for voltage regulator, composition, P (2) 29*f*.
ZnO-TiO_2, properties of, (10) 203*i*.
Dies. See *Equipment*.
Differential thermal analysis, apparatus for, (9) 188*f*.
of carbonate dissociation, (4) 83*c*.
of ceramic materials, (11) 228*b*.
procedure of, (2) 31*e*.
of reaction velocity in solid state, (7) 149*e*.
theory and methods for, (4) 79*f*.
thermocouple microvoltmeter for, (4) 80*a*.
Dilatancy, apparatus for measuring, (4) 78*j*.
Dilatometry. See *Expansion*.
Dinas. See *Refractories*.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware*.
Distillation, equipment for, (3) 51*c*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.
calcining of, kilns for, heat-economy calculations, (9) 189*b*; rotary, (9) 182*e*.
decalcification of, (5) 105*i*.
magnesium in, phototurbidimetric titration determination, (1) 14*h*.

Dolomite (*continued*)
magnesium thiosulfate and oxide production from, P (4) 87*c*.
thermal dissociation, in gas flows, kinetics of, (10) 209*c*.
Dresden china. See *Whiteware*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
air-jet, for heavy clay industry, (6) 129*f*.
artificial, use of, (4) 76*h*.
automatic, (1) 18*e*.
calculations for, (5) 101*i*.
chamber, (5) 101*g*; merits of, (4) 76*f*.
circular, P (7) 148*a*.
compartment, (5) 101*g*.
continuous, fluid-solid technique, (8) 165*f*.
control systems for, (5) 101*h*.
for crystalline or granular materials, P (4) 77*a*.
floor, construction, (2) 30*b*.
forced-convection, description, (2) 36*d*.
infrared, description, (2) 36*d*.
intermittent, (5) 101*g*.
kiln-top, (5) 101*g*.
laboratory, for moisture loss and shrinkage determinations, (6) 128*f*.
periodic, operation of, (7) 147*j*.
placement of, relation to kilns, (7) 149*h*.
for potteries, P (10) 205*e*.
conveyer-type, P (5) 101*h*.
drying stove, P (5) 102*i*, P (10) 205*e*.
thermal efficiency, (9) 185*e*.
for ware still in molds, P (2) 30*a*, P (2) 30*j*.
radiant heat, description, (2) 36*d*.
rotary, capacities, (1) 18*e*.
countercurrent, (5) 101*g*.
parallel-flow, (5) 101*g*.
for shrinkage determination, (6) 128*f*.
theoretical and manufacturing viewpoints of, (5) 101*f*.
tunnel, countercurrent, (5) 101*g*.
merits of, (4) 76*f*.
parallel-flow, (5) 101*g*.
radiated heat, progressive, description, (4) 77*d*.
for structural brick, (11) 231*f*.
utilizing upwardly flowing heat injection, P (11) 226*a*.
waste heat, progressive construction, (7) 147*i*.
Drying. See also *Driers; Evaporation; Humidity*.
artificial, advantages of, (5) 101*j*; discussion, (4) 76*f*, (4) 76*h*.
of brick, (1) 18*e*.
cascade-gravity, (1) 18*e*.
in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
of clays, investigation, (5) 116*f*.
methods, (1) 18*e*.
vapor pressure-capillarity relationships, (3) 60*d*.
of clayware, methods, (2) 36*b*.
cracks, formation conditions and mechanism, (9) 191*j*, (11) 231*c*.
dielectric, mechanism of, (8) 170*c*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
heat sources, (5) 101*i*.
of heavy clay ware, (8) 160*d*.
high-frequency, (8) 173*h*.
humidity measurements, high-temperature, psychrometric, (10) 210*j*.
mechanism of, investigation, (5) 101*e*.
modern methods, review of, (11) 231*e*.
open-floor, (1) 18*e*.
open-rack, (1) 18*e*.
overhead hot air blast, (1) 18*e*.
of pottery, P (2) 30*a*, P (2) 30*j*, P (7) 147*f*; problems, (9) 185*e*.
processes, jet application in, (6) 129*f*.
rotary, description, (1) 18*e*.
shrinkage, drier for determining, (6) 128*f*.
steam-rack, (1) 18*e*.
of stoneware, scientific controls, (4) 88*j*.
of structural brick, (11) 231*f*.
by superheated steam, (5) 101*g*.
in vacuo, (5) 101*g*.
Dusts, from cement kilns, control of, (6) 118*j*; utilization of, P (2) 21*j*.
collection, and conveying, (5) 101*j*.
collectors, (3) 51*d*; centrifugal, P (2) 30*i*.
control, installations for, (5) 90*f*.
exhaust ventilation for materials handling systems, (8) 173*e*.
health hazard, investigation, (10) 213*j*.
in mines, suppression of, (3) 62*i*.
quartz, wear of different materials, investigation, (9) 194*f*.
thermal precipitator for, (3) 52*f*.
tile-cutting, removal, P (4) 78*f*.

Earthenware. See also *Sewer pipe*.
decoration of, (9) 186*a*; gold transfer painting method, P (10) 204*a*; silver transfer method, P (8) 159*c*.
English, history and manufacture, B (8) 156*a*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
glost firing of, small oven for, (8) 167*g*.
Hispano-Moresque, history of, (3) 38*g*.
low-bisque, leadless glazes for, (11) 224*d*.
manufacture, control testing in, (1) 9*j*.
plate, modeling of, (8) 156*a*.
Efflorescence, of clay products, factors affecting, (1) 6*j*.
discussion, (4) 70*j*.
Elasticity, constants, dynamic method for measuring, (3) 52*e*.
Electrical resistors. See *Insulators, electrical*.
Electricity, for ceramic industry, (5) 116*d*.
for china ware plant, (3) 49*g*.
polarographic limiting currents, measurement of, (5) 108*b*.
Electrodes. See also *Glass*.
Electrodes (*continued*)
for glass tanks, P (8) 167*e*, P (9) 184*e*; composition, P (6) 123*e*.
welding, arc-type, composition, manufacture, P (2) 36*b*.
coated, P (6) 134*h*; for electric arc process, P (6) 134*g*.
flux-coated, composition, P (2) 36*h*, P (10) 213*c*; manufacture, P (2) 36*f*, P (6) 134*j*.
gas-, flux-coated aluminum, P (2) 36*d*.
Electrolytes, colloidal clay, and their electrolysis, (2) 33*b*.
Electron gun, unitary, description of, P (8) 165*d*.
Electronic Engineering Master Index, 1947–1948, B (10) 214*j*.
Electroosmosis. See *Beneficiation*.
Elements. See *Chemistry*.
Enamel industry, developments in, (6) 120*d*.
German, present problems of, (11) 218*d*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*.
safety in, (4) 88*i*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers; Furnaces*.
for continuous forming and enameling process, P (3) 51*c*.
protecting metallic surfaces, method, P (6) 120*c*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co., signs and panels, (5) 92*b*.
Bettinger Enamel Corp., precision products, (7) 138*a*.
chemical and physical determinations for, (4) 80*c*, (5) 104*a*.
Crown Stove Works, plant operations, (1) 3*g*.
Frigidaire, Ltd., automatic plant, (2) 22*c*.
Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., handling facilities, (3) 41*a*.
Hotpoint, Inc., mass production standardization, (1) 4*b*.
modernization of, (1) 3*f*.
progress review, (1) 3*h*.
shipping practice, (1) 3*j*.
A. J. Lindemann & Hoverson Co., range manufacture, (7) 138*b*.
Mission Appliance Corp., gas-fired space heaters, (1) 3*j*.
Norge Division, Borg-Warner Corp., shipping damage, (3) 40*j*.
operations, description, (1) 3*g*.
range plant, flow sheet for, (1) 3*h*.
stamping company, cost reduction in, (1) 3*j*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp., conveyer system, (8) 165*f*.
titanium enamels, (7) 138*i*.
torsion tests, (5) 92*b*.
Enamels. See also *Frits; Metals for enameling*.
abrasion resistance, effect of acid treatment, (11) 217*i*.
acid resistance, effect of acid treatment on, (11) 217*i*.
low, investigation, (6) 120*a*.
tests for, B (10) 198*b*.
acid-resistant, B (10) 198*b*.
composition, P (11) 218*f*.
frit composition, P (6) 120*a*.
adherence, defects, causes and cures, (4) 66*g*.
to iron, theory of, (7) 138*e*.
to metals, investigation, (2) 22*b*.
to sheet steels, (3) 40*g*, (9) 177*d*; mechanism of, (2) 22*e*, (6) 119*f*.
to welded seams, (11) 217*f*.
for aircraft exhaust manifolds, P (2) 22*e*.
alkali-resistant, B (10) 198*b*.
for aluminum alloys, (7) 138*a*.
for aluminum metal, (2) 22*c*, (7) 138*a*.
appliances, history of, (11) 217*h*.
packing for export, (1) 3*g*, (7) 137*j*.
production, importance of pretesting, (11) 217*j*.
for arc-welded shapes, (9) 177*a*; mild steel, adherence of, (11) 217*f*.
architectural, panels, manufacture, (5) 92*b*.
art. See also *Enamels, cloisonné*.
enameled glass, history of, (3) 38*i*.
Limousin enamel exhibition, (1) 2*c*.
batches, history of, (11) 217*i*.
batches, representative collection, (2) 22*d*.
for bathroom fixtures, P (3) 41*f*; bathtub, P (6) 120*b*.
black, effect of titanium dioxide on color, (11) 218*e*.
black specks, discussion of, (6) 120*b*.
borax- and cobalt-free, (3) 40*h*; investigation, (5) 92*d*.
boric acid-free, microscopic investigation, (3) 40*j*.
boric acid- and cobalt-free, investigation, (3) 41*e*.
boric oxide in. See *Enamels, ground-coat*.
for brass, flaking of, (5) 92*b*.
for cast iron, effect of metallurgical conditions on, (9) 177*f*.
for cast iron, pores in, (10) 197*i*.
chemical resistant ware, manufacture, P (9) 178*a*.
cloisonné, gold box, method of making, (6) 118*d*.
cloisonné, Japanese, (2) 20*h*; postwar, (1) 1*j*.
color variation in, factors affecting, (6) 120*b*.
comparison to competitive finishes, (10) 197*i*.
comparison to pottery glazes, (9) 185*g*.
compositions, history of, (11) 217*i*.
cooking utensils, (10) 197*d*; British, (10) 198*a*.
for copper, investigation, (7) 137*j*.
cross-bending test for, (6) 128*i*.
crystalline phase, effect on physical properties, (10) 197*g*.
decoration methods, (11) 219*g*.
defects. See also *Enamels: adherence, black specks, color variation, eggshelling, fish scales, flaking, hollow ware, orange peel, pitting, scumming, stars, stone marks, tearing*.
avoidance through proper furnace conditions, (10) 197*f*.
from steel, (7) 137*i*.
Enamels (*continued*)
developments in, (11) 218*f*.
eggshelling of, causes and cures, (6) 120*a*.
for electrical insulation, (2) 22*d*, P (11) 218*h*.
for ferrous metals, P (11) 218*i*.
finishes, testing methods for, B (10) 198*b*.
firing of, effect of furnace atmosphere, (11) 217*j*.
investigation, (6) 120*c*.
proper furnace operation, (10) 197*f*.
fish scales, causes and cures, (4) 66*g*.
flaking of, investigation, (5) 92*b*.
flexible sheeting, for cylinder linings, P (7) 139*b*.
fluxes, manufacture of, P (9) 178*a*.
frits, lead silicate, manufacture, P (9) 178*a*.
opacity of, method and apparatus for determining, (10) 205*j*.
roll quenching process, (11) 218*j*.
glossary (tentative 1950), (5) 91*j*.
ground-coat, adherence, effect of titania on, (4) 66*c*.
adherence activators, (5) 91*i*.
boric oxide content in, (10) 197*f*.
German use, (9) 177*i*.
iron oxidation during firing, (3) 40*g*, B (7) 138*e*.
sulfide, properties, (9) 177*f*, (9) 177*i*.
handling facilities, photo story, (3) 41*a*.
heat-resistant, preparation specifications, B (10) 198*c*.
heating registers, manufacture, (11) 218*e*.
high-temperature, for tungsten, (11) 217*i*.
history of, (11) 217*h*.
hollow ware, application streaks and rundowns, (6) 119*f*.
grayware defects, (6) 119*j*.
ground-coat defects, (6) 119*g*.
speckled ware defects, (6) 119*i*.
impact resistance, -wetting property relationship, (9) 177*h*.
intermediately fired, investigation, (8) 156*g*.
-iron reactions, gas evolution of, (4) 66*i*.
lead borosilicate, adherence of, P (3) 41*d*; composition, P (3) 41*c*.
lithium cobaltite in, P (5) 92*d*.
lithium manganate in, P (5) 92*d*.
low-temperature, application and firing of, (10) 197*c*.
development of, (6) 120*d*, (11) 218*f*.
furnace for firing, (10) 207*e*.
mill-room layout, (6) 119*h*.
milled, storage of, (6) 119*h*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
for nickel-chrome resistors, P (7) 138*h*.
one-coat. See also *Enamels, titanium*.
composition, P (7) 138*j*, P (7) 139*a*.
development of, (6) 120*d*.
ware manufacture, P (7) 139*a*, P (7) 139*c*.
opacifier for, P (9) 177*i*.
opacity, effect of crystalline phase, (10) 197*g*.
orange peel defects in, causes and cures, (6) 120*a*
physical properties, effect of crystalline phase on, (10) 197*g*.
pitting of, causes and cures, (6) 119*j*.
for precision products, escalator risers, (7) 138*a*.
process for, P (9) 178*b*.
products, P (3) 41*c*.
shipping damage reduction, (3) 40*j*.
tabletop burner and oven, (6) 119*i*.
torsion test for, (5) 92*b*.
range manufacture, (1) 3*f*, (1) 3*h*, (7) 138*b*.
mass production standardization, (1) 4*b*.
plant flow sheet, (1) 3*h*.
shipping practice, (1) 3*j*.
raw materials for, (6) 130*c*; selection and function of, (11) 218*b*.
reclaiming of, (6) 119*f*.
refractory, for specialized uses, (7) 138*j*. See also *Enamels, high-temperature*.
replica investigation of, (7) 149*d*.
sanitary ware, lavatory design, P (10) 198*b*.
scumming of, causes and cures, (6) 119*j*.
signs, cost estimation, (6) 120*d*.
manufacture, (5) 92*b*.
name plates, manufacture, (7) 137*i*.
for space heaters, wall-type, (1) 3*j*.
spraying of, automatic, (10) 197*e*.
dangers of overatomization, (6) 119*e*.
technique for, (3) 41*d*.
star defects, causes and cures, (6) 119*j*.
stone marks on, causes and cures, (6) 119*j*.
surface roughness, measurement, (8) 156*f*.
tearing of, investigation, (6) 120*b*.
testing of, paint test, (1) 3*h*.
texture, effect of firing conditions, (6) 120*c*.
titanium, color investigations, (7) 138*d*; uniformity, factors affecting, (11) 217*j*, P (11) 218*g*.
developments in, (5) 92*a*.
discussion of, (6) 120*a*.
molybdenum decolorizer for, (5) 91*j*, (7) 138*d*.
one-coat, (7) 138*i*.
-opacified, effects of decolorizing agents on, (9) 177*d*, (10) 197*h*.
properties, (8) 156*g*.
systematic study of, (2) 22*f*.
torsion test for, (8) 156*f*.
for tungsten, high-temperature, (11) 217*i*.
types of, metals for use with, (6) 120*c*.
urea additions in, (9) 177*h*.
viscosity, apparatus for measuring, (6) 128*h*.
warpage test for, (6) 128*i*.
weather resistance, correlation with chemical test data, (1) 3*f*.
for welded seams, (9) 177*a*; adherence, (11) 217*f*.
wetting properties, -impact resistance relationship, (9) 177*h*.
white, color evaluation, method, (11) 218*f*.
for wire-wound resistors, P (3) 41*c*, P (3) 41*d*.
zirconium, opacification of, P (2) 22*f*, P (9) 177*i*.
zirconium, properties, (8) 156*g*.
Engobes, application methods, (4) 76*i*.

Epidosite, phosphate-allophane in, North Carolina deposit, (10) 208*f*.
Equilibrium diagrams. See *Phase diagrams.*
Equilibrium studies. See also *Phase diagrams.*
equilibrium corresponding to a macrocrystalline nonvolatile phase, (4) 84*j*.
liquid phase, optimum amount, determination by method of similarity, (2) 34*f*.
metallurgical, graphical representation of, (11) 229*j*.
molten state reactions, (3) 58*i*.
new-phase separation principles, (3) 58*d*.
on origin and differentiation of alkaline rocks, (5) 108*b*.
reaction velocity in solid state, thermal analysis of, (9) 193*c*.
research at Bureau of Mines, Ottawa, (1) 16*c*.
solid phase reactions, (8) 170*g*.
Equipment. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Conveyers; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Instruments; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment.*
for clay preparation, (4) 77*b*.
for a dry grinding silica brick plant, (8) 165*i*.
earth moving, selection of, (11) 231*e*.
electrical, fungus and moisture deterioration of, (7) 146*i*.
extrusion dies, (6) 127*e*.
for fluid-solid transport, (8) 165*f*, (8) 165*h*, (8) 165*i*.
hoist, for kiln loading, (7) 147*i*.
large-scale, design from pilot plant operations, (7) 153*h*.
for nodulizing, P (7) 149*b*.
process, economies, (4) 76*j*.
pumps, compressors, and expanders, (3) 51*d*.
requirements, (4) 76*j*.
review of, (4) 76*j*.
universal ceramic machine, P (4) 78*i*.
vacuum, applications of, B (5) 113*f*.
Eucryptite, composition and stability relationships, (6) 130*j*.
Europium, in phosphors, (4) 84*a*.
Evaporation. See also *Drying.*
in chemical industry, (4) 88*a*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
Expansion, thermal, Gruneisen's equation for, (5) 106*c*.
linear, coefficient of, measurement by capacity method, (11) 226*d*.
methods for measuring, (4) 79*e*.
recording dilatometer for measuring, (3) 53*a*.
volume dilatometry, (5) 103*e*.
Extraction, equipment for, (3) 51*c*.
Extrusion. See also *Equipment.*
auger distributing head, P (7) 148*c*.
problems, discussion of, (6) 134*c*.
small auger machine for, preliminary experiments, (1) 18*f*.

Feldspars, diffusion of Pb and Ra in, (5) 109*d*.
froth flotation of, (3) 54*j*.
iron removal, froth flotation method, P (3) 56*b*.
potash extraction from, (4) 84*c*.
of Pyrénées-Orientales, properties, uses, (2) 33*g*.
raw, use in whiteware batch, (11) 224*f*.
Fillers, silicate, manufacture, P (1) 17*i*.
Films. See *Coatings.*
Filters, glass, manufacture, (5) 93*i*.
manufacture, Japan, (4) 88*a*.
Filtration. See *Beneficiation.*
Fire clay. See also *Refractories.*
investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
kiln for producing, P (3) 54*e*.
mining of, safety investigation, (2) 36*g*.
South African, differential thermal analysis, (11) 228*b*.
X-ray investigation of, (2) 33*g*, (3) 55*e*.
Firing. See also *Sintering.*
of ceramics, wood powder for, (2) 31*j*.
oil, use in ceramic industry, (9) 189*a*.
in periodic kiln, economic investigation, (5) 104*b*.
processes, jet application in, (6) 129*f*.
rational method, calculations for, (11) 231*h*.
supplementary, in brick industry, (4) 80*h*.
theory of, (11) 230*b*.
thermodynamic and aerodynamic laws for, (7) 150*b*.
zone, temperature field in, (4) 80*j*.
Flames, open hearth, cinematography of, (10) 206*i*.
Flotation. See *Beneficiation.*
Flowerpots. See *Structural clay products.*
Fluorescence, for surface examinations, (5) 103*d*.
Fluorescent materials, bismuth activator for, (9) 191*f*.
and electric discharge device, P (2) 35*g*.
for lighting systems, P (6) 123*f*.
Fluorides, ion, determination, in presence of phosphate, (8) 168*i*.
systems, phase relations and structural phenomena, (4) 80*a*.
systems, relation to silicate systems, (4) 82*f*.
transparency to ultraviolet rays, (4) 82*e*.
Fluorine, in cements, determination, (7) 151*e*.
determination, (2) 34*j*; micromethod, (7) 151*e*.
raw materials, occurrence, uses, (10) 208*e*.
in rock samples, determination, (4) 83*j*.
small amounts, in rocks, determination, (11) 229*d*.
in stack gases, recovery of, (8) 167*j*.
Fluorite, occurrence, uses, (10) 208*e*.
ores, concentration of, P (8) 168*c*.
soap flotation of, effect of activators on, (11) 228*e*.
Fluorometric analysis. See *Analysis.*
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite.*
Fluxes, analysis methods for, B (8) 172*e*.
brazing, composition, P (10) 212*f*.
Fluxes (*continued*)
for glass colors, composition, P (3) 50*e*.
for low-temperature vitrified bodies, (5) 99*g*.
welding, P (10) 213*c*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories.*
in magnesia refractories, (2) 27*f*.
Frits, lead bisilicate, structure of, (1) 10*h*.
Fritting, reaction development in, (5) 113*d*.
Fuels. See also *Coal; Combustion; Gas, fuel; Oil.*
-air ratio, oxygen recorder for control of, (6) 129*h*.
analysis methods for, B (8) 172*e*.
for glassmelting plant, (2) 22*i*; efficiency of, (11) 227*a*.
heat of combustion, methods for determining, (2) 31*j*.
power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
solid, combustion of, investigation, (10) 206*h*.
wood powder, properties, use, (2) 31*j*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Heaters; Kilns; Ovens; Refractories.*
arches, corrugated brick for, (4) 72*e*.
arches, heat-treatment of, P (2) 28*a*.
automatic control of, (1) 12*a*, (10) 206*h*.
blast, arch and checker repair, (4) 73*c*.
calcining, charging apparatus for, P (8) 166*a*.
cement. See *Kilns.*
construction, theoretical studies, (4) 80*h*.
crucible-type. See *Furnaces, electric.*
cupola, gun patching of, (4) 73*i*.
design and practice, (9) 189*a*.
doors, water-cooled, fabrication of, P (6) 129*h*.
downdraft, refractory element for, P (8) 167*g*.
electric. See also *Furnaces: glassmelting, metallurgical.*
basic, silica brick for, (6) 125*e*.
carbon resistor, P (2) 32*e*; advantages, (2) 32*e*.
centrifugal, P (4) 81*e*.
crucible-type, P (4) 81*f*.
high-temperature, for metallurgy, (7) 149*i*.
high-temperature resistance, design, (2) 32*b*.
new developments in, (4) 79*e*.
enameling, draft determinations and pyrometric practice for, (5) 104*a*.
electrical vertical shaft, (10) 207*f*.
low-temperature, (10) 207*e*.
slot seals and supports for, P (9) 178*a*.
erosion, for glass manufacture, (9) 189*d*.
for fusing refractory materials, P (4) 78*b*.
gas producers, chute arrangement for, P (4) 81*b*.
modern, (5) 104*i*.
operation of, (4) 80*g*.
glass pot, heat economy in, (2) 32*c*.
glassmelting tank, P (4) 70*d*, P (5) 94*h*, P (5) 104*g*, (6) 121*e*.
air-fuel ratio control in, (6) 129*h*.
automatic controls for, (6) 129*a*.
centers of devitrification in, (5) 92*f*.
charging process for, P (2) 30*i*, (5) 93*j*, P (10) 199*j*.
for colorless glass, (6) 129*c*.
construction and operation of, (3) 53*h*.
cooling of, (4) 80*i*.
"day-tank," P (10) 207*c*.
design and operation, (3) 54*b*.
effect of design on glass flow, (5) 104*b*.
electric, P (6) 129*c*, P (6) 129*d*, P (7) 150*b*, P (7) 150*c*, P (9) 189*c*, P (10) 207*d*; electrodes for, P (6) 123*e*, P (7) 150*b*, P (8) 167*e*.
electric, heating up of, P (2) 24*b*.
erosion in, (11) 222*h*.
erosion-type, (9) 189*d*.
heat loss through walls, (3) 53*h*.
instrumentation and control of, (7) 149*h*.
level indicator for, P (3) 51*j*; automatic, (4) 66*j*.
mechanized charger for, (9) 186*i*.
neck-equipped, increasing capacity of, (10) 207*b*.
operation control, instrumentation, (1) 5*e*.
oxygen-enriched air in, (3) 54*b*, (7) 149*j*.
regenerator materials for, (9) 181*j*.
for sheet glass, construction of, (8) 167*e*.
for silica glasses, P (3) 54*d*.
transverse-flame torch, investigation of, (5) 104*d*.
warm-up schedule for, (6) 129*b*.
heat radiation from, protection of nearby workers, (9) 194*h*.
induction, basic, steel-tight linings for, (3) 47*j*.
industrial, roofs for, P (4) 81*d*; suspended, P (7) 145*g*.
industrial, waste heat recovery from, B (2) 32*b*.
ingot-heating, bottom for, P (2) 27*f*.
insulation of, (4) 80*j*. See also *Insulation, thermal.*
laboratory, Roberts controller for, (5) 103*g*.
metallurgical, basic bottoms for, P (10) 202*j*.
metallurgical, electric, (7) 149*i*.
methane-decomposition, silica brick in, (9) 181*j*.
open-hearth, all-basic, operation of, P (7) 145*e*.
concentrated oxygen in, (1) 7*i*.
construction of, (3) 46*f*.
conversion to oil firing, (3) 47*d*.
flames, cinematography of, (10) 206*i*.
heating up of, (1) 7*j*.
maintenance of, (3) 47*b*.
oxygen use in, (3) 54*b*.
rammed bottom installation, (4) 73*a*.
regenerator checker, P (4) 74*f*.
research on, (2) 32*c*.
radiation-type, description, (2) 31*j*.
recuperative, high-temperature, P (4) 81*b*.
roof, removal gauge pin for erosion determination, P (5) 99*c*.
roofs, suspended basic, metal reinforced, P (2) 28*a*.
rotary, design, (6) 129*a*.
rotary, use of several burners, (4) 81*b*.
shaft, funnel-like firing zone, (5) 104*i*.
smelting, design, P (9) 189*c*.
for solar energy storage, (11) 227*b*.
Furnaces (*continued*)
stack emissions, removal of fine particles from, (10) 214*a*.
stack size, determination, (8) 167*f*.
technical, maximum temperature determination in, (4) 80*f*.
thermodynamic and aerodynamic laws for, (7) 150*b*.
tilting, roofs and arches for, P (8) 163*c*.

Ganister, deposits, New Zealand, (1) 12*j*.
Garnet, abrasive sands, deposits, (1) 12*g*; Idaho, (11) 228*b*.
deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
massive, deposit, India, (1) 12*g*.
ores, froth flotation of, P (2) 33*h*.
Gas, fuel, for brick firing, (5) 104*c*.
commercial usage, B (4) 81*c*.
conversion from manufactured to natural gas, (7) 150*a*.
for glass industry, (2) 32*d*, (3) 53*j*; alternate, (3) 54*f*.
for incandescent lamp making, requirements, (1) 12*c*.
inflammability of, investigation, (2) 32*f*.
manufacture, use, (3) 54*a*.
for pottery kilns, (11) 227*e*.
production, in ceramic operations, (4) 80*g*.
town gas, for English potteries, (1) 12*d*.
town gas, for glass industry, (4) 81*a*.
utilization of, considerations affecting, (1) 12*b*.
Gases. See also *Air.*
absorption, by powders, (8) 166*i*.
analysis of, (8) 171*h*; Orsat apparatus for, (4) 80*c*.
flue, temperature measurement, low-velocity, (4) 80*g*.
hot, temperature measurement of, (10) 206*b*.
oxygen concentration of, continuous determination, (2) 31*c*.
temperature measurement of, indicator for, (3) 52*h*.
thermic recycling of, in heating apparatus, B (7) 150*d*.
thermodynamic properties, B (5) 113*f*.
Gehlenite, glass, in cement clinker, hydraulic properties, (5) 90*g*.
Gels. See also *Catalysts.*
alkylsilicone, P (3) 60*d*.
alumina, aging investigation, (7) 152*b*.
manufacture, P (10) 212*e*, P (10) 212*j*.
pure, X-ray examination of, (8) 172*a*.
aluminosilicate, aging investigation, (7) 152*b*.
elastoplastic, rheological properties of, (8) 170*i*.
silica, activated, adsorption of organic acids on, (7) 152*h*.
aging investigation of, (7) 152*b*.
base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*.
elastic properties of, (4) 84*e*.
hydrogel, manufacture, P (10) 213*a*.
investigation, (3) 58*b*.
manufacture of, P (6) 132*d*.
synthetic, manufacture, P (3) 61*j*.
volume change under lime solution action, (4) 82*i*.
silica-zirconia, manufacture, P (3) 61*a*.
Gemstones, cleaning methods for, (11) 215*e*.
multicolored, synthetic, manufacture, P (6) 132*e*.
synthetic, manufacture, P (7) 147*e*.
thermal shaping of, P (8) 173*j*.
Geology, analogy to ceramic processes, (2) 34*a*.
of ceramic materials, New York State, (4) 82*c*.
of Kramer borate district, California, (11) 228*f*.
of North America, bibliography of, B (10) 208*e*.
of pottery clays, in ancient Britain, (3) 38*d*.
Report of Committee on Geological Surveys, (2) 33*e*.
Germanium, traces, analytical determination of, (1) 13*d*.
Gibbsite, infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
solubility of, investigation, (4) 86*g*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment.*
abrasion resistance of, rotating wheel determination, (2) 23*i*.
acid resistance of, test methods for, (3) 53*b*.
alkali corrosion of, investigation, (4) 67*d*.
alkali-lime-borosilicate, iron coloration, spectrophotometric study, (10) 199*i*.
alkali-lime-silica, iron coloration, spectrophotometric study, (10) 199*i*.
alkaline bubbles and discoloration, in tank furnace, (10) 198*d*.
alumina in, effect on tensile strength, (11) 219*j*.
aluminate, properties, (6) 120*f*.
amber, carbon-sulfur, coloration of, effect of composition and constituents, (11) 219*g*.
effect of major and minor constituents on melting, (1) 4*g*.
melting problems, (7) 140*f*.
ampoules, P (8) 159*f*.
automatic closing of, P (6) 123*e*.
boric acid-free, (2) 22*h*.
composition, P (4) 69*f*.
electrically conductive, manufacture, P (2) 24*f*.
manufacture, P (9) 180*h*.
tourmaline in composition, (4) 69*b*.
analysis of, accelerated methods, (2) 22*h*.
ancient, in Norway, (7) 136*c*.
annealing of, basic principles, (6) 120*j*.
effect on internal mechanical strains, (7) 140*g*.
effect on physical properties, (10) 198*j*.
investigation, (2) 23*e*.
methods, P (4) 77*a*, P (4) 78*e*, P (10) 199*h*.
radiant heating, (3) 54*d*.
rational, application of expansion curves, (4) 68*c*.
theory of, (3) 43*e*.

Glass, annealing of (*continued*)
theory of mechanical strengthing, (1) 5*f*.
apparatus, closed-circuit seals for, (4) 67*c*.
art. See also *Glass, window art*.
Arab mosque lamp, (9) 175*h*.
beads, first century, (7) 130*b*.
blowing artist, (6) 118*b*.
cameo glass, Stourbridge, (3) 38*f*.
chandelier, of 1775 England, (1) 2*c*.
cut glass, Czechoslovakia, (6) 117*j*; English, (3) 38*a*, (3) 38*c*.
cut wineglasses of 18th Century, (3) 38*a*.
drinking glasses, folded feet for, (3) 38*b*.
early provincial, (3) 38*d*.
from Eastern world, B (7) 141*f*.
enameled glass, history of, (3) 38*i*.
English 18th Century, B (7) 141*f*.
English paperweights, (3) 38*b*.
engraving, by Anthony Lisley, (1) 2*f*.
from Gracechurch St., London, (1) 2*f*.
Irish candelabra, from Steuben collection, (1) 2*e*.
by James Humphries Hogan, description, (1) 2*e*.
manufacture, (3) 41*i*.
millefiori work, England, (3) 38*b*.
Old English romers and rummers, (3) 38*b*.
painting in Belgium, B (2) 20*j*.
from Pittsburgh district, 1797–1890, B (7) 141*e*.
pre-Ravenscroft, (9) 175*j*.
silver stain, use of, (1) 2*h*.
stained, in France, B (2) 20*j*; in Somerset, 1250–1830, B (2) 21*a*.
stained, 20th Century craftsman, (7) 136*c*.
from Steuben glass, (1) 2*g*; history and manufacture of, B (11) 220*h*; new designs, (6) 118*c*.
Swedish pressed glass, 19th Century, (1) 5*j*.
Waterford glass, manufacture, (3) 38*g*.
articles, reheating and reshaping of, P (2) 25*a*.
atomic structure and properties, (11) 229*h*.
automobile headlamps, sealed-beam, manufacture, (9) 178*e*.
aventurine, red striking colors in, (9) 179*a*.
baria-lime, effect of alkali substitution, (5) 93*h*.
basalt raw material for, composition, properties, (1) 4*b*.
batches. See also *Glass: compositions, raw materials*.
composition, P (3) 44*i*.
mixing and storage, tower-type plant, (3) 43*e*.
representative collection, (2) 22*d*.
beads, manufacture, P (6) 123*b*; wire-forming method, P (8) 159*j*.
bending of, method, P (10) 200*i*.
birefringence, stability of, (11) 220*g*.
black, manufacture, P (2) 24*d*.
blanks, manufacture of, P (6) 123*c*.
blowing of, closed circuit seals in, (4) 67*c*.
industrial developments in, B (1) 6*g*.
method, P (7) 142*b*.
blue, manufacture of, P (8) 158*j*.
-bonded mica, drilling of, P (7) 141*h*.
borate, Na_2O–BeO–B_2O_3 system, investigation, (11) 220*h*.
borax, alkali halides in, refractometric studies of, (6) 131*b*.
alkali sulfates in aqueous solution, magnetic susceptibility of, (5) 93*e*.
dispersed gold in, magnetic susceptibility of, (5) 93*f*.
fused, refractometric measurements of alkali sulfates, (5) 93*c*.
KCl in, X-ray analysis of, (6) 131*i*.
polar crystals in, magnetic susceptibility of, (6) 131*i*.
boric acid-free, for water gauges, (1) 4*j*.
boric oxide use in, (7) 139*g*.
bottles, hydrodynamic breakage of, (9) 178*a*.
bulbs. See *Glass, incandescent lamps*.
bushings. See *Glass, electrical*.
cadmium sulfide, suggestions for study, (9) 188*j*.
carbon-impregnated, manufacture, use, P (3) 44*b*.
carbon welded to, method, P (10) 200*a*.
catalysts, porous, manufacture, P (2) 24*i*.
cathode ray tubes, manufacture, P (3) 51*e*.
cellular. See also *Glass: foam, porous*.
block, manufacture, P (8) 159*h*.
gassing agents for, P (8) 159*g*.
manufacture, P (5) 94*f*, P (8) 159*a*, P (8) 159*d*, P (8) 159*g*, P (8) 159*h*, P (11) 221*c*.
multi-, manufacture, P (8) 159*j*.
chemical. See also *Glass, Tishchenko*.
composition, P (4) 69*f*.
for engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
manufacture, (2) 23*g*.
chemical durability of, determination, (6) 130*j*.
chemical properties, relation to structure, (7) 141*i*.
clear, cryolite functions in, (6) 121*c*.
coated, manufacture of, P (6) 124*b*.
-coated wires, manufacture, (6) 120*f*.
coatings, application method, P (4) 69*d*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
colored. See also *Glass: black, blue, copper-staining, fiber, gold, iron, mirrors, pink-violet, ruby, silver, vanadium*.
manufacture, P (4) 69*g*.
by vanadium, (10) 199*c*.
colorless, with high-titania content, manufacture, (4) 69*e*.
colorless, melting of, (6) 129*c*.
composite article, annealing of, P (3) 51*f*.
composition-structure relationships, (4) 67*j*, B (10) 199*f*.
compositions, P (3) 44*b*, P (9) 180*h*; investigation of, (6) 122*i*.
containers, coating of, P (2) 24*e*.

Glass, containers (*continued*)
compositions, (5) 92*g*, (11) 219*b*.
density changes, effect on quality, (6) 122*g*.
industrial developments in, B (1) 6*g*.
manufacture, automatic control in, (8) 167*d*.
sealing of, P (3) 51*d*.
copper, cuprous sulfide formation, (3) 42*a*.
copper ruby, colloidal striking in, (9) 179*d*.
copper-staining of, P (8) 159*b*.
cord formation, causes, (2) 26*e*.
curved, optics of, (9) 178*j*.
cut, B (11) 220*f*.
cutter marks, lateral growth of, (9) 178*h*.
cutting of, methods, P (4) 69*h*, P (10) 200*i*, P (11) 221*a*, P (11) 221*f*.
decolorization of, investigation, (6) 122*d*.
decoration of, automatic machine for, P (7) 148*g*.
current methods, (9) 179*a*.
by enamels, stains and lusters, (11) 219*g*.
gold transfer printing method, P (10) 204*a*.
printing pastes, P (6) 123*h*.
process, P (3) 50*d*, P (10) 200*e*.
silver transfer method, P (8) 159*c*.
by xerography, (11) 219*d*.
decorative ware, manufacture, P (3) 53*d*.
density of, for manufacturing control, (3) 53*d*.
devitrification, in tank furnace, (5) 92*f*.
dielectric loss, effects of frequency on, (8) 157*d*; effect of heat-treatment on, (8) 157*e*.
dielectric properties, structural interpretations, (6) 120*i*.
dilatation of, in transformation range beyond dilatometric softening point, (2) 23*d*.
drinking glasses, manufacture, P (10) 205*d*.
durability of, improvement, investigation, (1) 4*h*.
Egyptian, 8th-Century, weight and volume standards, (11) 219*a*.
electrets, manufacture, uses, (6) 120*j*.
electric lamp stems, manufacture, P (3) 44*j*, P (3) 45*c*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical*.
bushings, centrifugal casting of, P (3) 43*j*.
bushing, composition, P (3) 44*e*.
composition, P (6) 123*g*.
insulation resistance, improvement of, (11) 220*a*, (11) 220*d*.
insulators, testing of, use of probability calculus, (3) 43*c*.
with low power factor, P (2) 24*d*.
manufacture of, (4) 67*b*.
transmitting tubes, (6) 122*c*.
electrical conductivity of, (11) 229*d*.
effects of frequency on, (8) 157*d*.
effect of heat treatment, (8) 157*e*.
electrical welding of, P (6) 123*e*.
electrically conductive, manufacture, P (2) 24*e*, P (2) 24*f*.
electrodes. See also *Glass, pH-responsive*.
behavior in nonaqueous media, (11) 219*a*.
manufacture, P (10) 200*b*.
pH response of, (2) 34*f*.
for electron discharge tubes, P (3) 52*b*; vacuum-tight envelopes, P (9) 180*f*.
embossed, manufacture, P (4) 78*f*.
engraved, B (11) 220*f*; apparatus for, (7) 147*h*.
equipment, for textile manufacture, humidity effect on, (5) 99*f*.
expansion coefficient of, low-temperature evolution, (9) 178*i*; stretching method determination, (11) 226*d*.
with expansion as ferrochromes, P (7) 142*d*.
eye-protective, optical density standardization, (3) 43*i*.
eye-protective, shade number classification of, photoelectric meter for, (9) 187*b*.
eyes, manufacture of, (6) 122*d*, P (9) 180*e*.
fabrics, quantitative analysis of, (6) 121*a*.
fiber. See a *Glass, threads; Mineral wool*.
aluminum-covered, P (4) 69*c*.
articles, binder for, P (4) 69*e*; manufacture, P (6) 123*j*, P (7) 141*j*, P (7) 142*d*, P (9) 180*i*, P (11) 221*e*.
batted resin-bonded, leaching of, P (9) 180*c*.
for chemical engineering construction, (4) 87*i*, (8) 163*i*.
colored, manufacture, P (4) 69*g*.
continuous strip or web production, P (10) 201*a*.
drawing preparation, P (10) 200*a*.
dry strength and extensibility, (4) 67*d*.
elastic modulus of, (2) 23*j*.
fine, P (5) 94*h*; manufacture, P (5) 94*d*, P (5) 94*f*.
fineness-strength relationships, (8) 157*g*.
for insulating electrical machinery, (1) 4*b*.
insulation, P (9) 180*g*; heat and sound proof, P (9) 180*g*; manufacture, P (9) 180*i*.
laminated resin-bonded sheets from, P (7) 142*c*.
laminates, ignition and burning characteristics, (3) 42*j*.
for laminating plywood, P (2) 24*a*.
manufacture, P (3) 45*b*, P (3) 51*h*, P (4) 70*b*, P (4) 70*f*, P (4) 70*i*, P (5) 102*g*, P (5) 102*j*, P (6) 123*b*, P (6) 123*j*, P (7) 142*b*, P (7) 148*c*, P (8) 159*b*, P (8) 160*a*, P (9) 180*j*, P (9) 187*f*.
material, production of, P (7) 142*d*.
parallel unit, P (4) 70*b*.
pipe-covering sections, manufacture, P (5) 102*a*.
in plastic articles, P (2) 25*b*, P (7) 142*a*.
products, manufacture, P (9) 180*k*.
sheet material, P (10) 200*g*.
siloxane coating for, P (7) 142*a*.
spinnable, manufacture, (1) 5*g*; properties, (1) 5*c*.
for storage battery use, testing of, (3) 43*d*.
for surgical bandages, P (2) 25*c*.
textile, properties, (9) 178*d*, (9) 179*g*.
filaments, manufacture, P (8) 160*a*.

Glass (*continued*)
filters, manufacture of, (1) 5*i*.
filters, sintered, manufacture, in India, (6) 122*h*.
flat. See also *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
annealing of, P (8) 159*i*.
grinding and polishing apparatus for, P (11) 225*j*.
packing material for, humidity of, (7) 140*h*.
producers, antitrust suit, court proceedings on, (3) 62*f*.
quality control of, (7) 141*h*.
thickness gauge for, optical, (1) 11*b*.
flint, effect of major and minor constituents on melting, (1) 4*g*.
flow. See *Glass, viscosity*.
fluophosphate, composition, P (3) 44*f*.
for fluorescent lighting systems, P (6) 123*f*.
fluoride, manufacture, P (3) 45*b*.
fluosilicate, high-dispersion, P (3) 44*e*.
foam, manufacture, P (9) 180*h*. See also *Glass, cellular*.
fractures, from cutter marks, (9) 178*h*.
and fuel relationships, (2) 22*i*.
German, spectral-transmissive properties, (9) 179*d*.
glassforming substances, nature of, (11) 229*c*.
glazing units, multiple, manufacture, P (11) 225*f*.
glossary, B (11) 220*g*.
gold selenate coloring of, (4) 69*g*.
ground, light diffusion by, (3) 42*c*.
heat treatment of. See *Glass, annealing*.
high-grade, quartz sand for, (8) 167*i*.
high index of refraction, composition, P (3) 44*j*.
history, properties, uses, B (11) 220*g*.
hollow ware, annealing of, P (6) 123*f*.
finishing of, B (9) 180*a*.
laminated, manufacture, P (9) 180*e*.
manufacture, (1) 6*f*, P (3) 53*f*, P (6) 123*e*.
sealing apparatus for, P (9) 180*b*.
homogeneity control of, (9) 179*i*.
hydrothermal decomposition of, (11) 219*e*.
incandescent lamps, P (4) 69*i*.
gas for manufacture of, (1) 12*c*.
joining mixture for, P (9) 180*b*.
manufacture, burners for, (1) 10*j*.
indium sulfide, properties, (7) 140*i*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
iron coloration, spectrophotometric study, (10) 199*i*.
isothermal shaping of, (4) 68*a*.
joining method, by fusion, P (11) 221*d*.
joint, titanium and solder, P (9) 180*e*.
K_2O–SiO_2, water durability of, (6) 121*e*.
laminated. See also *Glass, safety*.
hollow ware, manufacture, P (9) 180*e*.
light-polarizing, P (8) 159*g*.
manufacture, P (3) 44*f*, P (4) 70*a*, P (4) 70*d*, P (11) 220*j*.
multiple, P (4) 70*b*.
nonglare unit, P (4) 70*d*.
organic binders for, (7) 140*j*.
polyester, phenolic and melamine, properties, (3) 42*j*.
lead, acid resistance at high temperatures, (4) 66*j*.
lead-titanium-borate, composition, P (2) 24*b*.
leadless, for sealing, (11) 219*j*.
lenses. See also *Glass, optical*.
manufacture, P (2) 24*h*, P (4) 77*c*.
photographic, surface refining of, (8) 158*i*.
stamping of, P (10) 201*b*.
for sun glasses, manufacture, B (9) 179*j*.
light-scattering, for illumination purposes, manufacture, P (2) 25*a*.
light-sensitive, and products, P (9) 180*d*.
in Li_2O–BeO–B_2O_3 system, investigation, (1) 5*h*.
luminescence, damping of, (3) 41*j*.
manufacture, P (4) 70*a*, P (4) 70*d*, P (4) 70*e*, P (5) 94*h*, B (11) 220*g*.
continuous, P (7) 141*g*.
control during, (3) 53*d*.
by electric heating, P (2) 24*b*.
marking of, process, P (7) 142*g*.
mechanical properties, relation to structure, (7) 141*i*.
mechanical strengthening of, by annealing, (1) 5*j*.
from melted crystals, structure investigation, (3) 43*a*.
melting, alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 equilibria, reaction velocities, (11) 230*i*.
catalysts for, Swedish rocks, (7) 141*b*.
discussion, (1) 5*f*.
effect of major and minor constituents, (1) 4*g*.
effect of particle size, (11) 220*b*.
electric, (7) 140*b*.
and fining of, P (6) 123*j*.
instrumentation and control in, (7) 149*h*.
level and gob weight relationship, with automatic feeder, (7) 140*g*.
methods and apparatus, (6) 121*c*.
microstudies of miniature melts, (2) 23*b*.
in platinum crucibles, effect of reducing atmosphere, (11) 222*c*.
rate of, factors affecting, (9) 178*f*.
relation of alkali oxide–CaO–SiO_2–CO_2 system to, (4) 69*j*.
soda usage, (8) 158*c*.
special method, (3) 43*i*.
-metal seals, P (2) 25*c*, P (4) 70*a*, P (4) 70*b*, P (4) 70*f*, P (4) 70*h*, P (7) 142*c*, P (9) 180*h*, P (10) 200*h*.
adherence theory, (2) 22*b*.
alloy for, P (6) 123*b*.
apparatus for assembling, P (3) 51*g*, P (7) 148*f*.
classification of, (8) 157*j*; properties, uses, B (8) 158*c*.
composite stem, P (10) 200*e*.
cylindrical, stresses in, (8) 158*h*.
for electrical apparatus, P (5) 95*a*.
hermetic, (11) 219*d*, P (11) 221*e*.

Glass, -metal seals (*continued*)
iron-nickel-cobalt alloys, (8) 157*j*.
leadless, (11) 219*j*.
mass production of, P (8) 159*h*.
method of making, P (3) 44*g*, P (8) 159*j*.
for mirror structure, P (3) 45*f*.
pressure-resistant stem, P (10) 200*a*.
for radio valves, (1) 5*b*.
requirements of, (5) 93*b*.
two-component tube seals, stress theory, (4) 69*a*.
vacuum-tight, P (6) 123*e*.
-metal structures, apparatus for making, P (5) 102*c*.
-metal structures, for electron discharge devices, P (10) 200*d*.
metallizing of, techniques, (3) 42*g*.
metaphosphate, multicomponent, P (5) 94*f*.
-mica seals, vacuum method, (6) 122*j*.
mirrors, colored, manufacture, P (9) 180*d*.
historical account, England, (9) 175*j*.
lightning tracks on, (4) 68*d*.
metal adherence interlayer for, P (3) 45*f*.
strongly adhering metal coating for, P (11) 221*a*.
unalterable and unbreakable, P (10) 201*b*.
mixtures, forming of, P (8) 159*f*.
modern practice, B (5) 94*c*.
mold formation on, (3) 43*g*.
molding of, P (5) 94*h*.
molten, adherence to heated metals, effect of lubricants on, (10) 199*b*.
in forehearth, homogenizing and equalizing temperature of, P (9) 187*f*.
freezing, elimination of, (5) 93*h*.
interfacial microreactions, (5) 93*c*.
level indicator and controller, P (10) 205*d*, P (10) 205*g*.
properties, B (10) 199*f*.
multicolor designs for, P (6) 123*c*.
multicomponent articles, manufacture, P (9) 180*f*.
of Na_2O–BaO–SiO_2 system, dielectric loss of, (2) 23*c*.
neutral, properties, (4) 69*d*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
opal, cryolite functions in, (6) 121*c*.
opal, electron microscope investigation of, (3) 42*h*.
optical. See also *Glass, lenses*.
Bureau of Standards work on, (8) 157*f*.
cadmium-free, P (5) 94*j*.
chemical resistance of, (3) 42*b*, (6) 121*h*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
composition, P (2) 24*b*, P (3) 44*j*, P (9) 181*b*, P (11) 221*c*, P (11) 221*e*.
cutting method for, P (9) 181*a*.
dispersion of, (8) 158*b*.
elastic constants of, method for determining, (4) 67*f*.
ferric fluophosphate, P (8) 159*e*.
fluophosphate, (3) 44*f*.
fluoride, manufacture, P (3) 45*b*.
fluosilicate, high-dispersion, P (3) 44*e*.
free alkali in, (3) 42*b*.
grinding with diamond tools, (11) 219*b*.
hardness table for, (4) 79*g*.
interference coatings for, P (2) 24*h*.
manufacture, P (6) 123*g*, P (7) 142*a*, P (7) 142*e*, P (8) 159*d*, P (9) 181*c*.
marking of, P (5) 94*b*.
National Bureau of Standards research and development, B (9) 179*j*.
opaque components, manufacture, P (5) 94*i*.
reflection reduction of, (1) 5*a*. See also *Coatings*.
solid bifocal lenses, manufacture, P (2) 24*f*.
stress change during annealing, (2) 22*j*.
surface changes, by acidic gases, (1) 4*d*.
surface strains, (11) 219*h*.
surface treatment of, (8) 157*a*.
thallium-silicate, P (2) 25*c*.
transparent, P (5) 94*i*.
treating of, P (8) 159*c*.
working hardness of, (9) 179*i*.
optical layers for, method of applying, P (2) 24*j*
optical properties, effect of composition on, (6) 122*i*.
oxidation-reduction effects in, (7) 141*d*.
oxygen-containing, energy additivity in, (10) 209*a*.
patterned, manufacture, P (4) 78*f*.
pH-responsive, composition of, (1) 4*c*.
electrodes, P (8) 159*e*.
properties, (1) 4*d*.
photosensitive, as photographic medium, (8) 157*j*.
physical properties of, B (10) 199*f*.
effect of heat treatment, (10) 198*j*.
practical tests, (1) 5*i*.
relation to structure, (7) 141*i*.
pink-violet, (4) 69*g*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
annealing of, theory of, (1) 5*j*.
grinding and polishing, continuous operation, P (2) 31*a*.
industrial developments in, B (1) 6*g*, (3) 42*c*.
industry, mechanization of, (11) 219*j*.
isothermal shaping of, (4) 68*a*.
manufacture, (1) 6*f*, P (3) 44*i*, P (10) 200*j*.
plate separators, for storage battery, P (6) 123*d*.
polarizing light medium, P (4) 70*e*.
polarographic analysis of, (2) 22*h*.
porous. See also *Glass, cellular*.
for filtration processes, (5) 93*i*.
fluid-flow study of, (1) 4*j*.
manufacture, P (3) 44*h*.
structure, gas penetration rate study of, (3) 43*a*.
potassium phosphate in, investigation, P (2) 24*h*.
pressed, articles, manufacture, P (10) 201*a*.
industrial developments in, B (1) 6*g*.
Glass, pressed (*continued*)
parts, composition, P (7) 142*d*.
prisms, for separation of near infrared radiations, (8) 158*b*.
properties, application of periodic law to, (3) 41*g*.
pulverulent. See *Glass, cellular*.
Pyrex-brand, porous, structure investigation, (3) 43*a*.
Pyrex-brand, thermal conductivity of, low-temperature, (1) 6*f*.
quality control, application of viscosity data, (5) 92*h*; discussion, (1) 5*f*.
quantitative analysis of, accelerated methods, (2) 22*h*.
quartz, thermal conductivity of, low-temperature, (1) 6*f*.
for radio tubes, electrical properties, (10) 198*f*.
raw, manufacture of, B (9) 180*a*.
raw materials, (6) 130*c*. See also *Sand*.
dry vs. wet mixing, (11) 219*h*.
effect of particle size on fusion, (11) 220*b*.
substitution of, (11) 220*a*.
reflection reduction of, formulas, (1) 5*a*. See also *Coatings*.
refractory, properties, (3) 43*g*.
replica investigation of, (7) 149*d*.
research, application of emanation method, (6) 120*h*.
research, at University of Pittsburgh, (10) 198*i*.
round blanks, cutting method, P (11) 221*a*, P (11) 221*f*.
ruby. See also *Glass: copper ruby, selenium ruby, silver ruby*.
electron microscope surface pictures of, (4) 67*h*.
red striking colors in, (9) 179*d*.
safety. See also *Glass, laminated*.
colored, P (10) 199*j*.
curved, manufacture, P (4) 77*c*.
cutting of, heating tank for, P (2) 24*i*.
interlayer for, P (4) 70*c*.
laminated, P (2) 24*a*, P (4) 70*c*.
manufacture, P (4) 70*g*.
non-glare, P (8) 159*c*.
schlieren in, quantitative determination method, (11) 226*h*.
scientific apparatus, manufacture, (3) 41*i*.
seals, for electrical apparatus, P (3) 44*d*. See also *Glass, -metal seals*.
selenium ruby, colloidal striking in, (9) 179*d*.
investigation of, (2) 23*j*.
manufacture of, (5) 93*g*.
shaping of, isothermal method, (4) 68*a*.
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, plate, window*.
annealing of, P (9) 181*a*.
bending of, P (2) 24*g*, P (4) 70*c*, P (9) 187*c*, P (10) 205*c*; simultaneous plurality bending, P (4) 69*d*.
bending and casehardening of, P (4) 70*b*.
bending and tempering of, P (6) 123*c*, P (9) 180*c*.
hardening of, P (3) 44*d*.
industrial developments, (3) 42*c*.
lightweight compound materials for, P (5) 94*i*.
manufacture, P (2) 30*j*.
perforation of, P (3) 45*b*.
soluble alkali determination in, (3) 56*h*.
stacking of, surface protection, P (2) 25*g*.
tank furnace construction for, (8) 167*e*.
translucent, manufacture, P (2) 25*g*.
vertical pickup of, rational distribution of machines, (10) 199*f*.
washing of, P (6) 127*g*.
shock waves in, photographic investigation, (3) 43*h*.
silicate, index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
melting of, P (3) 54*d*.
relation to silicones, (11) 230*b*.
structure and X-ray study of, (2) 35*a*.
silver, as electrolytes in galvanic cells, (4) 85*j*.
silver atom fluorescence in, (4) 84*j*.
silver ruby, colloidal striking in, (9) 179*d*.
sintering of, investigation, (4) 69*i*.
skeletonizing of, method, P (6) 124*a*.
soda, transmission of bactericidal radiation, (10) 199*h*.
soda-dolomite lime-silica, effect of K_2O and Li_2O on, (7) 140*a*.
soda-lime-silicate, annealing-chemical durability relationship, (8) 157*a*.
chemical durability of, (9) 178*f*.
durability of, (5) 92*g*, (8) 156*i*.
hygroscopicity of, (9) 178*f*.
pH response of, (9) 178*f*.
soda-potash-magnesia, expansion coefficient for, (4) 69*h*.
soda-silica, fluoride solubility in, (6) 122*e*; properties of, (6) 121*g*; water durability of, (6) 121*d*.
sodium phosphate, solutions of, physical properties, (5) 108*j*.
soft, development of, (3) 42*b*; manufacture, P (5) 94*a*.
soft, with wide working range, P (10) 200*c*.
softening temperature, variation of, (3) 43*f*.
solar heat transmission through, (8) 158*a*.
solarization of, investigation, (9) 179*e*.
solder, development, (3) 42*b*.
solid state properties, B (10) 199*f*.
stalinite, annealing of, (2) 23*c*.
standard, problems and propositions for creation of, (1) 5*a*.
Steuben. See *Glass, art*.
stones, cristobalite inversion in, (3) 59*a*.
stones in, identification of, (11) 219*f*.
strength of, effect of hydrostatic pressure, (3) 42*e*.
striplike, manufacture of, P (7) 142*e*.
structure of, (11) 220*d*.
-composition relationships, (4) 67*j*.
infrared spectra investigation, (3) 43*c*.
Glass, structure of (*continued*)
infrared study of, (3) 43*a*.
investigation, (7) 141*a*.
-property relationships, (3) 42*d*, (4) 67*e*, (9) 178*j*.
Raman spectrum, (8) 171*f*.
relation to other properties, (7) 141*i*.
structural, brick, P (4) 69*j*.
hollow blocks, manufacture, P (3) 51*i*.
stained and etched, (6) 122*h*.
tile, design for, P (2) 25*c*.
uses, B (8) 158*b*.
sulfate, formation of, (7) 140*e*; melting procedures, (7) 141*e*.
sulfate reduction in, (9) 179*h*.
sulfur dioxide action on, (7) 139*d*.
surfaces, application of luminescent screens to, (9) 192*f*.
changes, by acidic gases, (1) 4*d*.
dealkalization of, by radioactive sodium, (9) 178*c*.
effect of humid conditions on, investigation, (2) 23*g*.
electron microscope investigation, (9) 188*g*.
fresh, effect of stabilizing treatment on extractability, (3) 41*j*.
ion sorption of, (8) 171*c*.
rendering anisotropic, (9) 179*i*.
silver coloring of, diffusion method, (8) 157*b*.
structure of, (1) 16*j*.
water resistance of, measurement of, (10) 206*d*.
wetting properties, (11) 220*c*.
surgical bandage, manufacture, P (2) 25*e*.
tableware, hand- or machine-made, (3) 38*e*.
technical, advances in 1948, (6) 121*a*.
chemical analysis of, (4) 83*c*.
cordierite crystallization in, (3) 41*h*.
manufacture, (4) 67*b*.
properties, (3) 43*c*.
technology, (1) 5*f*; textbook of, B (9) 180*a*.
tempered. See *Glass, annealed*.
tensile strength of, effect of alumina on, (11) 219*j*.
thallium-silicate, manufacture, P (2) 25*f*.
thermal conductivity of, interpretation of, (1) 15*a*; low-temperature, (1) 6*f*.
thermal expansion, investigation, (4) 86*i*; for manufacturing control, (3) 53*d*.
thermometers. See *Thermometers*.
for thermoplastic inorganic composition, P (2) 25*f*.
threads. See also *Glass, fiber*.
coloration of, (2) 23*j*.
drawing of, P (2) 24*g*.
endless, manufacture, P (2) 25*c*.
manufacture, P (2) 25*e*.
Tishchenko, composition, (10) 199*e*.
titania, brown coloration of, (8) 156*i*; manufacture, (4) 69*e*.
Trade Review Reference Book and Directory, 1950, B (7) 147*a*.
transfer application to, P (10) 199*i*.
transmitting, composition, P (11) 221*c*.
treated, manufacture, P (8) 160*a*.
tropicalization of, (10) 214*c*.
tubes and tubing, bending of, P (2) 30*d*, P (7) 148*h*, P (9) 181*a*.
composition, P (10) 200*i*.
cutting method, (4) 79*a*, P (6) 123*d*.
envelopes, for fluorescent lamps, P (8) 160*a*.
flaring of the end, method, P (2) 25*a*.
flat spiral, forming of, P (10) 200*b*.
flattened, manufacture, P (9) 181*d*.
horizontal drawing of, (9) 178*d*.
inserting of contacts in, P (8) 159*a*.
manufacture, P (3) 53*f*, P (5) 94*a*, P (5) 95*a*, P (9) 180*g*, P (9) 187*j*.
sealing apparatus for, P (9) 180*d*.
sealing a glass body to, P (6) 123*i*.
seals, graded, firing of, P (7) 142*a*.
tapered, manufacture, P (6) 123*h*.
for television, manufacture, (9) 186*i*.
thermoplastic, P (4) 69*j*.
turbid, suggestions for study, (9) 188*j*.
ultraviolet-transmitting, article manufacture, P (8) 159*i*; with high silica content, P(10) 200*a*.
uranium in, hexavalent, fluorescence of, (6) 121*b*.
vanadium coloration of, (10) 199*c*.
vessels, hermetically sealed, P (6) 123*h*.
viscosity of, application to quality control, (5) 92*h*; formula for, (3) 42*j*.
volcanic, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*; thermal vesiculation and treating process for, P (9) 181*f*; P (9) 181*h*.
volume expansion, high-temperature, (5) 93*i*.
ware, surface defects, photoelectric apparatus for detecting, P (3) 52*a*.
water durability of, (7) 139*d*; measurement, (10) 206*d*; apparatus for, (5) 92*j*.
water-gauge, boric acid-free, (1) 4*j*.
weights and stamps, 8th century Egyptian, (5) 89*i*.
welded articles, manufacture by electric heating, P (2) 24*f*.
white, Na_2CO_3 substitution in, (11) 220*a*.
window, P (2) 24*h*.
construction, P (4) 70*h*.
drawing rate, effect of surface tension and viscosity, (1) 5*b*.
hand-blown, (7) 140*h*.
industrial developments in, B (1) 6*g*.
production increase, with CaF_2 additions, (1) 5*a*.
stuck with paper, mechanical strength of, (2) 23*h*.
translucent, manufacture, P (2) 25*g*.
window art, 14th Century Winchester, (2) 20*f*.
lost treasures of London, (2) 20*i*.
in Nottinghamshire, (1) 1*i*.
recent work by British glass painters, (2) 20*j*.

Glass, window art (*continued*)
stained, (5) 90*a*, B (5) 90*d*.
in St. Michael's Church, Basingstoke, (2) 20*j*.
in Trinity Hospital, Greenwich, (1) 2*b*.
Vitrail, (2) 20*f*.
wineglasses, P (6) 124*b*.
wire-reinforced, loading investigations, (3) 43*f*.
wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
working of, P (3) 44*d*, P (8) 159*g*.
working properties, control of, (9) 179*i*.
X-ray absorbing and transmitting, properties, (5) 94*a*.
Glass industry, American, development of, B (1) 6*g*; from 1880–1920, B (1) 6*b*.
of Austria, development, (3) 41*i*.
automatic control in, from combustion viewpoint, (8) 167*d*.
chemical engineering in, (2) 23*a*.
chemicals for, (2) 23*a*.
court decisions affecting, (6) 122*a*.
development in U. S., (7) 140*f*.
flat glass producers, antitrust suit against, (3) 62*f*.
fuel efficiency in, (11) 227*a*.
gas firing in, (2) 32*d*, (3) 53*j*, (3) 54*f*.
industrial management in, (7) 140*j*.
machinery use in, (1) 6*f*.
in Oklahoma, development of, (7) 140*f*.
optical glass, development of, (6) 120*g*.
physics applications to, (11) 229*h*.
quality control in, (5) 92*h*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*.
safety in, (4) 88*i*.
status of, B (11) 220*g*.
temperature measurement in, photoelectric, (7) 147*j*.
town gas usage in, (4) 81*a*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, Eastman Kodak Co., optical glass, (4) 68*a*.
George Fredericks, Austria, (3) 41*i*.
Greiner Glassblowing Laboratory, chemical glassware, (2) 23*g*.
hazard control in, (11) 219*c*.
Latchford-Marble Glass Co., tower-type batch plant, (3) 43*e*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., union in, (7) 153*h*.
Proletarii Glassworks, electric melting, (7) 140*b*.
Glass pots. See *Refractories*.
Glass tanks. See *Furnaces*.
Glassforming substances, nature of, (11) 229*c*.
Glassmelting apparatus and equipment. See also *Furnaces*.
for annealing. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, lehrs*.
of composite articles, P (3) 51*f*.
description, P (4) 77*a*, P (4) 78*e*, P (4) 78*g*.
of hollow ware, P (6) 123*f*.
for bending, P (4) 77*d*, P (4) 77*i*, P (10) 200*i*.
frame, P (4) 77*i*.
mold, P (4) 77*i*.
for tubing, P (7) 147*j*, P (9) 181*a*.
blow mold, bottom and take-out mechanism for, P (9) 187*a*.
for blowing, P (7) 142*b*; torch, (3) 53*e*.
bottling machines, P (4) 77*d*; closure cap sealing, P (7) 149*a*; metal parts for, (7) 141*a*.
chargers, mechanized, (9) 186*i*; for raw materials, P (5) 102*h*.
cutting machines, P (3) 53*f*, P (11) 225*h*, P (11) 225*j*.
control mechanism for, P (3) 53*c*.
for moving ribbon of glass, P (5) 102*e*.
for safety glass, heating tank, P (2) 24*h*.
table for, P (11) 226*a*.
for cutting and breaking, P (10) 200*i*.
defect detector, photoelectric, P (3) 52*a*.
dies, chrome-plating of, (4) 69*f*.
electric heating unit, P (4) 77*g*.
engraver, P (10) 204*g*; for glass molds, (7) 147*h*.
feeders, automatic, (7) 140*g*.
batch, P (5) 101*i*.
for freezing elimination, (5) 93*h*.
from metal alloys, P (3) 53*d*.
for molten glass, P (7) 141*h*, P (7) 148*c*.
for plural charges, P (4) 69*i*, P (4) 77*g*.
shear mechanism, actuating means for, P (2) 30*c*.
temperature control apparatus for, P (4) 78*g*.
tube adjustment mechanism, P (3) 51*d*.
for fiber glass, P (3) 51*h*, P (4) 70*b*, P (5) 94*d*, P (5) 94*f*, P (5) 102*b*, P (5) 102*g*, P (7) 148*e*, P (9) 180*j*, P (9) 187*f*.
combustion chamber burner, P (5) 102*j*.
for continuous strip or web production, P (10) 201*a*.
crucible for, P (7) 145*d*.
for forming pipe-covering sections, P (5) 102*a*.
for single-fiber study, (4) 67*d*.
for flat glass, for grinding and polishing, P (11) 225*i*.
for forming ware, P (2) 30*g*, P (5) 102*c*.
for furnaces, charging apparatus, P (2) 30*i*.
for glass-metal seals, P (3) 51*g*.
for grinding and polishing, P (5) 102*d*.
for hollow building block manufacture, P (3) 51*i*.
for hollow ware, (1) 6*f*, P (6) 127*e*.
discharge device, P (3) 53*f*.
forming apparatus, P (7) 148*j*.
severing mechanism, P (7) 148*d*.
single mold machine, P (3) 53*f*.
for vitreous articles, P (3) 51*e*.
for homogenizing and temperature equalizing, P (9) 187*f*.
lehrs, drift control in, apparatus and method, P (11) 227*f*.
vs. leer, discussion, (10) 214*a*.
tunnel, P (8) 166*c*.
level indicator and recorder, P (3) 51*j*, (4) 66*j*, P (10) 205*d*, P (10) 205*g*.
lubrication of, (11) 225*f*.
Glassmelting apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
machinery, P (4) 77*i*.
for materials handling, (6) 127*f*.
for metal-glass structures, P (5) 102*c*.
molding machine, P (2) 30*f*; feeder for, P (5) 94*g*.
molds, chrome-plating of, (4) 69*f*.
cooling means, P (4) 77*j*.
for decorative ware, P (3) 53*d*.
for hollow articles, P (3) 53*f*.
investigation, (11) 220*d*.
Ni-Mo cast iron, (4) 67*b*.
for shaping, P (6) 127*h*.
for molten glass handling, P (6) 127*e*.
for optical glass, cutting apparatus, P (9) 181*a*; for lens molding, P (4) 77*c*.
for patterned or embossed glass, in drawing machines, P (4) 78*f*.
for plate glass, (1) 6*f*; for casehardening, P (4) 77*j*.
for quartz tubes or profiles, P (2) 30*h*.
for removing marginal portions of units, P (4) 77*c*.
for safety glass, pressing, P (4) 77*c*.
for sealing bottles, etc., P (3) 51*d*.
for shaping ware, P (9) 180*j*.
for sheet glass, P (2) 30*j*.
for bending, P (4) 70*c*, P (4) 77*g*, P (4) 77*h*, P (4) 77*j*, P (9) 187*c*, P (10) 205*c*.
bending and casehardening, P (4) 70*b*.
conveyers, P (4) 77*g*.
cutting machine, P (10) 205*d*.
for dishing and variegating, P (10) 204*i*.
for hardening, P (3) 44*d*.
for manufacture of multiple glazing units, P (11) 225*f*.
rational distribution of, (10) 199*f*.
for washing, P (6) 127*g*.
for stripping articles from parent body, P (2) 30*e*.
supporting carriage and frame, P (4) 77*j*.
supporting skeleton mold, P (4) 77*j*.
for tapering tubes, P (6) 123*h*.
for television tube manufacture, (9) 186*i*.
for tempering. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, for annealing*.
for tubular ware, P (3) 53*f*, P (9) 187*j*.
for bending, P (2) 30*d*, P (7) 148*h*, P (8) 166*b*.
for working under heat, P (7) 148*g*.
for working, P (5) 102*c*, P (7) 148*f*, P (8) 166*c*, P (10) 205*e*.
Glauconite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Glazes, ammonium chloride effect on, (1) 10*a*.
in ancient China, (10) 195*i*.
batches, representative collection, (2) 22*d*.
blue, asbolite-colored, effect of composition, (9) 185*g*.
-body stresses, apparatus for measuring, (7) 149*c*.
ceramic, book on, B (5) 100*a*.
chrome-red, crystalline, (5) 99*g*.
chrome-tin reds and pinks in, investigation, (6) 126*c*.
colored. See also *Glazes: blue, chrome, gray, orange-red, red, tan, yellow-green*.
with asbolite, effect of composition, (9) 185*g*.
for wall tile, (9) 185*d*.
for concrete articles, P (5) 91*f*.
cone 01, formula for, (6) 117*j*.
cone 04, wood ash, formula for, (6) 117*j*.
crystalline, chrome red, (5) 99*g*.
crystalline, supercooling of, (1) 10*d*.
for earthenware, composition, P (8) 164*i*.
electrostatic application of, process details, (1) 10*c*.
gray, cone 04, (6) 117*j*.
for hard porcelain, composition, (11) 224*i*.
for institutional whiteware, properties of, (2) 28*h*.
leadless, for low bisque earthenware, (11) 224*d*.
low-temperature, compositions, (4) 75*b*.
opaque, tin oxide opacifier for, (9) 185*d*.
orange-red, cone 04, (6) 117*j*.
potassium zinc silicate, crystallization property of, (3) 49*f*.
pottery, comparison with vitreous enamels, (9) 185*g*.
pottery, in Ethiopia, methods of compounding (11) 215*i*.
red, crystalline, (5) 99*g*.
Rockwood, cone 01, (6) 117*j*.
salt, apparatus for tunnel kiln, P (11) 226*e*.
semiconducting, electrical properties, (2) 28*i*.
semiconducting, for temperature measurement, (4) 76*d*.
stain behavior, investigation, B (7) 146*j*.
stoneware, for studio, (1) 2*g*; properties, uses, (3) 38*f*.
tan, dark, cone 04, (6) 117*j*.
for tile, boron- and lead-free, P (7) 147*a*.
colored, (9) 185*d*.
effect of ammonium chloride on, (1) 10*a*.
whiteware, correlation of glaze-body stresses with thermal properties, (1) 9*h*.
methyl cellulose in, (8) 164*a*.
reducing maturing temperature, B (7) 146*h*.
yellow-green, cone 04, (6) 117*j*.
Gloss, permanent, standards for, (9) 188*g*.
Gold, in borax glass, magnetic susceptibility of, (5) 93*f*.
compounds, for ceramic decoration, P (7) 147*a*.
liquid bright, for electrical and electronic fields, (1) 10*e*.
solution by selenic acid, (4) 69*g*.
Grain size. See *Particle size*.
Granular materials, dielectric constant, apparatus for measuring, P (11) 226*h*.
dielectric heating of, (8) 169*h*.
drying apparatus for, P (4) 77*a*.
flow baffle for, P (4) 77*d*.
fluidization of, (8) 165*i*.
grog, packing and porosity of, (11) 229*g*.
porosity determination, (11) 226*e*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories*.
for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
structural materials, (11) 222*g*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Greensand. See *Sand*.
Grinding. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Grog. See also *Refractories*.
low-calcined, manufacture, (4) 73*h*.
multi-, manufacture, (4) 73*h*.
particles, packing and porosity of, (11) 229*g*.
Gypsum. See also *Cements; Plaster*.
calcined, preparation of, (10) 196*j*.
in cements, effect on hydration and properties, (7) 136*i*.
clay, thermal dissociation of, (3) 55*b*.
dehydration of, P (4) 66*b*, P (5) 91*e*.
deposits, Russia, (1) 3*e*.
dihydrate, in technical hemihydrate, determination, (5) 107*g*.
in gypsum-slag cements, elongation and expansion of, (4) 64*i*.
hemihydrate, manufacture, P (9) 176*e*.
hemihydrate, properties, effect of sulfite cellulose lye on, (2) 21*c*.
mining, British Columbia, (2) 33*f*.
natural, for calcined gypsum preparation, (10) 196*j*.
Russian, properties, uses, (1) 3*e*.
stucco, set, behavior during storage at different temperatures and humidities, (4) 64*d*.
stucco, standardization of, (3) 40*a*.
synthesis of, methods, (11) 217*f*; from slaked lime and H_2SO_4, (11) 217*d*.
synthetic, for calcined gypsum preparation, (10) 196*j*.
technology of, physicochemical fundamentals of, (5) 91*d*.
waste-mold, for calcined gypsum preparation, (10) 196*j*.
waste-mold, regeneration of, (11) 217*b*.

Halloysite, deposits, Japan, (7) 150*f*, (9) 189*g*.
German, properties, (11) 228*f*.
investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
with 14 a. u. and 17 a. u., (5) 108*e*.
Handling. See *Materials handling*.
Hardness testing, of vitrified grinding bodies, (3) 37*h*.
Hazards. See *Safety*.
Heat, exchange, equipment, (4) 76*j*.
and radiation, protection of workers near furnaces, (9) 194*h*.
solar, transmission through glass, (8) 158*a*.
transfer, in chemical industry, (4) 88*b*.
waste, recovery of, B (2) 32*b*.
Heating, automatic control principles, (11) 226*g*.
dielectric, of granular materials, (8) 169*h*.
dielectric, nomograph for, (2) 32*j*.
high-frequency induction, principles and industrial application, (1) 12*d*.
high-frequency induction, pyrometer for, (3) 52*i*.
radiant, on glassworking production and equipment, (3) 54*d*.
Heating apparatus. See also *Driers; Furnaces; Kilns; Ovens*.
electric, P (4) 77*g*; elements for, P (2) 28*c*.
electrical insulation for, porous, (4) 76*b*.
pebbles for heat exchangers, testing of, (4) 72*g*.
registers, enameled, manufacture, (11) 218*e*.
space, all-ceramic, P (3) 49*a*.
thermic recycling in, B (7) 150*d*.
Heavy clay products. See *Structural clay products*.
Hektorite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Humidification, in chemical industry, (4) 87*j*.
Humidity. See also *Drying*.
effect on friction of fibers against ceramics, (5) 99*f*.
regulation of, apparatus for, (8) 166*h*.
Hydrargillite, synthetic, tensimetry of, (3) 59*f*.
Hydrides, thermodynamic properties of, B (5) 113*f*.
Hydrochloric acid, manufacture, plant construction, (4) 88*b*.
Hydrogen, exchangeable, in soils, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*e*.
Hygroscopic materials, moisture transfer in, effect of capillary suction, (5) 111*i*.

Illite, base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*.
differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 3*a*.
suspensions, Ca and K ion activity in, (1) 13*b*.
Ilmenite, deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
Indium, sulfide, in glass, (7) 140*i*.
Infrared radiation. See *Radiation*.
Infrasizer, for determining degree of grinding, (9) 188*f*.
Instruments. See also *Balances; Microscopes;* and specific types.
for analytical chemistry, (1) 15*d*, (8) 171*g*.
for brick plant, (8) 160*e*.
consistometer, for suspension flow property measurement, (7) 149*d*.
for counting objects, electrical recording, (3) 52*g*.
for dielectric property measurements, centimeter waves, (4) 79*i*.
dimension testing gauge, P (7) 148*c*.
Electroflo, for glassmelting tanks, (1) 5*e*.
for exchangeable base determination, (1) 14*d*.
hair hygrometer, use, (4) 79*e*.
hardness indicator, for optical glass, (4) 79*g*.
konimeter, description, (3) 52*f*.
microcalorimeter, construction of, (7) 151*g*.
microvoltmeter, for differential thermal analysis, (4) 80*a*.

Instruments (*continued*)
ocular lens, for grain size and structure measurement, (4) 79*e*.
optical, use of, (6) 134*i*.
Orsat apparatus, for gas analysis, (4) 80*c*.
photoelectric meter, for shade number classification of eye-protective glasses, (9) 187*b*.
for process control, (3) 51*e*.
psychrometers, for high-temperature humidity measurement, (10) 210*j*.
strain gauge, high-temperature, P (3) 53*g*.
supersonic. See *Supersonics*.
tensiometer, for glaze-body stress measurement, (7) 149*c*.
thermal precipitator, (3) 52*f*.
thermogauges, resistor for, P (3) 50*f*.
thickness gauge, for ceramic coatings, (4) 79*g*, (11) 226*f*.
thickness gauge, optical, for flat glass, (1) 11*b*.
for transmission turbidimetry, of slightly hazy materials, (1) 11*c*.
turbidimeter, Wagner, for cement fineness measurement, (10) 196*h*.
velocity meter, for air, (1) 11*b*.
volume dilatometer, (5) 103*e*, (5) 113*a*.
for wave length-refractive index investigations, (10) 206*a*.

Insulation, thermal. See also *Diatomaceous earth; Glass: cellular, fiber; Refractories; Vermiculite*.
artificial, manufacture, P (6) 124*e*.
cellular glass, manufacture, P (11) 221*c*.
for chemical engineering construction, (4) 87*j*.
composition, manufacture, P (4) 71*f*.
of furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
glass fiber, for electrical machinery, (1) 4*b*.
glass wool, sodium silicate binder for, P (3) 43*i*.
high-temperature, (4) 74*c*, P (9) 180*i*; heat dissipation test, (5) 98*b*.
of kilns. See *Kilns*.
lightweight, cellular, composition, P (4) 70*g*.
lightweight, gun for applying, P (7) 148*b*.
manufacture, P (2) 36*e*, P (3) 62*i*.
mineral, binders for, P (9) 176*b*.
mineral wool, borate tailings, treatment of, P (4) 70*g*.
machine for making, P (6) 128*c*, P (10) 204*j*.
manufacture, P (3) 45*c*, P (7) 149*a*, P (9) 181*a*, P (10) 200*c*.
products, forming of, P (10) 200*d*.
waterproofing of, P (7) 142*e*.
for open hearths. See *Refractories, open-hearth*.
and operating economy, (4) 80*j*.
properties, B (11) 231*h*.
rock wool, manufacture, P (3) 45*c*, P (9) 180*h*.
soundproof, manufacture, P (3) 45*e*.

Insulators, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
Austrian standards, (3) 49*d*.
cerium dioxide, properties, P (3) 50*c*.
cerium oxide, manufacture, P (9) 180*f*.
clay raw material for, (10) 207*j*.
coating for, manufacture, P (9) 186*h*.
for communications, (2) 28*f*.
composition, P (2) 29*i*, P (3) 50*b*, P (5) 100*d*, P (9) 186*e*; selection of, (8) 163*h*.
condensers, composition, manufacture, P (9) 186*d*.
condensers, metal-ceramic seal, P (10) 204*c*.
conductive coating for, P (6) 127*a*.
cordierite bodies for, (1) 10*a*.
developments in, (4) 76*b*.
dielectric properties, measurement of, (4) 79*i*.
enamels for, (2) 22*d*.
glass, testing of, (3) 43*e*.
high-frequency, (6) 126*h*.
high-strength, (4) 75*c*.
manufacture, (4) 76*c*, P (10) 203*i*.
properties, (3) 52*c*.
studies on, (1) 10*a*.
for high-tension transformers, P (5) 100*g*.
high-voltage, deterioration of, (8) 163*j*.
manufacture, (2) 28*g*, P (5) 100*f*, P (6) 127*c*.
metal-ceramic seals for, P (10) 204*b*, P (10) 204*c*.
with negative temperature coefficient, manufacture, P (9) 186*e*.
organosilicon coatings for, (11) 220*d*.
paperlike, from asbestos and bentonite, P (7) 154*f*.
precious metal paints for, (1) 10*e*.
quaternary ammonium compound treatment, (11) 220*a*.
resistors, enamel coated, P (11) 218*h*.
resistors, titanium oxide, pure, P (11) 224*j*.
rutile, electrical properties, (1) 10*a*.
semiconductors, sintered, (8) 164*c*.
stannic oxide-titania, sintering of, P (8) 164*e*.
steatite bodies, (4) 76*b*.
for telecommunications, B (8) 164*a*.
thermal endurance of, (2) 29*a*.
thermal investigation of, (3) 49*h*.
titania-containing, (4) 76*b*, P (5) 100*d*.

Investments. See *Molds*.

Ions, exchange, fundamental analysis, (1) 15*c*; investigations, (8) 171*f*.

Iron, coloration of glass, spectrophotometric study, (10) 199*i*.
colorimetric estimation of, (5) 105*f*.
determinations, mercurous perchlorate reagent for, (5) 107*f*.
-enamel mixtures, gas evolution from, (4) 66*i*.
in feldspars, froth flotation method, P (3) 56*b*.
ferric, titration of, by stannous chloride, (8) 170*a*.
ferric ions, interaction with silicic acid, (4) 85*e*.
ferric oxide, determination in presence of alumina, (3) 56*g*.
liquid, equilibrium with liquid silica, (5) 106*j*.
-magnesite mixtures, firing of, (7) 143*h*.
manufacture, simultaneously with alumina and cement, P (7) 137*e*.

Iron (*continued*)
oxide, absorption by Dinas, (3) 47*d*.
attack on aluminosilicate refractories, (5) 96*i*.
–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*.
–CaO–MgO–SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 131*j*.
in cement composition, (4) 65*f*.
in clays, effect on properties, (5) 106*e*.
FeO, attack on refractories, (5) 96*e*.
γ-Fe_2O_3 and γ-Al_2O_3, solid solutions between, (11) 230*e*.
-Li_2O mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
sintering of, investigation, (5) 109*h*.
-TiO_2 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
placer, titanium from, (4) 82*a*.
removal, from ceramic raw materials, (10) 208*b*.
from clays, (8) 167*j*.
from clays and soils, method, (11) 229*f*.
residue, from alumina extraction process, P (6) 133*f*.
total, in nonmetallic materials, determination, (8) 169*g*.

Isotopes, safe handling of, B (10) 211*j*.

Jadeite, stability range of, investigation, (10) 209*b*.
Jewels. See *Gemstones*.
Jiggers. See *Potterymaking apparatus and equipment*.

Kalsilite, synthesis of, (1) 13*j*.
Kaolin. See also *China clay*.
for cordierite manufacture, (7) 146*f*.
differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
Eccles, for hydrocarbon conversion, P (10) 212*b*.
electrodialyzed, electrodeposition of, effect of NaOH on, (8) 170*a*.
French, classification of, (5) 104*j*.
infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
minerals, investigation, (7) 146*d*.
raw, use in white ware batch, (11) 224*f*.
steam-treated, for hydrocarbon conversion, P (5) 114*g*.
Zettlitz, heat of wetting of, (10) 209*k*.
Zettlitz, suspensions, particle shape-viscosity relationship, (10) 211*d*.

Kaolinite. See also *Refractories*.
base exchange capacity, (5) 105*i*.
decomposition, phosphate-induced, (3) 57*i*.
deposits, Japan, (7) 150*f*, (9) 189*g*.
fractions, monodisperse, water films in, (8) 170*d*.
minerals, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
shape and structure of, (9) 193*f*.
solubility in NaOH, (6) 131*i*.
suspensions, Ca and K ion activity in, (1) 13*b*.
viscosity investigation, (11) 229*b*.

Kiln furniture. See also *Refractories; Saggers*.
batts, P (11) 223*f*.
crank, improved, P (10) 202*i*.
for fine china, P (10) 203*a*.
for pottery support, P (4) 78*a*.

Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens*.
automatic control of, (10) 206*h*.
for calcining, P (2) 32*c*, P (2) 32*d*.
charging apparatus for, P (8) 166*a*.
heat-economy calculations for, (9) 189*b*.
cars, lubricating oil for, (6) 127*d*, (8) 165*e*.
cement-, description of, P (2) 33*a*.
fuel economy in, (10) 206*j*.
heat-economy calculations, (9) 189*b*.
Lurgi, (4) 65*i*; clinker conveyer, (4) 65*b*.
rotary, P (2) 33*a*, P (7) 137*c*; deposit formation and lining durability, (3) 39*g*; lining stresses in sintering zones, (4) 74*d*; rapid clinker cooling, (7) 137*d*; ring formation in, (11) 226*j*.
circular, Clark, operation of, (8) 160*c*. See also *Kilns, coal-fired*.
coal-fired, circular, for refractory firing, P (6) 129*f*.
coal-fired, fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.
construction, P (4) 81*b*.
continuous, annular, for brick firing, P (5) 104*f*.
fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.
top-fired, mechanical stoking of, (4) 80*d*.
cylindrical, Lepol-type, fuel economy in, (10) 206*j*.
design, developments in, (6) 129*f*.
doors, water-cooled, fabrication of, P (6) 129*h*.
downdraft, automatic underfeed stokers for, (4) 80*d*.
description, (5) 95*b*.
fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.
electric. See also *Kilns, tunnel*.
for hobby potters, method of making, (3) 54*b*.
for pottery firing, P (2) 32*g*.
power-voltage relationships, (5) 104*c*.
for fire clay production, P (3) 54*e*.
firing of, P (2) 32*f*.
gas-fired, chute arrangements for, P (4) 81*b*.
gas-fired, fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.
industrial, convection in, (3) 53*i*.
insulation of, hot-face, (4) 73*b*.
lime-, vertical, description, P (2) 32*c*, P (2) 32*d*.
muffle, for art pottery firing, (1) 12*c*; Vyse No. 2, (2) 32*a*.
oil-fired, building of, (1) 12*a*; fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.
periodic, fuel economy in, (5) 104*b*; hoist loading device for, (7) 147*i*.
placement, relation to driers, (7) 149*h*.
porcelain, modern, (10) 207*f*.
pottery, design, P (2) 32*h*, P (3) 54*h*. See also *Kilns, electric*.
radiant-cup gas-burner type, description, (1) 12*b*.

Kilns (*continued*)
rotary. See also *Kilns, cement-*.
design, P (4) 81*e*.
for dolomite firing, (9) 182*e*.
for perlite, expansion, P (10) 207*e*.
radiation and convection losses from surface of, (3) 53*h*.
recuperator construction, P (2) 32*j*.
temperature control in, P (4) 78*i*.
semimuffle, for art pottery firing, (1) 12*c*.
stack size, determination, (8) 167*f*.
for structural clay industry, (11) 222*b*.
tunnel, air movement in, P (10) 207*f*.
cars, joints for, P (10) 205*g*; tops, (11) 227*d*.
description, (5) 95*b*.
electric, P (3) 54*c*.
gas-fired, for potteries, (11) 227*e*.
for heavy clayware industry, (4) 80*e*.
inclined, P (9) 189*d*.
modern developments in, (1) 21*f*.
salt glazing apparatus for, P (11) 226*c*.
small, for earthenware glost firing, (8) 167*g*.
stacking method for, P (7) 154*b*.
temperature uniformity, P (10) 207*b*.
truck seal for, P (6) 129*g*.
zigzag, (6) 129*f*.
updraft, description, (5) 95*b*; fuel consumption in, (10) 206*j*.

Kitchenware. See also *Enamels; Pottery*.
Konimeter. See *Instruments*.
Kotoite, boric acid from, leaching process, (5) 107*e*.
Korean, leaching of boric acid from, (3) 55*d*.

Labor. See *Management*.
Lead, bisilicate, frits, structure of, (1) 10*h*.
chlorofluoride precipitation, effect of pH on, (2) 34*j*.
diffusion in feldspars, (5) 109*d*.
glasses. See *Glass*.
oxide, in melts, surface tension anomalies in, (1) 17*c*.
oxide–Na_2O–TiO_2–SiO_2 system, investigation, (5) 109*f*.
pigments. See *Pigments*.
silicate, frits for enamels, P (9) 178*a*.
titanate, structural investigation, (5) 105*f*.
zirconate, dielectric properties of, (3) 49*e*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Lepidolite, flux, properties, (6) 126*f*.
modifications of, (7) 151*h*.
Lightweight materials. See also *Aggregates; Glass, cellular; Insulation, thermal; Refractories*.
cellular, manufacture, P (4) 70*g*, P (10) 201*f*.
Lignite, in ball clays, (10) 206*a*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Plaster*.
building, German standards for, (3) 39*g*.
building, mechanical strength of, German standards, (4) 65*i*.
burning, developments in, (4) 64*f*.
calcined, low-temperature, CaO crystals in, (5) 90*f*.
calcining kiln, heat-economy calculations, (9) 189*b*.
carbonating of, P (4) 66*a*.
exchangeable, in soils, apparatus for determination, (1) 41*e*.
free, in cements, determination, (7) 151*f*.
hydrated, compound composition of, nomographs, (3) 39*g*.
high-calcium, surface area of, (7) 137*f*.
for mineral insulation binder, P (9) 176*b*.
for plaster binder, (5) 90*f*.
hydration of, continuous pressure method, (3) 39*e*.
hydraulic, in building standards DIN 1060, (3) 39*j*.
hydraulic, calcination and slaking of, (10) 196*i*.
industry and uses, (11) 216*j*.
masonry, dolomitic, properties, (6) 118*j*.
pure, firing of, (10) 196*g*.
quicklime, high calcium, surface areas of, (7) 137*f*.
quicklime, surface areas of, investigation, (8) 156*b*.
reactive, manufacture, P (2) 21*i*.
research, in Sweden, B (2) 21*f*.
sandstone, industry, chemical control in, (6) 118*f*.
separation from magnesia, P (4) 66*a*.
sintering of, effect of gases on, (5) 90*i*.
slurry, consistency measurement, (7) 149*d*.
Limestone, deposits, California, (10) 207*j*.
dissociation, thermal analysis of, (7) 149*e*.
thermal dissociation of, in gas flows, kinetics of, (10) 209*c*.
Limousin enamels. See *Enamels, art*.
Liquid phase. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Liquids, surface forces in, (3) 59*c*.
Literature, technical, use of library, (2) 36*h*.
Lithia, -Al_2O_3 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
–BeO–B_2O_3 system, investigation of glasses in, (1) 5*h*.
effect on glass properties, (7) 140*a*.
-Fe_2O_3 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
-TiO_2 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
Lithium, aluminosilicates, composition and stability relationships, (6) 130*j*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
fluoride–BeF_2 system, phase relations and structural phenomena, (4) 86*a*; relation to MgO–SiO_2 system, (4) 82*f*.
ions, in bentonite, exchange capacity-heat relationship, (10) 209*e*.
metasilicate–spodumene–silica system, investigation, (5) 111*e*.
minerals, B (10) 208*g*.
oxide. See *Lithia*.

Lithium (*continued*)
in rocks, determination by distillation, (1) 14*f*.
Lubricants, high-temperature, (7) 153*h*.
Luminescence, of solids, B (4) 87*d*.
Luminescent materials. See also *Phosphors.*
glass, damping of, (3) 41*j*.
solids, properties, B (10) 212*a*.
Lurgi kilns. See *Kilns, cement.*

Magma, crystallization of, segregation of elements during, (8) 171*h*.
Magnesia. See also *Periclase; Refractories.*
activated, calorimetry of, (9) 191*h*.
–Al_2O_3 system, crystal structure, (8) 172*g*; synthesis in, (5) 110*a*.
–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 131*d*; stability of synthetic sapphirine in, (4) 87*a*.
in alumina abrasives, effect on crystal properties, (4) 63*j*.
–BeO–ThO_2 system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
–BeO–ZrO_2 system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
binder. See *Binders.*
–CaO system, investigation, (3) 59*d*, (9) 191*e*.
–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*.
–CaO–Cr_2O_3 system, investigation, (3) 56*c*.
–CaO–FeO–SiO_2 system, investigation, (6) 131*j*.
–CaO–SiO_2 system, glassy phase in, (5) 90*h*.
catalytic crystallization of, P (5) 99*b*.
containing little or no calcium, production of, P (11) 230*f*.
–Cr_2O_3 system, investigation, (9) 191*c*.
dead-burned, manufacture of, P (3) 61*f*.
in electrical insulator composition, P (5) 100*d*.
extraction, from dolomite, P (4) 87*c*; from sea water, (2) 33*d*, P (9) 194*a*, (10) 202*d*.
high-grade, manufacture, P (3) 61*h*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior, (6) 125*e*.
mixtures, manufacture of, P (4) 74*j*.
–Na_2O–K_2O–SiO_2 system, expansion coefficient, (4) 69*h*.
production, British Periclase, Ltd., (2) 33*d*.
pure, infrared spectrum of, (10) 209*a*; manufacture of, P (6) 133*g*.
purifying of, P (6) 133*d*.
separation of lime from, P (4) 66*a*.
siliceous raw materials, studies on, (8) 168*d*.
–SiO_2 system, relation to LiF–BeF_2 system, (4) 82*f*.
–SiO_2 system, state of magnesia in, (1) 9*a*.
solubility of, in alkali sulfate melts, (3) 58*i*.
–TiO_2 mixtures, crystal structures of, (8) 172*g*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories.*
activated MgO from, calorimetry of, (9) 191*h*.
calcination of, equilibrium data for, (3) 56*d*; kiln for, heat-economy calculations, (9) 189*b*.
caustic, burning in air, vacuum, and foreign gases, (11) 228*i*.
dead-burned, active oxides in, (8) 161*b*.
deposits, India, (7) 150*g*, (7) 151*a*.
-dicalcium ferrite mixtures, preparation, properties, (9) 183*a*.
flooring material, shaped articles from, P (11) 217*f*.
hydration of, (9) 192*g*.
-iron mixture, firing of, (7) 143*h*.
Manchurian, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 82*a*; fundamental studies of, (3) 55*a*.
thermal analysis of, (3) 55*b*, (6) 131*e*.
Magnesium, (Ca, Mg)(CO_3, SO_4)–H_2O system, solubility in, (5) 109*b*.
carbonate, containing little or no calcium, production, P (11) 230*f*.
$\rightleftarrows$ MgO + CO_2 equilibrium, (3) 56*d*.
ores, magnesium determination in, (2) 34*c*.
separation from $CaCO_3$, P (5) 115*h*; flotation method, P (4) 74*h*.
chloride, for magnesia preparation, (7) 150*g*.
compounds, manufacture of, P (10) 212*c*.
determination, absorptiometric method, (7) 151*c*; rapid alkalimetric method, (2) 34*c*.
in dolomite, phototurbidimetric titration determination, (1) 14*h*.
hydroxide. See also *Binders.*
filterability of, increasing, P (7) 153*d*.
manufacture of, P (6) 132*c*, P (6) 133*g*, P (7) 153*c*.
production, from brines, P (3) 61*g*.
$\rightleftarrows$ MgO + H_2O(g) reaction, equilibrium investigation, (4) 84*j*.
orthotitanate, dielectrics, property variation, (9) 185*i*.
oxide. See *Magnesia.*
phosphors. See *Phosphors.*
separation from calcium, (2) 35*e*; oxalate method, (8) 172*b*; radioactive indicator check for, (1) 16*g*; sulfate method, (1) 16*i*.
-silica mixtures, melting point in air, (4) 85*j*.
in silicate phosphors, (9) 193*g*.
silicates, activated, manufacture, P (8) 172*h*.
for decolorizing oil, P (5) 114*b*.
solid phase formation of, (4) 85*f*.
thiosulfate, production, from dolomite, P (4) 87*c*.
Management, costs, physical distribution, ways of cutting, (6) 134*j*.
costs, reduction of, (6) 134*c*.
executive leadership, requirements, (6) 134*d*.
executive problems, (6) 134*f*.
foreman, importance of, (5) 116*e*.
in glass industry, (7) 140*j*.
human engineering, psychological attitudes, (4) 88*c*.
at Koppers, (6) 134*e*.
labor, discussions under Taft-Hartley law, (6) 134*d*.
labor unions, at Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., (7) 153*h*.
Management (*continued*)
mineral freight rates, investigation, (10) 213*e*.
nonmetallic mineral producers, Congressional bill for, (1) 18*j*.
operational research for, (1) 18*f*.
organization standards, (5) 116*b*.
patent practice and management, for inventors and executives, B (11) 231*h*.
pension bargaining, (6) 134*d*.
plant planning, for profit, (4) 88*h*.
problems in, (4) 88*a*.
sales, compensation plans, (6) 134*f*.
supervisors, discussion of, (6) 134*j*.
teamwork, ten policy steps for, (4) 88*e*.
Manganese, activators for phosphors, (4) 85*c*.
oxide, in cement composition, (4) 65*f*.
oxide, colors, investigation, (3) 57*j*.
Martenite, preparation, properties, (9) 183*a*.
Masonry. See also *Structures.*
brickwork, defects in, description of, B (10) 201*h*.
mortar for, P (11) 222*b*.
strength of, B (3) 46*a*.
structures, units for, P (3) 46*e*.
walls, laboratory tests vs. field performance, (2) 31*h*.
walls, moisture resistance of, (5) 95*f*.
Materials handling, in chemical industry, (4) 88*b*.
cost reduction in, (6) 134*j*.
equipment for, (3) 51*c*; cost reduction of, (6) 134*c*.
mechanical, at pottery plant, (3) 49*j*.
solids, exhaust ventilation design, (8) 173*c*.
Mathematics, applied, for engineering and chemical fields, (9) 194*c*.
Melilites, synthetic, X-ray data on, (5) 113*i*.
Mercurous perchlorate, for iron determination, (5) 107*f*.
Merwinite, and $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, paragenesis in ferrovanadium slag, (3) 57*d*.
Metallizing, of ceramic bodies. See also *Coatings.*
for conductive surface forming, P (11) 225*b*.
electro-, techniques, (3) 42*g*.
of nonmetallic surfaces, P (5) 94*f*, P (5) 114*g*, P (8) 173*e*.
Metals. See also *Metals for enameling;* and specific types.
abrasion-resistant, of interest to clay workers, (4) 87*h*.
ceramic replacement of, (1) 18*d*.
for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*i*.
hard, properties and treatment of, (11) 215*e*.
silicon sheet, glass-coated, manufacture, P (7) 154*d*.
surfaces, ion sorption of, (8) 171*c*.
Metals for enameling, aluminum, (7) 138*a*; drawing of, (8) 156*g*.
arc welding of, (9) 177*a*.
brass, flaking investigation, (5) 92*b*.
cast iron, defect causes in, (9) 177*f*.
choice of, (6) 120*c*.
chrome steel, properties, (9) 177*b*.
cleaning of, alkaline process, (4) 66*e*.
bibliographical abstracts on, B (5) 92*d*.
chemical, equipment for, (4) 66*g*.
committee report, (3) 41*c*.
emulsion process, (4) 66*e*.
continuous forming method for, P (3) 51*c*.
copper sheet, investigation, (7) 137*j*.
deep drawing of, (4) 66*e*.
drawing compound, dry film, use, (9) 177*a*.
fabrication, induction heater for, (8) 156*h*.
iron. See also *Metals for enameling: cast iron, titanium iron.*
adherence theories, (7) 138*e*.
castings, preparation and use, (11) 218*c*.
oxidation, during ground-coat firing, (3) 40*g*, B (7) 138*e*.
properties, (9) 177*b*.
light castings for, (11) 218*c*.
lubricants, for deep drawing, (5) 91*j*.
neutralizer for, potassium dichromate, (9) 177*b*.
nickel dipping, P (7) 138*i*; filtration systems, (6) 119*f*, (8) 156*f*.
pickling of, equipment for, (4) 66*g*.
metals for baskets, (11) 218*d*.
of sheet steel, (3) 41*b*.
spray, (11) 218*g*; equipment for, (1) 3*g*.
washing apparatus for, (8) 165*i*.
preparation of, (6) 119*g*.
rectangular shapes, deep drawing of, (4) 66*e*.
round shapes, deep drawing of, (4) 66*e*.
stamping operations, cost reduction of, (1) 3*j*.
steel. See also *Metals for enameling, titanium steel.*
carbon, enamels for, P (11) 218*i*.
cause of defects, (7) 137*i*.
low-carbon, properties, (8) 156*e*.
new types, (6) 120*d*.
SAE-1010 hot-rolled strip, (9) 177*b*.
sheet, cleaning of, (4) 66*e*; grit blasting of, (1) 3*i*; pickling of, (3) 41*b*.
stretch-forming machine, brake for, (11) 225*f*.
titanium iron, (9) 177*b*; properties, (8) 156*e*.
titanium steel, effect on adherence, (4) 66*c*.
treatment of, disposal of acid wastes, (8) 156*f*.
treatment of, filtration of solutions used, (8) 156*f*.
Methylpolysiloxanes. See *Organic silicon compounds.*
Metlach plates, friction press for, automatic, (4) 76*i*.
Mica, deposits, India, (4) 82*d*.
fluorphlogopite compositions, P (11) 230*c*.
glass-bonded, drilling of, P (7) 141*h*.
-glass seals, vacuum method, (6) 122*j*.
industry, in India, (7) 150*h*.
Japanese, properties, (11) 228*g*.
Japanese toseki, (7) 150*j*.
minerals, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Mica (*continued*)
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
synthesis of, (1) 13*j*; crucible corrosion resistance, (10) 202*a*.
Micro methods, for easing storage and finding facts, (3) 62*h*. See also *Analysis.*
Microcline, twinning in, (10) 214*e*.
Microscopes, electron, (5) 103*f*.
description and use, (9) 188*g*.
use, (8) 168*d*.
value of, (4) 79*e*.
locating reverses image, (4) 79*h*.
for particle size determination, (2) 31*c*.
Microscopy, electron, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*f*; book on, B (5) 103*f*.
light, (1) 15*c*.
staining methods for, (9) 188*f*.
Mills, ball, automatic control for, (11) 231*b*.
ball making machine, P (3) 51*b*.
clogging elimination, P (2) 30*i*.
firing of linings for, (1) 12*e*.
lining element for, composition, P (9) 184*b*.
multiple chamber tube, for cement grinding, (11) 225*g*.
concave and convex surface, for grinding, (6) 134*i*.
edge-runner, P (2) 30*b*, (4) 77*b*.
for enamel plant, (6) 119*h*.
multichamber, grinding time in, (6) 118*i*.
pug, output control apparatus for, P (4) 77*b*.
tube, description, P (3) 52*b*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
Mineralogy, textbook on, B (5) 113*a*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials;* and specific types.
anhydrous, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
beach, in India, (6) 129*j*.
beneficiation of, in 1949, (10) 213*i*. See also *Beneficiation.*
Canadian industry, in 1947, B (5) 105*b*.
cherty, beneficiation of, P (6) 130*g*.
electrostatic separation of, (10) 213*d*.
geological distribution of, (2) 33*e*.
high-alumina, thermal analysis of, (3) 55*h*.
hydrous, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
identification and qualitative chemical analysis of, B (3) 60*a*.
Indian, postwar developments, (6) 130*d*.
industrial, of Colorado, B (3) 55*i*.
industrial, and rocks, book on, B (3) 55*g*.
nonmetallic, beneficiation of, (11) 227*i*.
nonmetallic, producers of, important message for, (1) 18*j*.
ore, reflectivity measurement of, (4) 79*d*.
purifying method for, P (7) 151*b*.
resources, India, (4) 82*d*, (6) 130*d*, (7) 151*a*; Oklahoma, (2) 33*c*; South Africa, (10) 208*d*; world, (11) 228*b*.
Swedish, for glassmelting catalysts, (7) 141*b*.
where to find information on, (3) 55*e*.
Mines and mining, of clay, in British Columbia, (2) 33*f*.
pit machinery, (11) 222*b*.
safety investigations, (2) 36*g*.
single-bucket excavators, (4) 88*g*.
dust suppression in, (3) 62*i*.
earthmoving equipment, selection of, (11) 231*e*.
mechanical earthmoving, (5) 95*c*.
Ontario Department of Mines publications, from 1891–1949, B (1) 18*j*.
for porcelain raw materials, in 18th Century Germany, (8) 155*j*.
safety in, investigation, (2) 36*g*.
Mixers, drum rollers, use, (7) 147*h*.
rocker, use, (7) 147*h*.
tumbler, use, (7) 147*h*.
Mixing, in chemical industry, (4) 88*b*.
dry, use of, (6) 126*j*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
of multisized materials, sampling procedure, (9) 194*c*.
of whiteware bodies, (2) 28*e*.
Modular coordination, at work, (9) 181*g*.
Modulus of elasticity, sonic determination of, (7) 149*g*.
Modulus of rupture, apparatus for measuring, (9) 188*c*.
Moisture, content, hair-hygrometric measurement of, (4) 79*e*.
loss, drier for determining, (6) 128*f*.
testing, without heat, (6) 128*g*.
Molding, injection, of ceramic materials, (1) 10*e*.
Molds. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Plaster; Potterymaking apparatus and equipment; Refractories.*
dental, manufacture of, P (9) 186*f*.
for hollow block or tile, P (5) 102*i*.
investment material, P (3) 62*h*.
patterns and materials for, (7) 146*h*.
Molten materials, surface tension of, pendent drop method, (1) 11*g*.
Molybdenum, as decolorizer in titania enamels, (5) 91*f*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior of, (6) 125*e*.
–silicon system, investigation, (11) 229*a*.
Monazite. See *Sands.*
Montmorillonite, base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*.
cracking catalyst, X-ray diffraction analysis of, (4) 80*c*.
differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
lattice expansion-hydration relationship, (4) 86*f*.
minerals, investigations on, (8) 168*c*.
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
shape and structure of, (9) 193*f*.
suspensions, Ca and K ion activity in, (1) 13*b*.

Mortars. See also *Cements.*
air content, determination, pressure method, (3) 52*f*.
air-retaining substances in, mechanism of, (2) 21*e*.
cement-lime, compressive strength, factors affecting, (6) 118*f*; properties, (6) 118*j*.
joints, discussion, (4) 70*j*.
magnesia binders for, (3) 39*d*.
for masonry construction, P (11) 222*b*.
mechanical strength of, German standards, (4) 65*i*.
perforations in, molding core for, P (3) 51*d*; inflatable, P (4) 78*b*, P (5) 102*c*.
refractory, air-hardening, (8) 161*d*.
shrinkage reduction method, P (9) 176*g*.
for strong masonry, B (3) 46*a*.
white lime, hardening of, (7) 136*f*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
bend strength and creep investigation, (9) 188*c*.
electromelted scrap, as refractory raw material, (6) 125*g*.
single crystals, flame fusion synthesis of, (5) 106*a*.
Multiple correlation. See *Research.*
Muscovite, infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.

Nepheline, synthesis of, (1) 13*j*.
Nepheline syenite, -talc flux, for low-temperature bodies, (5) 99*g*.
Nickel, determination, in presence of calcium and cobalt, (8) 169*j*; in presence of cobalt, (8) 168*h*.
powders, body addition, P (10) 204*d*.
Nickel dipping. See *Metals for enameling.*
Nitrides, thermodynamic properties of, B (5) 113*f*.
Nontronite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Nucleonics, fundamental analysis, (1) 15*d*.

Oil, decolorizing of, with magnesium silicate, P (5) 114*b*.
fuel, for ceramic firings, (9) 189*a*.
high-carbon, refractories used with, (1) 8*c*.
preheating temperatures for, (3) 54*c*.
Opacifiers, tin oxide, (9) 185*d*.
Opacity, determination of, with translucency meter, (10) 205*j*.
Opal, infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
Organic silicon compounds, P (10) 212*d*, P (10) 212*e*.
basis of theory on new silicate formation, (4) 87*d*.
chlorosilanes, alkenyl-substituted, P (7) 153*g*.
for coating electrical insulators, (11) 220*d*.
derivatives, P (8) 173*b*.
disiloxanes, manufacture, P (6) 133*b*.
esters, preparation of, P (4) 87*c*.
halogenosilanes, hydrocarbon-substituted, P (5) 115*g*.
manufacture, P (4) 87*d*, P (5) 115*i*, P (8) 173*a*, P (9) 180*g*, P (9) 193*j*, P (10) 212*c*, P (10) 212*f*, P (10) 212*g*.
methylpolysiloxanes, linear, formula for, P (1) 17*e*.
methylsiloxanes, manufacture of, P (6) 132*d*.
organopolysiloxanes, structure of, P (1) 17*j*.
organosiloxanes, composition, P (1) 18*a*, P (4) 87*g*.
manufacture, P (1) 18*a*, P (1) 18*c*, P (4) 87*a*, P (4) 87*g*.
polymerization of, (4) 87*a*.
polymerization of, P (5) 114*h*.
polymers, manufacture, P (10) 212*c*.
polysiloxane, liquid linear, P (5) 114*k*.
polymerization of, P (5) 114*i*.
preparation of, P (5) 114*c*.
resins, manufacture, P (1) 17*f*, P (5) 114*e*, P (5) 115*a*.
in refractory cements, P (8) 163*d*.
silicones, dimethyl gums and elastomers, manufacture, P (5) 115*c*, P (7) 153*a*; with Si-bonded vinyl radicals, P (7) 153*f*.
for glass coatings, P (4) 70*i*.
intermediates, preparation of, P (5) 116*a*.
polymers, P (7) 153*f*.
relation to inorganic silicate glasses, (11) 230*b*.
triorganosilanols, alkali-metal salts of, production, P (3) 61*i*.
siloxanes, coatings for fiber glass, P (7) 142*a*.
manufacture, P (6) 133*d*.
polymerization of, P (6) 132*e*.
sols and gels, P (5) 114*b*.
vinylphenyltrihalosilanes, preparation of, P (5) 115*h*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns.*
annealing, Whiting-Cole, refractory practice in, (1) 11*c*.
coke, repairing of, P (3) 54*i*. See also *Refractories.*
tunnel, belt-type, for earthenware glost firing, (8) 167*g*.
Oxides. See also specific types.
acidic and basic properties of, (9) 191*c*.
energy of dissociation of, (10) 209*a*.
formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
hydrous, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
metal, reaction with carbon, in vacuum, (1) 8*a*.
metal, thermodynamic properties of, B (5) 113*f*.
refractory, high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior, (6) 125*c*.
refractory, reaction with molten titanium, (1) 8*c*.
systems, compounds of, (11) 228*h*.
Oxygen, in gases, continuous determination, P (2) 31*c*.
use in ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, (3) 54*b*.

Palladium, liquid bright, for electrical and electronic fields, (1) 10*e*.
Parian china, time-temperature studies of, (2) 29*e*.
Particle size, determination, chainomatic specific gravity balance for, (7) 149*d*.
by light scattering, (3) 52*e*.
microscopic method, (2) 31*c*.
ocular lens for, (4) 79*f*.
distribution, of loose material, graphical representation, (2) 36*e*.
separation, method for, (8) 167*a*.
sizing and drying unit, (8) 165*f*.
Pastes, elastoplastic, rheological properties of, (8) 170*i*.
stiff, rheology of, (3) 53*c*.
Patents, on brick dies, literature on, (4) 76*j*.
handbook of, B (3) 62*j*.
licensing of, for profits, (5) 116*f*.
policy, research department aid for, (1) 18*k*.
practice and management for inventors and executives, B (11) 231*k*.
Pectolite, chemical properties and synthesis of, (9) 191*k*.
Pegmatites, deposits, Georgia, (1) 12*i*.
investigations, in Colorado, Wyoming and Utah, B (10) 208*g*.
Pendent drop method, for surface tension measurement, of molten materials, (1) 11*g*.
Periclase, in magnesia refractories, (2) 27*f*.
Peridotite. See also *Refractories.*
for cordierite manufacture, (7) 146*f*.
thermal and chemical analysis of, (8) 168*c*.
Perlite, expansion of, process, (5) 95*f*, P (9) 181*h*; furnace for, P (10) 207*e*.
Permeability, to gas, determination, (5) 103*c*.
of inorganic powders, (3) 52*g*.
Petalite, composition and stability relationships, (6) 130*j*.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies.*
for ceramists, Supplement No. 1, B (1) 17*b*.
phase rule, two-dimensional, for plane interfaces, (3) 59*j*.
quaternary systems, graphic representation of, (1) 15*h*.
Phlogopite, synthetic, isomorphous substitution of potassium, (5) 106*j*.
Phosphates. See also *Silicophosphates.*
in cement composition, (4) 65*f*.
for kaolinite decomposition process, (3) 57*i*.
for refractory bonding, (9) 182*i*.
rock, defluorinating of, process, (8) 162*a*.
Phosphors, alkaline earth fluorophosphate, preparation of, P (5) 115*a*.
alkaline earth halophosphate, P (5) 113*j*, (8) 168*c*.
alumina-lithia-iron oxide, (8) 168*i*.
barium disilicate, P (8) 172*g*.
barium halophosphate, composition, P (3) 60*f*.
barium strontium lead silicate, composition, P (4) 87*e*.
cadmium phosphate, P (3) 60*g*.
calcium halophosphate, investigation, (4) 82*f*.
calcium phosphate, cerium-activated, P (1) 18*b*.
calcium silicate, P (3) 60*h*, (9) 193*g*.
manganese-activated, emission spectra of, (1) 14*f*, (1) 15*j*.
structure of, (3) 58*k*.
cascade screens, P (3) 60*i*.
cerium sulfide-strontium sulfide solid solutions, (10) 209*g*.
deterioration of, when exposed to mercury arc, (5) 107*f*.
for glass surface coating, potential measurements with, (8) 158*d*.
infrared-sensitive, activator distribution in, investigation, (5) 112*b*.
effect of strontium oxide on, (5) 108*j*.
preparation of, P (5) 114*j*.
stimulation of, relation to electron traps, (9) 192*i*.
magnesium germinate, manganese activated, P (1) 18*a*.
magnesium pyrophosphate, P (6) 132*b*; double and triple activated, (4) 83*f*.
magnesium titanate, P (5) 114*i*; preparation of, P (6) 133*f*.
manganese activator for, high-valent, investigation, (4) 85*c*.
manufacture of, P (10) 212*a*, P (10) 212*b*, P (10) 212*i*.
pigment, preparation of, P (5) 114*f*.
rare earth sulfide solubility in strontium sulfide, (9) 193*a*.
red, preparation, (8) 172*h*.
screens, producing of, (9) 192*f*.
silicate, containing calcium, magnesium, and beryllium, (9) 193*g*.
fluorescence of, use of potential energy curves, (4) 85*d*.
manganese-activated, P (8) 172*i*.
silicate-titanate, manufacture, P (3) 62*b*.
strontium selenide-samarium-europium, effect of activator concentration, (4) 84*a*.
VII type, composition, P (4) 87*e*.
zinc beryllium, constitution of, effect on luminous properties, (8) 168*d*.
zinc beryllium germinate, manganese-activated, (10) 209*j*.
zinc beryllium silicate, manganese-activated, emission spectra of, (1) 14*f*.
zinc cadmium sulfoselenide, P (5) 114*d*, P (10) 213*a*.
zinc orthosilicate, manganese-activated, emission spectra of, (1) 14*f*.
zinc silicate, reaction processes, differential thermal analysis of, (9) 192*b*.
zinc sulfide, cathodoluminescence of, effect of fluxes on, (9) 192*j*.
composition, P (5) 114*g*.
decay of phosphorescence, (4) 83*g*.
phosphorus-activated, (10) 210*j*.
preparation of, P (5) 114*d*.
Phosphors, zinc sulfide (*continued*)
silver- and cobalt-containing, effect of temperature on efficiency, (10) 209*j*.
Phosphorous, extraction, process, P (6) 133*g*.
oxide, for producing quartz coatings in vacuum, P (8) 173*b*.
pentoxide–CaO–SiO_2 system, investigation, (4) 85*f*.
Photoelectric meters. See *Instruments.*
Photometer, flame, for base exchange capacity determination, (1) 16*b*.
for cement analysis, (5) 110*d*.
for soil and plant analysis, (1) 15*e*.
Phyllite, minerals, investigation of, (7) 151*h*; thermal dehydration of, (5) 112*c*.
Physical chemistry, thermodynamics of interfaces, (2) 35*b*.
Pickling. See *Metals for enameling.*
Pigments. See also *Stains.*
blue, composition, manufacture, P (9) 186*g*.
calcium carbonate-silicate, for rubber products, P (1) 17*d*.
green, composition, manufacture, P (9) 186*g*.
lead sulfate-lead silicate, manufacture, P (3) 60*j*.
phosphorescent, preparation of, P (5) 114*f*.
ultramarine, synthesis of, (10) 211*b*.
vanadium-zirconium-silica, composition, manufacture, P (9) 186*g*.
Piezoelectricity, of crystals, testing apparatus for, (10) 205*h*.
Pigrais Chart. See *Combustion.*
Pilot plants, as basis for design of large scale equipment, (7) 153*h*.
Pipes. See *Sewer pipe.*
Plaster, acoustical, manufacture, P (4) 65*j*.
facings, machine for applying, P (9) 181*i*.
gypsum, controlled-consistency, manufacture, P (5) 91*d*.
gypsum, hydrothermal preparation of, (7) 137*c*, (10) 196*c*.
interior, binder for, (5) 90*f*.
molds, composition, P (7) 137*d*; manufacture, P (3) 40*c*.
of Paris, high-strength, manufacture, (8) 156*b*.
of Paris, manufacture of, P (4) 66*b*.
products, manufacture, P (7) 137*e*.
soluble anhydrite, investigation of, (10) 196*g*.
stucco, technical properties, effect of water addition, (9) 176*c*.
Plastic pressing, description of, (8) 165*g*.
Plasticity. See also *Clays.*
apparatus for measuring, (4) 78*j*.
Atterburg limit, (2) 33*j*.
backlash phenomenon, (3) 56*i*.
of ceramic bodies, investigation, (3) 58*b*.
of elastoplastic materials, rheological properties, (8) 170*i*.
plastometers, description, (3) 53*c*; for enamel industry, (6) 128*h*.
tensional investigation, local elongation and necking, (3) 57*a*.
Plastics, reinforced, manufacture, P (2) 25*b*.
silicate, manufacture, P (3) 41*c*.
Plastometer. See *Plasticity.*
Plating. See *Metallizing.*
Platinum, crucibles, glassmelting in, effect of reducing atmosphere, (11) 222*e*.
liquid bright, for electrical and electronic fields, (1) 10*e*.
Pneumoconiosis. See *Toxicology.*
Polishing agents. See *Abrasives.*
Porcelain. See also *Cordierite; Steatite.*
ancient, color of, (7) 146*a*.
artware, Otto Blohm collection, (1) 2*d*.
Limoges, exhibit, (9) 175*i*.
Madeley, identification of, (4) 64*b*.
Vincennes soft-paste, for Cleveland Museum of Art, (4) 64*b*.
for ball mill linings, firing of, (1) 12*e*.
bodies, microstructure-translucency relationship, (3) 49*d*.
for chemical engineering construction, (4) 87*j*, (8) 163*j*, (9) 185*b*.
constitution of, investigation, (5) 99*h*.
decoration of, methods, P (9) 186*a*.
dental. See also *Parian china.*
coloring and shaping of, (3) 50*a*.
manufacture, P (5) 100*h*, P (7) 147*c*, P (10) 204*d*.
molds for, manufacture, P (9) 185*f*.
differentiation from pottery, (3) 49*i*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical.*
BeO-containing, thermal conductivity of, (5) 100*k*.
industry, (6) 126*k*.
manufacture of, (3) 49*f*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
equipment, for textile manufacture, effect of humidity on, (5) 99*f*.
filter, composition, (3) 49*f*.
fritted, manufacture of, (4) 75*g*.
German, 18th Century, (8) 155*j*.
hard, glazes for, (11) 224*i*.
hard-paste, firing of, P (8) 167*e*.
heat-resistant, studies on, (1) 10*a*.
kilns for, modern, (10) 207*f*.
magnesia-beryllia-thoria, physical properties of, (5) 100*d*.
magnesia-beryllia-zirconia, physical properties of, (5) 100*d*.
porous metallic oxide, properties, (2) 28*f*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*, (10) 207*j*.
semivitreous, underglaze decalcomania for, P (2) 29*a*.
titanium-containing, properties, (2) 28*f*.
torsion stress, high-temperature, (5) 105*j*.
transparent, composition, (7) 146*g*.
zircon, for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
Porcelain industry, history of, (3) 49*i*.

Porcelain industry (*continued*)
in Sweden, B (5) 100*c*.
Porcelain plants and manufacturers, McDanel Refractory Porcelain Co., firing processes, (1) 12*e*.
Porosity, of grain materials, determination methods, (11) 226*e*.
Porous bodies. See also *Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials; Whiteware.*
gas permeability of, (5) 103*e*.
pore-size distribution, method for determining, (8) 167*a*.
specific surface measurement, (2) 31*e*.
Potash, extraction from feldspar, (4) 84*c*.
Potassium, chloride, in borax glass, X-ray analysis of, (6) 131*i*.
determination, in presence of sodium, (8) 169*e*.
dichromate, for neutralizing enameling metals, (9) 177*b*.
exchangeable, in soils, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*d*.
ions, in clay suspensions, activity of, (1) 13*b*.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, fused, synthesis in, (5) 110*i*.
–Al_2O_3 system, synthesis in, (5) 110*h*.
effect on glass properties, (7) 140*a*.
flame photometer determination of, (5) 110*d*.
–Na_2O–MgO–SiO_2 system, expansion coefficient, (4) 69*h*.
in phlogopite, isomorphous substitution of, (5) 106*j*.
phosphate, in glasses, P (2) 24*h*.
silicate, effect on spectral changes of dyes in solution with, (5) 109*g*.
zinc silicates, crystallization property of, (3) 49*f*.
Pottery. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Earthenware; Terra cotta; Whiteware.*
art, Cisco clays for, (11) 223*j*.
Dresden china, firing of, (1) 12*c*.
Margit Kovács work, (1) 2*g*.
at Laguna Beach, (6) 118*b*.
lamps, processing and firing of, (1) 12*c*.
old English frog mugs, (4) 64*b*.
by Picasso, (1) 2*d*.
from Red Barn, (6) 118*c*.
bodies, bentonite-rich, preparation, (3) 49*j*.
bodies, representative collection, (2) 22*d*.
Canadian Guild of Potters, glaze report, (4) 75*b*; research committee report, (6) 117*j*.
and ceramics, book on, B (5) 116*c*.
Chinese, ancient, X-ray investigation of, (6) 118*c*.
Chinese, Swedish collections, (7) 136*c*.
craftsmanship, (3) 38*c*.
decoration. See also *Decoration.*
of, color paste for, P (6) 126*j*.
machine for, P (7) 149*b*.
methods, (6) 126*f*.
design, requirements, (2) 20*f*.
differentiation from porcelain, (3) 49*i*.
drying of. See *Driers; Drying.*
English, caricature in, (10) 195*i*; history and manufacture, B (8) 156*a*.
in Ethiopia, method of making, (11) 215*i*.
firing of, P (2) 32*g*, P (2) 32*h*.
Gazette & Glass Trade Review Reference Book and Directory, 1950, B (7) 147*a*.
glazes. See *Glazes.*
handmade, in India, (5) 89*j*.
hand-painting of, (8) 155*j*.
high-grade, manufacture, P (3) 50*a*.
historical, in ancient Britain, (3) 38*d*.
in Corinth, Greece, B (5) 90*b*.
Deptford-like sherds, North Carolina, (2) 20*e*.
of Islam, (6) 118*c*.
in Nasca, Peru, pottery culture, (1) 1*j*.
potters' quarter, Greece, B (5) 90*b*.
hobby craftsmanship, (1) 2*e*.
hollow ware, grooving reamer for, P (2) 30*i*; manufacture, P (4) 76*a*.
kitchenware, top-of-stove, development of, (11) 224*g*.
in Korea, ancient techniques, (10) 195*i*.
manufacture of, P (5) 100*h*, P (10) 204*e*, P (10) 214*j*; speed up of, (6) 126*e*.
nesting bowls and handles, P (3) 50*a*.
once-fired, machine pressing of, (6) 126*g*.
perforations in, inflatable core for, P (4) 78*b*, P (5) 102*c*; molding core for, P (3) 51*d*.
raw materials for, (6) 130*c*.
spout antidrip device, P (10) 203*i*.
studio, vs. mass production, (6) 118*e*.
of Mrs. Norman Le Blanc, (6) 118*e*.
potters at Laguna Beach, (6) 118*b*.
teapots, design, P (10) 204*e*, P (11) 225*b*.
molded, P (10) 204*a*.
points about, (8) 164*c*.
Wedgwood, history of, B (4) 88*e*; plant description, (3) 49*j*.
Pottery industry, control testing in, (1) 9*j*.
history of, (3) 49*i*.
mechanization in, (6) 126*h*.
Pottery plants and manufacturers, in England, use of town gas, (1) 21*d*.
Shenango Pottery Co., hydraulic jigger design, (9) 186*j*.
Sovereign Potteries, Ltd., decorating methods, (6) 126*f*; production speed-up, (6) 126*e*.
standard cost chart for, (8) 173*j*.
Universal Potteries, Inc., dry mixing, (6) 126*j*.
Wedgwood Pottery, mechanical handling methods, (3) 49*j*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers.*
for applying handles, automatic, P (5) 101*g*.
for batting and jiggering, (6) 127*g*.
bisque-cleaning machine, (5) 101*e*.
for conditioning and supplying clay to forming machine, P (11) 226*b*.
for decorating, P (7) 149*b*.
description, P (3) 51*e*.
feeder for forming machine, P (7) 148*b*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
finishing machine, P (5) 100*h*.
firing supports, P (4) 78*a*.
for flatware, (6) 127*g*.
for glaze spraying, electrostatic, (1) 10*c*.
for grinding and pugging, P (3) 50*a*.
for hollow ware, P (2) 30*i*, P (4) 76*a*, P (8) 166*e*.
jiggering machine, P (2) 30*h*, P (11) 225*e*.
automatic, P (8) 165*j*.
bench-type, P (3) 51*b*.
continuous, P (3) 51*g*.
for dinnerware, P (2) 30*g*.
hydraulic, (9) 186*j*.
for oval ware, P (4) 78*c*.
jolley arms, P (2) 30*h*.
mold feeder, P (4) 77*a*, P (5) 101*j*, P (7) 148*d*, P (8) 165*i*.
mold patterns and material, (7) 146*h*.
molding machine, P (9) 187*g*; heated, P (10) 205*a*.
molds, method of making, P (6) 127*b*; protective layer for, P (8) 165*c*.
perforating cores, P (4) 78*b*, P (5) 102*c*; inflatable, P (3) 51*d*.
for preforming jigger charges, P (11) 225*f*.
reamering machine, for hollow ware, P (2) 30*i*.
revolving heads, mounting method for, P (8) 166*b*.
roller for shaping articles, P (8) 166*d*.
rotary head and sleeve for, P (4) 78*d*.
shaping arm, P (9) 187*i*.
shaping tools, means of holding, P (3) 51*f*.
for undercut ware, P (5) 102*d*.
for ware manufacture, P (9) 187*h*.
ware removing and fettling mechanism, P (11) 226*c*.
Powders, dielectric constant of, apparatus for measuring, P (11) 226*h*.
inorganic, surface area measurements, (3) 52*g*.
pumping of, in a chemical works, (8) 165*h*.
specific surface measurement, (2) 31*e*.
surface areas, method for determining, (8) 166*i*.
wettability of, (5) 113*d*.
Pozzuolanas. See *Binders; Cements.*
Precious metals, paints, for electrical and electronic fields, (1) 10*e*.
Presses, automatic friction, for semidry mixes, (4) 76*i*. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment.*
Process equipment. See *Equipment;* and specific types.
Psychrometer, Assmann, errors in operating of, (3) 54*e*.
Publications, of Ontario Department of Mines, from 1891–1949, B (1) 18*j*.
Pugmills. See *Mills.*
Pulpstone. See *Abrasives.*
Pumps. See *Equipment.*
Pyrometers, disappearing filament. See *Pyrometers, optical.*
for hot gas temperature measurement, (10) 206*b*.
photoelectric, rapid-response, (3) 52*h*.
optical, P (3) 53*e*, (11) 226*e*; for range from 350° to 700°C., (4) 79*d*.
Pyrometric cones, liquid phase in, determination by method of similarity, (2) 34*f*.
viscosity of, determination, use of models, (5) 112*i*.
Pyrometry, for enameling plant, (5) 104*a*.
for steelworks, (5) 103*c*.
Pyrophyllite. See also *Refractories.*
bend strength and creep investigation, (9) 188*c*.
deposits, Japan, (7) 150*f*.
for glass tank refractories, (11) 222*j*.
Japanese, composition, properties, (2) 33*d*.
Korean, properties, (4) 82*d*.
mineralogical studies on, (8) 167*h*.
minerals, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
modifications of, (7) 151*h*.
solubility in NaOH, (6) 131*i*.
Pyroxite, compositions, properties, uses, P (11) 228*c*.

Quality control. See *Testing.*
Quartz. See also *Cristobalite; Sands; Silica; Tridymite.*
abrasion resistance and surface energy, (5) 105*d*.
alpha to beta transformation, investigation, (7) 149*f*.
base exchange capacity of, (5) 105*i*.
-clay mixtures, investigation, (5) 99*a*.
coatings. See *Coatings.*
conversion, from amorphous silica, (5) 107*j*.
crystals, artificial, manufacture of, P (3) 60*e*.
crystals, method of making, P (11) 230*e*.
index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
infrared radiation absorption by, (9) 191*b*.
inversion, effect of mineralizers, (8) 162*c*.
laboratory growth of, (4) 85*h*.
-metal seals, P (4) 70*f*, P (10) 201*a*.
phosphorescence of, (10) 210*h*.
in polycomponent soil clays, segregation of, (1) 13*a*.
sand, for high-grade glass, (8) 167*i*.
soap flotation of, effect of activators, (11) 228*e*.
transformation of, thermal analysis method, (7) 149*e*.
transparency to ultraviolet rays, (4) 82*e*.
tubes and profiles, apparatus for heating, sizing or forming, P (2) 30*h*.
volume change under lime solution action, (4) 82*i*.
Quartzite, aluminum determination in, bromometric method, (3) 56*b*.
investigations on, (8) 170*i*.
rocks, thermal analysis of, (5) 110*f*.
slate. See *Refractories.*
Quicklime. See *Lime.*

Radiants, gas-fired, steatite bodies for, (8) 162*d*.
Radiation, infrared, investigation, (4) 86*e*.
Radio valves, manufacture, (1) 5*b*.
Radioactive tracers, for ceramic research, (3) 52*i*.
for glass research, (6) 120*h*.
investigations with, (8) 171*c*.
for phosphor studies, (5) 108*j*, (5) 112*b*.
Radium, diffusion in feldspars, (5) 109*d*.
Raman spectra. See *Spectroscopy.*
Rare earths. See also specific types.
detection of, visual arc spectroscopy, (5) 112*f*.
determination of, use of intermittent a.-c. arc, (2) 33*j*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors.*
production, properties, uses, (9) 190*j*.
spectrographic determination of, (11) 229*c*; and estimation, (8) 171*j*.
sulfides, solubility in strontium sulfide, (9) 193*a*.
Raw materials. See also *Minerals;* and specific types.
aluminosilica, in Japan, (7) 150*f*.
carboniferous, (11) 227*j*.
ceramic, directory of, (6) 130*c*.
ceramic, U. S. sources, (6) 130*c*.
coal ashes, (9) 189*j*, (9) 190*c*.
directory of, (2) 33*e*.
in Japan, (9) 189*g*.
Japanese toseki, properties, (7) 150*j*.
mineral, where to find information on, (3) 55*e*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
outlook for 1950, (6) 130*b*.
purification of, (10) 208*b*.
resources, New York, (4) 82*c*; Texas, (2) 33*e*.
review of, (4) 76*j*.
salt production by-products, (7) 150*g*.
of southwestern Oklahoma, (2) 33*c*.
Refractories. See also *Abrasives; Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, for refractories; Kiln furniture; Oxides, refractory; Saggers.*
acid attack of, inhibiting of, P (2) 27*i*.
for aeronautics, coatings, (7) 138*j*.
agglomerated products, manufacture, P (2) 27*i*, P (4) 74*i*, P (6) 126*a*.
alkali corrosion test for, (4) 72*i*.
alumina. See also *Refractories, high-alumina.*
from diaspore concentrate, (4) 73*h*.
fused sheaths for thermocouples, (4) 75*e*.
fusion-cast, for glassmelting furnace, P (2) 27*g*, (7) 143*f*.
torsion properties, high-temperature, measurement of, (10) 206*c*.
alumina-silica, basic slag resistance, (2) 26*g*.
calcium and ferrous oxide attack of, (5) 96*g*.
iron oxide attack of, (5) 96*i*; FeO attack, (5) 96*e*.
low silica, P (4) 74*d*.
thermal shock resistance, (2) 26*g*.
aluminum nitride, manufacture, P (3) 48*g*.
analysis methods for, B (8) 172*e*.
andalusite raw materials for, Korean, (1) 8*d*.
arches for furnaces, heat treatment of, P (2) 28*a*.
basic. See also *Refractories: metallurgical, open-hearth.*
advantages and limitations, (7) 144*i*.
chemical changes during firing, (5) 97*j*.
chemistry of, relation to performance, (6) 124*i*.
composition, manufacture, P (4) 74*d*.
manufacture of, (4) 73*g*.
from serpentine, (11) 222*e*.
for suspended roofs, P (11) 223*d*.
batts. See *Kiln furniture.*
beryllia, crucibles, for high-vacuum experiments, (2) 27*j*.
binders for, P (6) 132*j*; composition, P (3) 49*c*.
blast furnace, checker assembly, P (11) 223*g*.
for hearth, P (3) 48*i*.
life of, (5) 98*f*.
repair of, (4) 73*c*.
for stoves, checker assembly, P (10) 203*b*, P (10) 203*c*.
tapping hole, properties, (2) 27*g*.
boiler, brickwork settings, B (8) 163*b*.
deterioration of, (4) 72*f*.
in Germany, (11) 223*c*.
from high-alumina clays, (9) 183*e*.
burner port, zircon-mullite, service of, (6) 125*e*.
carbide, hard sintered, manufacture, P (11) 215*f*.
carbon, properties, uses, (11) 222*g*.
for carbonizing plant, (8) 162*d*; in continuous vertical retort settings, (5) 97*b*; durability of, (10) 202*h*.
castables, preparation, properties, (8) 162*h*.
cement, composition, P (2) 28*b*.
dolomite, manufacture, (4) 71*j*.
manufacture, P (4) 66*a*.
with organosilicon compound, P (8) 163*d*.
U. S. and Japanese, comparisons, (1) 3*c*.
cement-kiln, thermal and mechanical stresses in, (8) 162*i*.
chamotte. See also *Refractories, grog.*
CO action on, (5) 96*d*, (6) 124*h*.
softening temperature of, (1) 9*f*.
spalling of, (1) 8*f*.
thermal stability of, (4) 74*j*.
checker assembly, for hot-blast stoves, P (10) 203*b*, P (10) 203*c*, P (11) 223*g*.
chemical analysis of, (11) 228*j*.
for chemical engineering construction, (4) 87*i*.
chrome, chemical analysis of, (11) 228*j*.
iron oxide effect on, (7) 144*i*.
manufacture, use, (4) 73*g*.
thermal stability of, (9) 184*i*.
chrome-magnesite. See also *Refractories, Radex E.*
American, (6) 124*i*.
chemical analysis of, (11) 228*j*.
investigation, (4) 71*h*.
roof construction, P (4) 81*d*.
thermal shock resistant, (9) 184*f*.
clay-quartz mixtures, investigation, (5) 99*a*.
coatings, for ingot molds, P (9) 184*i*.

Refractories (*continued*)
coatings, vapor-phase deposition of, (9) 193*g*.
for coke ovens. See also *Refractories, silica brick*.
in Germany, (11) 223*c*.
life of, (8) 162*d*.
selection of, (9) 183*a*.
service and wear conditions, (2) 26*d*.
wall repairs, P (2) 28*b*.
complex compound formation, (8) 162*a*.
concrete, manufacture, P (11) 223*e*.
consolidated, composition, properties, P (9) 184*c*.
contraction, initial temperature of, measurement, (8) 162*c*.
for copper metallurgy, properties, (2) 27*i*.
Corhart, white, spalling of, (1) 8*f*.
corrosion-resistant, development of, (8) 162*d*.
crucibles. See also *Refractories, glassmelting*.
for high-vacuum experiments, (2) 27*j*.
for mica synthesis, corrosion-resistance of, (10) 202*a*.
crystal chemistry of, (11) 228*h*.
cupola, gun patching of, (4) 73*i*.
damper, water-cooled, manufacture, P (7) 145*h*.
deairing extrusion apparatus for, laboratory-type, (4) 79*h*.
deformation under load, high-temperature, (8) 162*d*.
diaspore, basic slag and thermal shock resistance, (2) 26*g*.
Dinas. See also *Refractories, silica brick*.
arch, service characteristics of, (3) 47*d*.
for crowns, (7) 145*a*.
crumbling of, investigation, (2) 26*h*.
with magnesia binder, (4) 72*h*, (9) 182*d*.
in open-hearth arch, composition and structure of drops from, (2) 26*c*.
quality improvement, (8) 161*f*.
dolomite, grain size selection for, (11) 223*d*.
hearth lining, (11) 222*f*.
manufacture of, P (2) 28*a*.
semistable, use, (6) 125*f*.
stabilized, manufacture, (4) 71*j*, (4) 74*z*, (6) 125*f*.
dolomite-magnesium silicate, properties, (3) 47*j*.
for downdraft furnace, P (8) 167*g*.
dry-pressing of, for firing without drying, P (9) 185*a*.
electric heating elements, P (2) 27*j*, P (2) 28*c*, P (8) 163*a*, P (10) 203*b*.
electrically conductive, manufacture, P (7) 145*d*, P (9) 184*e*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
fire-clay, carbon monoxide effect on, (7) 144*i*.
coring of, investigation, (1) 8*h*.
for high-carbon oil gas producers, (1) 8*e*.
manufacture, power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
notch sensitivity and low-temperature spalling of, (1) 8*e*.
properties, uses, (4) 71*i*.
spalling of, factors affecting, (1) 8*h*.
standardization of, (1) 8*j*.
firebacks, for domestic grates, P (11) 223*h*.
firing of, P (6) 129*f*, (10) 206*j*.
forsterite, dry-pressing of, P (9) 185*a*.
investigation of, (7) 145*g*, (10) 202*e*.
manufacture, use, (4) 73*g*.
state of magnesia in MgO–SiO_2 system, (1) 9*a*.
synthetic, manufacture, P (2) 28*c*.
for foundries, coatings for ingot molds, P (9) 184*i*.
for furnaces, kilns, retorts, B (2) 27*d*.
fused, manufacture, P (4) 78*b*.
fusion-cast. See also *Refractories: alumina, glassmelting*.
composition, P (9) 184*j*, P (10) 202*h*.
manufacture, P (4) 74*f*, P (7) 145*c*.
pipe formation prevention, P (11) 223*a*.
for gas industry, (7) 144*j*.
for high-carbon oil gas producers, (1) 8*e*.
properties, (7) 143*f*.
gas-turbine elements, temperature-resistant compositions, (2) 27*d*.
glass. See *Glass*.
glass-ceramic, properties, (4) 73*b*.
glass pots, manufacture, P (7) 145*c*; in England, (3) 47*a*.
glassmelting. See also *Refractories: alumina, grog, high-alumina*.
basic, (9) 181*j*.
bonded, properties, (9) 182*b*.
cause of cord formation, (2) 26*e*.
clay flux blocks, (7) 143*f*.
composition, P (8) 163*b*.
corrosion tests on, (4) 73*d*.
debitueses, preheating of, (6) 129*a*.
electrode manufacture, P (9) 184*e*.
erosion of, (11) 222*h*.
for feeder forehearth, (4) 73*c*.
for fiber glass manufacture, P (7) 145*d*.
for furnace regenerators, (5) 98*e*.
fusion-cast, (3) 46*i*, P (8) 163*f*, P (8) 163*g*; physical properties, (3) 46*j*.
melting and drawing crucible, P (3) 54*e*.
problems, (3) 46*h*.
protection of, P (11) 223*i*.
pyrophyllite raw material for, (11) 222*j*.
selection of, (9) 183*b*.
standardization of, (1) 8*j*.
for superstructure, (5) 98*e*.
water-cooled skimmer block, P (11) 223*g*.
glossary, suggestions for, (5) 99*a*.
graphite, properties, uses, (11) 222*g*.
grog. See also *Refractories, chamotte*.
glassmelting, quality improvement, (6) 125*j*.
heat conductivity of, (4) 73*f*.
mechanical strength, factors affecting, (3) 48*e*.
for open-hearth checkers, (3) 48*c*.
quality improvement of, (6) 125*j*.
ground, single- and double-screened, specifications for, (5) 98*j*.

Refractories (*continued*)
heat-cast. Set *Refractories, fusion-cast*.
heat exchanger pebbles, testing of, (4) 72*g*.
heat transfer of. See *Refractories, thermal conductivity*.
high-alumina, for boiler fireboxes, (9) 183*e*.
from electromelted corundum, (7) 143*h*.
for glass furnace regenerators, (4) 74*b*.
manufacture, (2) 27*a*; Russia, (3) 46*j*.
spalling of, (1) 8*f*.
technology of, (9) 183*j*.
high-temperature, composition, manufacture, P (9) 184*f*.
materials for, melting of, P (9) 184*h*.
progress in, (10) 202*d*.
for induction furnace, (3) 47*j*.
for ingot molds. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
insulating, American and foreign comparisons, (1) 7*d*.
composition, P (11) 223*c*.
exfoliated vermiculite brick, P (11) 223*b*.
firing temperature, effect on thermal conductivity, (5) 98*j*.
heat dissipation test for, (9) 188*c*.
heat transfer of, effect of texture, (1) 7*d*.
investigations on, (8) 161*h*.
manufacture, P (8) 163*c*.
pore size, effect on heat transfer, (5) 98*g*.
thermal conductivity and permeability as related to directional properties, (9) 188*e*.
for water-cooling pipes, P (3) 49*b*.
for iron foundries, P (4) 75*a*, (7) 143*g*, (7) 144*b*; selection, (7) 144*h*.
for iron and steel plant, (5) 98*f*.
kaolin, dense, low-temperature firing of, (4) 73*d*.
kaolinite, basic slag and thermal shock resistance, (2) 26*g*.
ladle brick. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
life of, discussion, (2) 27*h*.
lightweight, heat conductivity of, (4) 73*f*. See also *Refractories, insulating*.
limestone-magnesium silicate, properties, (3) 47*j*.
low-temperature firing of, properties, uses, P (9) 184*c*.
with lustrous carbon layer, P (5) 101*c*.
magnesia, composition-property relationships, (4) 74*e*.
periclase and forsterite in, (2) 27*f*.
service properties, (10) 202*d*.
slaking of, methods for measuring, (1) 11*f*; pressure test for, (1) 11*g*; steam test for, (2) 27*b*.
technical tests for, (7) 145*i*.
magnesite, American, (6) 124*i*; composition, (4) 71*h*.
dry-pressing of, P (9) 185*a*.
manufacture, use, (4) 73*g*.
roof construction, P (4) 81*d*.
thermal shock resistant, (9) 184*f*.
thermal stability of, (9) 184*i*.
manufacture, P (3) 49*c*.
manufacture, properties, uses, B (2) 27*d*.
materials, melting of, process and apparatus, P (9) 184*h*.
metal-cased, apparatus for manufacture, P (3) 51*c*, P (4) 77*i*.
for metal mixers, P (3) 48*i*.
metal molds, for aluminum casting, P (6) 134*h*.
for casting, P (6) 125*h*.
cores, mechanical strength, (1) 18*j*.
cores and parting powders for, manufacture, P (4) 75*a*.
ethyl silicate binder for, (5) 98*i*.
for precision casting, P (6) 125*j*.
metal-reinforced, design, P (2) 28*a*.
metallurgical. See also *Refractories: blast-furnace, cupola, for foundries, iron foundry, metal molds, open-hearth, steelworks; Sands, molding*.
for arch construction, (4) 72*e*.
basic bottoms, method of making, P (10) 202*j*.
for bottom casting, (8) 161*i*; thermal resistance determination, (8) 166*i*.
floor plates, from Russian clays, (4) 72*f*.
for ingot-heating furnace bottoms, P (2) 27*f*.
ingot mold and hot top, P (2) 27*h*, P (8) 163*e*.
laboratory research on, (3) 46*j*.
ladle design for steel foundries, (5) 98*j*.
ladle linings, basic, (4) 72*c*; liquid steel interaction with, (1) 8*a*.
for molten metal containers, manufacture, P (3) 48*i*.
for non-ferrous casting, B (2) 27*c*, (7) 144*k*.
nozzle erosion, (5) 98*d*.
nozzle and stopper for steel foundries, (5) 98*j*.
raw materials, Russia, (9) 190*e*.
for recessing sink head of ingots, P (4) 74*j*.
sleeve standardization, (3) 47*g*.
for teeming equipment, (5) 98*d*.
molding apparatus and method, P (10) 204*i*.
molds. See also *Refractories, metal molds*.
composition, manufacture, P (9) 184*g*.
manufacture, P (7) 145*d*.
thermal properties and chilling power, (3) 48*j*.
molten, apparatus for handling and processing, P (5) 102*c*.
mortars, air-hardening, (8) 161*d*.
mullite, bonded, for glassmelting tank, (9) 182*b*.
composition, properties, (4) 74*f*.
Korean raw materials for, (1) 8*d*.
mineralizer effect on firing, (2) 26*c*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
nozzles. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
open-hearth. See also *Refractories: grog, silica brick*.
acid bottoms, cristobalite in, (11) 222*j*.
basic, (3) 46*f*, P (7) 145*e*; for high temperature, (3) 46*j*; life of, (5) 98*f*.
consumption, methods of analyzing, (9) 182*j*.
door linings, P (2) 28*d*.

Refractories, open-hearth (*continued*)
drops from Dinas arch, composition and structure of, (2) 26*c*.
insulation, (4) 71*h*.
life of, (9) 182*d*.
maintenance of, (3) 47*b*.
for oil-firing, (3) 47*d*.
rammed bottom, (4) 73*a*.
roof life, (3) 47*f*; effect of alumina on, (1) 7*j*.
skewback and tile for, P (11) 223*f*.
peridotite, manufacture, testing, (8) 162*g*.
permeability of, discussion, (2) 27*h*.
phosphate-bonding in, investigation of, (9) 182*i*.
plastic, P (10) 203*a*; manufacture, P (3) 49*b*.
porcelain, firing of, (1) 12*e*.
porosity of, discussion of, (2) 27*h*.
properties, relation to industrial use, (2) 27*h*.
property improvement, (6) 125*c*.
for pulp industry smelters, alkali corrosion test for, (4) 72*i*.
pyrophyllite, basic slag and thermal shock resistance, (2) 26*g*.
for glass tank, (11) 222*j*.
spalling of, (1) 8*f*.
quartzite slate, properties, (9) 190*f*.
Radex E brick, introduction of Cr into steel batch, (11) 222*h*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*.
electromelted scrap, (6) 125*g*.
Russian, (9) 190*e*.
testing of, (7) 143*g*.
reaction with stabilized zirconia, (7) 144*e*; with zircon, (7) 144*e*.
refractoriness of, (2) 27*h*, (5) 108*g*.
reheating behavior of, (1) 7*f*, (5) 97*b*.
afterexpansion causes, (5) 97*e*.
initial contraction temperature, (5) 97*k*.
research, application of crystal chemistry, (11) 228*h*.
research, England, (2) 26*h*.
for roofs, suspended, P (11) 223*d*.
for semiconductive resistances, P (8) 163*e*.
serpentine, basic, (11) 222*e*.
silica brick. See also *Refractories, Dinas*.
advantages and limitations, (7) 144*i*.
alumina in, spectrographic analysis, (3) 58*e*.
apparent solid density of, (1) 7*d*.
for basic electric furnaces, (6) 125*g*.
for coke ovens, (7) 145*e*.
investigation, (4) 74*g*.
manufacture, power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
in methane decomposition furnace, decomposition of, (9) 181*j*.
mineralogical composition, by differential thermal analysis, (10) 202*g*.
for open-hearth roofs, (3) 47*f*.
for open hearths, research on, (2) 32*c*.
plant operations, (8) 165*i*.
progress in, (10) 202*d*.
spalling of, (1) 8*f*.
spectrographic analysis of, (2) 35*f*, (2) 35*g*.
standardization of, (1) 8*j*.
torsion investigation of, (3) 48*c*.
silica-magnesia. See *Refractories, peridotite*.
silicoaluminous, refractoriness of, (11) 223*d*.
silicon carbide, batts, P (11) 223*f*.
silicon carbide, for high-carbon oil gas producers, (1) 8*e*.
sillimanite raw materials for, Korean, (1) 8*d*.
from SiO_2–Al_2O_3 system, (11) 223*c*.
sleeves. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
solid solution formation, (8) 162*a*.
spalling of, panel test for, (1) 8*f*.
standardization of, (1) 8*j*.
steelworks, analysis of, application of perchloric acid to, (11) 228*j*.
for foundries, (5) 98*j*.
for pouring, destruction of, (2) 26*j*.
pouring plugs, manufacture, in Russia, (2) 26*j*.
selection of, (7) 144*h*.
storage battery separator, P (2) 36*g*.
for sugar factory gas furnaces, (4) 73*a*.
super-, crystalline structure of, (10) 202*e*.
testing of, developments in, (7) 143*g*.
textbook on, B (7) 145*a*.
texture, discussion of, (2) 27*h*.
thermal conductivity of, investigation, (7) 145*f*.
thermal shock resistant, (9) 184*f*.
thermal stability of, (9) 184*i*.
thermal volume effects, discussion, (2) 27*h*.
titanate, manufacture, P (2) 27*e*.
torsion stress, high-temperature, (5) 105*j*.
tridymite, manufacture, tests on, (4) 74*g*.
research on manufacture, (1) 9*c*.
tests on manufacture of, (3) 48*i*.
trough-shaped, apparatus for molding, P (10) 204*i*.
turbine blades, P (3) 49*b*. See also *Refractories, gas industry*.
from unicrystalline materials, manufacture, P (2) 27*j*.
walls, eroded, apparatus for measuring thickness, P (2) 30*j*.
whiteware, (6) 136*h*.
for Whiting-Cole recirculating annealing oven, (1) 11*c*.
zircon, (3) 48*f*.
zircon, plastic, manufacture, P (3) 49*b*.
zircon-mullite, burner port, service of, (6) 125*e*.
zirconia, torsion properties, high-temperature, measurement of, (10) 206*c*.
zirconia-magnesia, fusion-cast, P (9) 184*j*.
zirconia-silica, manufacture, P (8) 163*g*.
zirconium in, tannin determination, (2) 34*h*.
for zirconium metal melting and casting, (9) 182*i*.
Refractories industry, developments in, (6) 125*c*.
power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
professional development of, (4) 74*b*.
steam power use, (3) 47*h*.

Refractories plants and manufacturers. General Refractories Co., Baltimore research laboratory, (3) 46*j*.
Refractoriness, concept of, (8) 168*j*.
Replica techniques, for enamel investigation, (7) 149*d*.
glass industry application, (7) 149*d*.
Research, American Cyanamid Co., laboratory functions, (3) 62*h*.
applied mathematics for, (9) 194*c*.
at Battelle Memorial Institute, (9) 194*d*, (10) 213*g*, (11) 231*c*.
British Ceramic Research Assoc., cooperative activities, (2) 26*h*.
British Iron and Steel Research Assoc., cooperative activities, (2) 26*h*.
Canadian Guild of Potters, committee report, (6) 117*j*.
ceramic, at Bureau of Mines, Ottawa, (1) 16*c*.
ceramic, recent tools for, (4) 79*e*.
college and university projects, directory of, B (5) 116*e*.
cooperative, economics of, (5) 116*c*.
departments, aid in patent policy formation, (1) 18*h*.
economics, postwar vs. prewar, (1) 18*g*.
experiment planning, (8) 173*d*.
Gas Research Board, progress report, (8) 162*c*.
glass. See *Glass*.
graphic presentation of data, (1) 18*h*.
industrial, organization, administration and operation of, B (5) 116*d*.
industrial scientific, organization of, B (10) 214*b*.
laboratory, French, for metallurgical refractories, (3) 46*j*.
multiple correlation in, (10) 214*g*.
at National Bureau of Standards, (4) 87*i*, (5) 116*c*, (6) 134*c*, (7) 153*g*, (8) 173*d*.
Ontario Department of Mines, list of publications from 1891–1949, B (1) 18*j*.
operational, (1) 18*f*.
radioactive tracer methods of, (3) 52*i*, (6) 120*h*.
refractories. See *Refractories*.
relation to invention, (7) 153*i*.
on surface structure of crystals and glasses, (1) 16*j*.
Resins, polysiloxane, manufacture, P (1) 17*f*, P (5) 114*e*, P (5) 115*a*.
silica, manufacture, P (10) 213*b*.
Resistors. See also *Insulators, electrical; Refractories, electric heating elements*.
for thermogauges, P (3) 50*f*.
Ring formation, in rotary cement kilns, (11) 226*j*.
Rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Rocks, alkaline, origin and differentiation of, (5) 108*b*.
sedimentary, thixotropy of, (2) 34*i*.
Roofs. See *Structures*.
Rutile, color, effect of minor additions, (1) 15*i*.
crystals, flame fusion growth and structure of, (10) 210*c*.
deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
electrical properties, effect of minor additions, (1) 15*i*.
insulators, electrical properties, (1) 10*a*.
refining of, P (8) 173*c*.
synthetic, manufacture of, P (6) 133*j*.

Safety, in ceramic industries, comparison, (4) 88*i*.
from chemical inhalation, methods for investigating, (2) 36*e*.
equipment for, (3) 51*d*.
in glass batch plants, (11) 219*c*.
hazards in brick and tile industry, (3) 45*j*.
health hazards, control of, (10) 213*h*.
pollution and control, in industry, (10) 213*j*.
in quarrying, (2) 36*g*.
Saggers, bodies, composition, (10) 201*j*.
for dielectric elements, manufacture, P (7) 147*b*.
for firing titania-containing dielectrics, P (4) 76*c*.
Sales. See *Management*.
Salt glazing. See *Glazes*.
Salts, soluble, in clays, determination, (4) 84*e*, (7) 151*h*.
Samarium, in phosphors, (4) 84*a*.
Sampling. See *Analysis*.
Sand-lime brick. See *Brick*.
Sandblasting, apparatus and method, P (4) 71*b*.
Sands, beach, deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
in bentonite, determination, (5) 111*h*.
glass, production of, (10) 208*g*.
greensand, deposits, New Zealand, (1) 12*j*.
mining, safety investigation, (2) 36*g*.
molding, and cores, for steel foundry, (9) 183*h*.
monazite, deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
monazite, thorium determination in, (11) 229*i*.
quartz, dewatering of, in centrifuges, (5) 92*j*.
Sandstones, artificial lime, manufacture, (4) 71*d*.
lime, industry, chemical control in, (6) 118*f*.
Sanitary ware. See also *Enamels*.
closets, P (9) 186*g*.
dunting of, avoidance of, (6) 126*f*.
manufacture, control testing in, (1) 9*j*, (7) 146*a*.
spodumene flux for, (7) 146*a*.
toilets, nonsweat, P (5) 100*j*; seatless, P (5) 101*c*.
vitreous plumbing fixtures, B (9) 186*d*.
water closet, design, P (7) 147*e*.
Saponite, investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
Sapphirine, synthetic, stability in $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, (4) 87*a*.
Scheelite, crystal growth, single, (1) 16*i*.
Schlieren. See *Glass*.
Screens and sieves, electric heating of, (3) 50*j*.
Scum, prevention, use of barium carbonate, (4) 71*a*.
Seals. See also *Glass, -metal seals*.
hermetic, for industrial control, (11) 219*d*.
Selenium, in glass. See *Glass*.
Semiconductors. See *Insulators, electrical*.
Serpentine. See *Refractories*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Structural clay products*.
cutter for, P (8) 166*a*.
extrusion machine for, P (6) 128*a*, P (6) 128*b*.
machine for making, P (9) 187*d*.
manufacture, power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
press for, P (6) 128*a*; design, P (3) 51*j*.
shaping of ends, method, P (2) 26*a*.
Shales, classification, properties, (4) 81*j*.
French, classification of, (5) 104*j*.
Korean black, -cement mixtures, properties, (2) 21*g*.
oil, residues, constitution, properties, (4) 64*g*.
products, fired, crystalline phases in, (11) 221*h*.
X-ray investigation of, (3) 55*e*.
Shipping, costs, reduction of, (6) 134*j*.
of industrial minerals, (10) 213*e*.
Shrinkage. See *Drying; Firing*.
Sieve analysis. See *Analysis*.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Quartz; Refractories; Tridymite*.
activated, relative vapor pressure and moisture content of, (6) 131*g*.
$–Al_2O_3$ system, refractoriness of, calculations, (8) 168*j*.
amorphous, conversion to quartz, (5) 107*j*.
volume change under lime solution action, (4) 82*i*.
X-ray study of, (6) 132*c*.
articles, manufacture of, P (7) 154*a*.
crystallization of, effect of liquid phase on, (4) 72*b*.
dielectric constant for, (3) 56*j*.
dielectric heating of, (8) 169*h*.
fused, bend strength and creep investigation, (9) 188*c*.
fused, dielectric properties and uses, (4) 67*a*.
in gas phase, transfer of, (1) 17*e*.
gels. See *Gels*.
hydrogels, manufacture, P (10) 213*a*.
hydrosol, manufacture, P (10) 213*a*.
industry, in Canada, B (3) 55*j*.
inversion, symposium on, (3) 59*i*.
inversion, thermal effects accompanying, (3) 59*i*.
liquid, equilibrium with liquid iron, (5) 106*j*.
-magnetite mixtures, melting point in air, (4) 85
minerals, anhydrous, in Korea, (2) 33*b*.
minerals, purification of, P (11) 230*g*.
modifications, mineralogy and crystal chemistry of, (3) 59*b*.
precipitated, manufacture of, P (8) 173*a*.
preparation of, P (11) 228*e*.
resins, manufacture, P (10) 213*b*.
sintering of, investigation, (5) 109*h*.
slurry, consistency measurement, (7) 149*d*.
surface chemistry of, crystal chemical considerations, (8) 169*i*.
trace elements in, spectrographic determination of, (5) 110*e*.
vitreous, index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Silicates, alkali, silicic acid in, titrimetric determination, (3) 59*h*.
alkali, soluble in cold water, manufacture, P (7) 153*f*.
alkali metal determination in, (1) 14*b*.
analysis, hydrofluoric-oxalic acid reaction, (4) 83*c*.
analysis, rapid methods, (8) 171*k*.
chemical investigations of, (9) 191*h*.
chemistry, teaching of, (5) 116*b*.
crystalline, ion exchange in, (6) 130*i*.
determination, in chemical durability tests on glass, (6) 130*j*.
differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
diffusion tests on, (7) 151*f*.
formation, reaction velocity in solid state, (10) 211*f*, (11) 229*j*.
formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
fused, crystallization property of, (1) 10*d*, (3) 49*f*.
germanium determination in, (1) 13*d*.
iron in, total, determination, (8) 169*g*.
K-Zn, crystallization velocity, effect of mineralizers on, (4) 86*i*.
manufacture of, P (1) 17*i*.
melts, atomic transition elements in, spectral absorption variations, (4) 86*b*.
crystallization properties, (4) 86*i*.
investigation by Cr^{III}/Cr^{VI} indicator, (1) 15*d*.
minerals, reactivity of exchange spots, (5) 109*d*.
molten, immiscibility and crystallization of, thermodynamic relations, (2) 35*d*.
new, formation theory on basis of organosilicon compounds, (4) 87*d*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
physical chemistry of, B (10) 214*f*.
plastics, manufacture, P (3) 41*e*.
rocks, spectrochemical analysis of, (5) 113*h*.
silver detection in, (7) 151*d*.
solid phase formation of, catalysts for, (5) 109*j*.
soluble, as bonding media, (3) 58*b*.
soluble, effect on spectral changes of dyes in, (5) 109*g*.
systems, differential thermal analysis of, (9) 192*b*.
systems, relation to fluoride systems, (4) 82*f*.
technology, new-phase separation principles, (3) 58*d*.
thermal expansion and vesiculation process for, P (9) 181*f*.
Silicic acid, in alkali silicates, titrimetric determination, (3) 59*h*.
-celite mixtures, chromatographic properties of, (4) 82*h*.
ferric ion interaction with, investigation, (4) 85*e*.
types, volume change under lime solution action, (4) 82*i*.
Silicides, high-melting, investigation, (11) 229*a*.
Silicon, monoxide, annealed with H_2 or C, investigation, (5) 109*f*.
gaseous, heat of formation, (4) 87*f*.
Silicon, monoxide (*continued*)
precipitation from gaseous phase, (4) 86*e*.
preparation, properties, (8) 171*d*.
oxide, vapor pressure of, (3) 60*f*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Refractories*.
formation and crystal structure of, (10) 209*f*.
type 10-H, crystal structure of, (10) 208*j*.
Silicones. See *Organic silicon compounds*.
Silicophosphates, property investigation, (1) 13*e*.
Silk screening. See *Decoration*.
Sillimanite, artificial reproduction of, (11) 228*h*.
deposits, Georgia, (3) 55*g*; India, (6) 129*j*.
Korean, for refractory raw material, (1) 8*d*.
Siloxanes. See *Organic silicon compounds*.
Silver, atomic, in glasses and crystals, fluorescence of, (4) 84*j*.
determination, in silicates, method, (7) 150*d*.
glasses. See *Glass*.
Sintered products, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
Sintering. See also *Firing*.
kinetics of, (6) 131*c*.
phenomenological theory of, (5) 108*e*.
of salts and oxides, investigation, (5) 109*h*.
Slags, acid, rapid analysis of, (7) 151*d*.
blast-furnace, in cements, (4) 64*g*, (4) 64*i*, B (10) 196*j*.
blast-furnace, fluidity, low-temperature, (4) 84*g*.
brick. See *Brick*.
calcium aluminate, preparation, P (6) 133*g*.
ferrovanadium, merwinite and $2CaO·SiO_2$ paragenesis in, (3) 57*d*.
physical chemistry of, B (10) 214*f*.
steelwork, as hydraulic binders, (7) 137*d*.
for structural clay products industry, (7) 143*a*.
synthetic, surface tension and viscosity of, (10) 211*e*.
Slaking, of magnesia refractories, tests for, (1) 11*e*, (1) 11*g*, (2) 27*b*.
Slate. See *Refractories, quartzite slate*.
Slip casting, of alumina, (1) 10*f*.
of amphoteric substances, investigation, (11) 230*c*.
Slips, control, bacteria factor in, (1) 9*h*.
consistency measuring apparatus for, (4) 78*j*.
deairing method and apparatus, P (4) 78*d*.
storage and transportation in plant, (11) 225*e*.
water ions, effect on properties, (4) 82*b*.
Soda, for glassmelting operations, (8) 158*c*.
Sodalite, hydro-, synthesis of, (1) 13*j*.
Sodium, aluminate, solution, desilication of, (5) 106*a*.
chloride, index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
chloride, for silicate-forming reactions, (5) 109*j*.
determination, in calcined alumina and aluminum hydrates, (11) 229*e*.
in chemical durability tests on glass, (6) 130*j*.
in presence of potassium, (8) 169*e*.
fluoaluminates, precipitated, nature of, (2) 34*c*.
fluoride–BeF_2 system, phase relations and structural phenomena, (4) 86*a*.
hydroxide, effect on electrodialyzed kaolin, (8) 170*a*.
$NaAlSiO_4–CaAl_2O_4$ system, thermal-equilibrium investigation, (2) 35*i*.
oxide–Al_2O_3 system, fused, synthesis in, (5) 110*g*.
$–Al_2O_3$ system, synthesis in, (5) 110*f*.
$–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, crystalline diffusion layers in, (8) 170*f*; reaction kinetics in, (1) 15*b*.
$–BeO–B_2O_3$ system, investigation, (11) 220*h*.
$–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, high-lime portion, investigation, (9) 193*a*.
determination in presence of Li_2O, P_2O_5, and K_2O, (8) 171*j*.
flame photometer determination of, (5) 110*d*.
$–K_2O–MgO–SiO_2$ system, expansion coefficient, (4) 69*h*.
$–PbO–TiO_2–SiO_2$ system, investigation, (5) 109*f*.
$–SiO_2–H_2O$ system, investigation, (4) 85*h*.
$–TiO_2$ system, equilibria in, (3) 58*a*.
radioactive, for dealkalization of glass surfaces, (9) 178*c*.
silicates, binders, for glass wool insulation, P (3) 43*i*.
colloidal properties, (4) 88*d*.
effect on spectral changes of dyes in solution with, (5) 109*g*.
industrial applications, (4) 88*f*.
sulfate, reduction by coal, (9) 179*h*.
sulfate, in silicate systems, carbon reduction of, (6) 122*b*.
Soils. See also *Clays*.
base exchange capacity of, flame photometer method, (1) 16*b*.
exchangeable bases in, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*d*.
exchangeable hydrogen and lime requirement, apparatus for determining, (1) 14*c*.
granulation, Ca ion linkage in, (1) 13*i*.
iron removal, method, (11) 229*f*.
mineral crystal forms in, electron microscope investigation, (1) 16*c*.
minerals in, X-ray spectrometer determination, (1) 17*i*.
Solar energy, storage furnace for, (11) 227*b*.
Solid phase reactions. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Solids, abrasion resistance and surface energy of, (5) 105*d*.
amorphous, spectrographic investigation, (10) 206*a*.
heteropolar index of refraction, temperature dependency of, (5) 111*b*.
surface forces in, (3) 59*c*.
Sols, alkylsilicone, P (3) 60*d*.
Sonics. See also *Supersonics*.
for abrasive wheel grading, (10) 206*e*.
for modulus of elasticity determination, (7) 149*f*.
Spark plug insulators, for aircraft engines, pure alumina, P (3) 50*g*.

Spark plug insulators (*continued*)
chemical and mineralogical constitution, (1) 10*g*.
combined with transformer, P (3) 51*b*.
composition, P (9) 186*e*.
design for, P (3) 50*d*, P (5) 101*b*, P (8) 164*j*.
history of manufacture, (1) 9*i*.
and ignition system, P (2) 29*j*.
for internal combustion engines, P (2) 29*j*; testing device for, P (9) 186*g*.
internal sealing of, (1) 10*d*.
manufacture, P (3) 50*g*, P (4) 76*d*, P (6) 127*c*, P (7) 147*d*, P (9) 186*g*.
seal between insulator and electrode, P (10) 204*b*.
Spark plug plants and manufacturers, AC Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corporation, history of, (1) 18*h*.
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Spectroscopy*.
Spectrography, controlled multisource power unit, use, (2) 35*g*.
direct current arc and high voltage spark usage, (2) 35*f*.
intermittent arc technique, (11) 229*c*.
spectrographic analysis, (5) 110*c*, (5) 110*e*, (8) 171*h*.
techniques, continental wartime development in, (2) 31*b*.
Spectrometry, light-absorption, (1) 15*a*, (8) 171*e*.
mass, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*f*.
spectrometer, X-ray, for mineral determination in soils, (1) 17*i*.
Spectrophotometry, B (10) 212*c*.
reflective, for acid slag analysis, (7) 151*d*.
Spectroscopy, emission, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*e*.
infrared, (1) 15*a*, (8) 171*e*.
practical, techniques of, B (5) 113*d*.
Raman spectra, (8) 171*e*.
spectrochemical analysis, of cements and mineral products, (5) 109*j*.
common-matrix system of, (4) 83*b*.
direct reading apparatus for, (5) 103*b*.
methods, (5) 113*h*.
visual arc, for element detection, (5) 112*f*.
Spinels, crystalline rods, bending apparatus for, P (11) 225*i*.
crystals, thermal shaping of, P (8) 163*f*.
natural and synthetic, investigation, (7) 152*a*.
single crystal, blending with corundum, P (5) 116*h*.
synthesis of, (11) 230*g*; effect of mineralizers, (7) 152*c*; at 1535°, (10) 211*h*.
Spodumene, composition and stability relationships, (6) 130*j*.
as flux for sanitary china bodies, (7) 146*a*.
–lithium silicate–silica system, investigation, (5) 111*e*.
Stacks. See *Furnaces; Kilns*.
Stains. See also *Pigments*.
chrome-tin-pink, investigation of, (9) 185*i*.
for glazes. See *Glazes*.
Steam, for ceramic uses, (5) 116*i*.
power, use in refractories industry, (3) 47*h*.
Steatite. See also *Insulators, electrical*.
dry-pressing of, binders for, (6) 126*c*.
electrical resistance, improvement method for, (11) 220*a*.
for gas-fire radiants, (8) 162*d*.
high-frequency properties, effect of production conditions on, (7) 146*f*.
insulators, electrical properties, (1) 10*a*.
porcelain, humidity deterioration of, (7) 146*b*, (9) 185*f*.
properties, (2) 28*f*.
Stoneware, acidproof, thermal stability of, (1) 10*f*, (2) 29*d*.
for chemical industry, (9) 185*b*.
drying controls, (4) 88*j*.
glazes, for studio, (1) 2*g*; properties, uses, (3) 38*f*.
manufacture of, P (10) 214*j*.
Staffordshire, designs on, investigation, (1) 1*i*.
Storage, costs, reduction of, (6) 134*j*.
micro method applications, (3) 62*h*.
Strength. See also *Modulus of rupture*.
of brittle materials, (6) 128*g*.
data, effect of specimen dimension, (6) 128*d*.
Strontium, oxide, effect on infrared phosphors, (5) 108*j*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
sulfide, solubility of rare earth sulfides in, (9) 193*a*.
sulfide-cerium sulfide solid solutions, luminescence and conduction in, (10) 209*g*.
titanate, solid solubility of, (5) 100*c*.
titanate, structural investigation, (5) 105*f*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Sewer pipe; Structural materials*.
clays for, firing of, (11) 221*j*. See also *Clays*.
color and discoloration of, (11) 222*c*.
drying of, (8) 160*d*.
efflorescence of, factors affecting, (1) 6*j*.
flowerpot and saucer design, P (4) 71*e*.
fly ash and slag utilization in, (7) 143*a*.
manufacture of, (5) 95*j*, (11) 221*h*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*.
scum prevention, use of barium carbonate, (4) 71*a*.
shale, crystalline phases in, (11) 221*h*.
Structural clay products industry, development in Florida, B (5) 95*i*.
mechanization in, (11) 222*b*.
power in relation to process requirements, (1) 7*b*.
safety in, (4) 88*i*.
status of, (4) 70*j*; discussion, (1) 6*j*.
tunnel kiln practice in, (4) 80*e*.
Structural materials. See also *Brick; Enamels; Glass; Tile*.
anhydrite, use, (3) 38*j*.
architectural use of, (4) 70*j*.
building block, P (8) 160*h*.
Structural materials, building block (*continued*)
design, P (4) 71*c*.
grooved, P (10) 201*e*.
hollow, P (5) 96*a*, P (11) 222*d*; design, P (3) 46*b*, P (3) 46*d*; manufacture, P (11) 224*i*; mold for, P (5) 102*i*.
interlocking, P (6) 124*d*, P (7) 143*c*, P (7) 143*d*.
manufacture, P (4) 78*e*.
prefabricated, P (8) 160*g*.
recessed, P (5) 96*b*.
for chemical engineering uses, (8) 163*j*.
facing material for, P (2) 21*j*; machine for applying, P (9) 181*i*.
flags, manufacture, P (3) 46*d*.
for flooring beams and joists, P (5) 96*a*.
laminated plywood, P (2) 24*a*.
magnesite flooring, shaped articles from, P (11) 217*f*.
for modern living, (5) 89*i*.
plastic products, P (7) 137*e*.
plates, manufacture, P (3) 46*d*.
porous, manufacture, P (6) 124*f*.
riprap, fused, manufacture, P (3) 46*e*.
for roofing, (4) 70*j*.
sulfur in, rapid determination, (10) 210*j*.
Structure, fine, of ceramics, investigation, (3) 58*g*.
Structures. See also *Masonry*.
brickwork, erection of, P (2) 25*j*.
permeability of, (7) 142*i*.
strength of, (8) 160*e*.
building standards for, (2) 25*i*.
Guide for Contracting of Construction and Related Engineering Services, B (7) 154*c*.
modular coordination for, (2) 25*i*.
motor pier foundations, for clay-working plants, (8) 173*h*.
roofs, architectural treatment of, (4) 70*j*; construction, P (2) 26*a*.
slating and tiling for, P (3) 46*c*.
wall construction, P (2) 26*b*.
water-proof joints, P (2) 25*j*.
Stucco. See *Gypsum*.
Sulfates, alkali, weakly basic, molten state reactions, (3) 58*i*.
formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
for glassmelting industry, (7) 141*e*.
minerals, differential thermal curves for, (9) 188*f*.
Sulfides, formation energies, dependence on temperature, (11) 229*j*.
Sulfoaluminate, in expanding cements, (2) 21*j*.
Sulfur, in building materials, rapid determination, (10) 210*j*.
dioxide, action on glass, (7) 139*d*.
dioxide, small amounts, optical determination, (11) 229*f*.
from sea water, P (9) 194*a*.
trioxide, rapid determination of, (4) 86*c*.
Sulfurous anhydride, manufacture of, P (2) 35*j*.
Supersonics. See also *Sonics*.
for destruction-free testing of ceramics, (4) 80*a*.
resonance testing, for thickness determinations, (4) 80*b*.
Surface tension, measurement, instrument for, (2) 31*g*.
of molten materials, pendent drop method, (1) 11*g*.
Surfaces, energy, of solids, (5) 105*d*.
examination by fluorescence, (5) 103*d*.
force, in liquids and solids, (3) 59*c*.
polarization, of inorganic substances, by water, (3) 59*f*.
roughness, apparatus for testing, (3) 52*c*.
specific, of porous bodies and powders, (2) 31*e*.
Suspensions. See also *Clays*.
plastic, consistency measurement, instrument for, (4) 78*j*.
viscosity, effect of concentration on, (5) 105*f*.
Synthesis, processes, new developments in, (3) 62*g*.

Talc, dehydration, kinetics of, (5) 107*a*.
deposits, California, (10) 207*h*; New York, (4) 82*c*.
modifications of, (7) 151*h*.
-nepheline syenite flux, for low-temperature bodies, (5) 99*g*.
studies on, (9) 190*h*, (11) 230*e*.
thermal investigation of, (10) 210*d*.
viscosity investigation, (11) 229*b*.
Tantalum, minerals, B (10) 208*g*.
–silicon system, investigation, (11) 229*a*.
Temperature, color, 1949 scale of, (10) 210*a*.
distribution, in simple bodies developing or absorbing heat as linear function of temperature, (2) 35*c*.
of flue gas, low-velocity, measurement, (4) 80*g*.
International Temperature Scales, of 1948 and 1927, difference, (5) 106*b*.
maximum, in technical furnaces, determination, (4) 80*f*.
measurement, by color change, (4) 88*c*.
Temperature measuring and control instruments. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
continuous thermoregulator, (2) 31*c*.
description of, (11) 226*e*.
for electric furnace, 1600° limit, (7) 149*g*.
gas temperature indicator, (3) 52*h*.
for glass feeder orifice, P (4) 78*g*.
metal fusion indicators, (10) 213*i*.
photoelectric, for glass industry, (7) 147*j*.
for rotary kilns, (4) 78*i*.
semi-conducting glazes for, (4) 76*d*.
Tensimetry, of synthetic hydrargillite, (3) 59*f*.
Tensiometer, for surface tension measurement, (2) 31*g*.
Terra cotta. See also *Tile*.
for architectural use, (4) 70*j*.
artwork, by Frank Dobson, (1) 2*h*; by the Nazlers, (1) 2*g*.
Terra cotta (*continued*)
building material and decoration, (4) 70*j*.
chromium coating for, (10) 214*b*.
Testing. See also *Analysis; Research; Sonics; Supersonics*.
application of multiple factor analysis to, (5) 103*a*.
comparative, in a single laboratory, (9) 194*e*.
control methods in, discussion of, (10) 197*h*.
destruction-free, use of supersonics, (4) 80*a*.
interlaboratory, use of control charts, (8) 173*d*.
quality control, amount of inspection as function of, B (3) 62*g*.
in postwar industries, (7) 153*j*.
statistical methods, B (10) 214*d*.
routine, aim of, (11) 226*i*.
samples, usefulness and limitations of, B (3) 62*g*.
Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity*.
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion*.
Thermocouples, Cr-Al-Fe alloy, P (9) 188*j*.
design and application of, (8) 166*h*.
junctions, rapid method of producing, (10) 206*d*.
sheaths for, fused alumina, manufacture, (4) 75*e*.
six-point, high-speed, (4) 79*i*.
Pt–Pt-Rh, high-temperature behavior, (4) 79*j*.
Thermometers, fever, glass composition, effect on behavior, (6) 122*e*.
thermoelectric, (11) 226*e*.
Thin section analysis, of clay materials, use of Castolite for, (1) 11*h*.
Thixotropy, apparatus for measuring, (4) 78*j*.
of sedimentary rocks, preliminary examination, (2) 34*i*.
Thoria, –Al_2O_3–BeO system, investigation, (5) 100*h*.
–BeO–MgO system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior of, (6) 125*e*.
-titanium (molten) reaction, investigation, (1) 8*c*.
Thorium, in cerite earths, separation and estimation, (11) 230*j*.
in monazite sand, rapid determination, (11) 229*i*.
separation, from rare earths of monazite sand, (8) 171*a*.
separation and estimation, (11) 230*j*; iodate method, (11) 230*a*.
small amounts, colorimetric determination, (8) 169*b*.
Tieilite, investigation of, (5) 91*b*.
Tile, acidproof, for chemical industry, (9) 185*b*.
adhesive for sticking to walls, P (7) 147*b*.
for architectural use, aesthetic viewpoint, (4) 70*j*.
building, design, P (3) 46*c*.
coal ash raw material for, (9) 190*c*.
cutter for, P (8) 166*a*; dust removal, P (4) 78*f*.
defects, from pressing operation, (6) 126*c*.
drying of, (1) 18*e*.
fettling of, improvement of, (6) 126*e*.
firing of, (10) 206*j*; kiln for, (1) 12*b*.
floor, manufacture, (6) 126*h*.
glass, design for, P (2) 25*c*.
glazes for. See *Glazes*.
grinding apparatus for, P (9) 175*g*.
handling and cutting machine, P (7) 149*b*.
manufacture, P (3) 46*d*, P (7) 143*e*, P (10) 214*j*.
molding machine for, P (6) 128*b*, P (8) 166*c*, P (8) 166*g*.
molds for, P (5) 102*i*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
press for, (4) 76*g*; Collingham and Owen automatic, (1) 10*j*.
roofing, P (10) 201*i*.
centrifugal molding apparatus for, P (7) 148*j*.
cutting machine for, P (10) 205*c*.
design, P (3) 46*a*.
manufacture, apparatus, P (7) 148*e*.
overlapping, P (2) 26*a*, P (8) 161*a*.
ribbed, P (5) 96*b*.
smoking, for Japanese houses, manufacture, (11) 222*d*.
structural, lightweight, fire resistance of, (9) 181*f*.
surface grinding machine for, P (4) 78*d*.
terra cotta, glazed facing, P (10) 201*f*.
vitreous compositions, P (8) 165*c*.
wall, colored glazes for, (9) 185*d*.
wall, manufacture, (2) 28*g*, (6) 126*h*.
Tile industry, hazards in, (3) 45*j*.
Tile plants and manufacturers, conveyer for, (5) 95*d*.
Mosaic Tile Co., radiant-cup gas-burner kiln, description, (1) 12*b*.
Richard's Tiles, Ltd., England, (2) 28*g*.
small-scale, (5) 95*h*.
Tin oxide, in dielectric composition, P (8) 164*e*.
for opaque glaze composition, (9) 185*d*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Titanates, ferroelectricity of, (10) 209*d*. See also *Dielectrics*.
Titania. See also *Dielectrics; Rutile*.
-Al_2O_3 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
bodies, for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
in cement compositions, (4) 65*f*.
determination, in presence of alumina, (3) 56*g*.
in electrical insulators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
extraction, from bauxite sludge, (7) 152*f*.
-Fe_2O_3 mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
in glass. See *Glass*.
-Li_2O mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*f*.
-MgO mixtures, crystal structure of, (8) 172*g*.
–Na_2O system, equilibria in, (3) 58*a*.
–Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 system, investigation, (5) 109*j*.
production, seed for, P (3) 62*b*.
semiconducting bodies from, P (10) 204*f*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
–ZnO system, dielectrics from, (11) 224*b*; properties of, (10) 203*i*.
Titanium, aluminate. See *Tieilite*.
carbide, abrasive, manufacture, P (8) 155*i*.
graphite-free, manufacture, P (6) 125*j*.

Titanium, carbide (*continued*)
method of making, P (11) 215*g*.
dioxide, in black enamels, effect on color, (11) 218*e*.
industry, in India, (5) 105*c*.
molten, reaction with refractory oxides, (1) 8*c*.
occurrence, chemistry, and technology of, B (5) 113*i*.
from placer iron, process, (4) 82*a*.
Tourmaline, alumina and boric acid from, (5) 108*d*.
boric acid from, leaching process, (5) 107*d*.
in glass composition, (4) 69*b*.
Town gas. See *Gas, fuel*.
Toxicology, beryllium poisoning, (1) 18*d*.
from broken fluorescent lamps, (6) 134*b*.
investigation, (6) 134*b*.
precautions in New York State, (2) 36*i*.
in industry, (10) 213*j*.
inhalation of chemicals, hazard determination method, (2) 36*e*.
occupational diseases, in cement industry, (11) 231*e*.
pneumoconiosis, medical aspects of, (3) 62*i*.
Trade marks, legal and commercial aspects, B (5) 116*g*.
Trade names, index for 1950, B (7) 154*d*.
Tridymite. See *Refractories*.
Tropicalization, of electronic tube equipment, (10) 214*c*.
Tungsten, enamel for, high-temperature, (11) 217*i*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior of, (6) 125*e*.
–silicon system, investigation, (11) 229*a*.
Turbidimetry, transmission, apparatus for measuring, (1) 11*c*.

Ultrasonics, equipment, generator, uses, (1) 11*i*.
high-energy, equipment and uses, (3) 51*a*.
waves, for elastic constant determination in glasses, (4) 67*f*.
Uranium, hexavalent, in glass, fluorescence of, (6) 121*b*.
Uvarovite, synthesis of, (10) 211*c*.

Vacuum technique, equipment and applications, B (5) 113*f*.
Vanadium, for glass coloration, (10) 199*c*.
oxide, smelting, slag composition, (3) 57*d*.
Velocity, air, meter for measuring, (1) 11*b*.
Vermiculite, exfoliating and bleaching of, P (6) 132*h*.
high-temperature insulating brick, (4) 74*c*.
for insulating and acoustical materials, P (3) 62*i*.
investigations on, (8) 168*a*.
lattice expansion-hydration relationship, (4) 86*f*.
occurrence, origin, uses, (3) 55*i*.
from Transvaal, South Africa, properties, (3) 55*j*.
Viscosity, continuous control, method for, (10) 205*i*.
determination, use of models, (5) 112*i*.
of dilute solutions, effect of concentration, (5) 106*f*.
high-temperature, simple method for measuring, (1) 11*d*.
measurements, physical basis of, (8) 166*j*.
model laws on, (5) 112*h*.
Volcanic ash, Japanese, for cements, (2) 21*d*.
Volcanic ash (*continued*)
Japanese, properties, uses, (3) 39*a*.
Volume change, apparatus for measuring, (5) 113*a*.

Walls. See *Structures*.
Water, –clay system. See *Clays*.
content. See *Moisture content*.
surface polarization and wettability of inorganic substances by, (3) 59*f*.
Wedgwood, history of, B (4) 88*e*. See also *Pottery*.
Welding, electric arc, method, P (7) 154*e*. See also *Electrodes*.
Wettability, of inorganic substances, by water, (3) 59*f*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Ceramic ware; Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Sanitary ware; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
bodies, composition, manufacture, P (6) 127*a*.
correlation of glaze-body stresses with thermal properties, (1) 9*h*.
low-temperature, flux for, (5) 99*g*.
mixing procedures, (2) 28*e*.
representative collection, (2) 22*d*.
vitrified, constitution of, (5) 99*h*.
for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*, (11) 223*j*.
decoration of, methods, P (9) 186*a*; gold transfer printing, P (10) 204*a*.
dinnerware, ancient foreign, color of, (7) 146*a*.
decorating at Lenox, (4) 75*g*.
decoration of, machine for, P (10) 205*c*; silver transfer method, P (8) 159*c*.
design contest, winners of, (6) 118*c*.
dry batch mixing, (6) 126*j*.
George III jubilee china, (3) 38*c*.
jiggering operation, P (3) 51*g*.
manufacture, electrical methods, (3) 49*g*.
oval, jiggering of, P (4) 78*c*.
semivitreous china, (6) 126*g*.
vitrified china, (6) 126*g*.
Dresden china, firing of, (1) 12*c*.
electric resistance element, composition, P (2) 29*h*.
glazes. See *Glazes*.
institutional, glazes for, (2) 28*h*.
jiggering of, apparatus for, P (2) 30*g*; control of plastic clay, (10) 203*h*.
new developments in, (3) 62*g*.
Parian china, time-temperature studies of, (2) 29*c*.
porous, for medical use, (4) 75*h*.
raw kaolin and feldspar in, effect on properties, (11) 224*f*.
raw materials for, (6) 126*g*.
refractory, (6) 126*h*.
research symposium, (6) 126*g*.
thermally resistant manufacture, (6) 126*e*.
waffle plate design, P (2) 29*b*.
Whiteware industry, mechanization of, (4) 75*e*.
1947 production, (10) 203*d*.
raw materials for, (2) 33*e*.
requirements for survival, (4) 75*e*.
safety in, (4) 88*i*.
Whiteware plants and manufacturers, Lenox China Co., decorating processes, (4) 75*g*.
Philips Co., Holland, electrical equipment, (2) 28*g*.
Whiteware plants and manufacturers (*continued*)
Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Co., England, (3) 49*g*.
Wollastonite, deposits, New York, (4) 82*c*.
occurrence, properties, uses, B (4) 82*d*.

X rays, absorption. See *Glass*.
absorption analysis, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*e*.
camera, high-temperature precision type, (2) 31*h*.
crystallography, crystal orientation determination, (3) 52*j*.
crystal setting by, methods, (4) 83*f*.
microdensity determinations, (4) 79*a*.
photographs of crystals, intensity measurement and correction, (5) 107*e*.
diffraction analysis, (1) 15*b*, (8) 171*e*.
data, punch card code system, (8) 171*e*.
high-angle, at elevated temperatures, (3) 52*i*.
high-temperature device for, P (11) 226*i*.
powder analysis method, (3) 57*f*.
transmittance. See *Glass*.
Xerography. See *Decoration*.

Zinc, borates, molten, surface tension of, (5) 110*i*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
ferrite, formation from zinc oxide and ferric oxide, (10) 211*b*.
oxide, in dielectric composition, (8) 164*e*.
oxide–TiO_2 system, dielectrics from, (11) 224*b*; properties of, (10) 203*i*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
bodies, physical properties, effect of thermal shock and annealing on, (7) 146*e*.
deposits, India, (6) 129*j*.
heat-teated, cleavage of, (1) 13*c*.
load testing of, high-temperature, (7) 144*e*.
porcelains. See *Porcelains*.
reaction with other refractories, high-temperature, (7) 144*e*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories*.
–Al_2O_3–BeO system, investigation, (5) 100*h*.
–BeO–MgO system, porcelains in, properties, (5) 100*d*.
bodies, for chemical engineering construction, (8) 163*j*.
–ceria system, phase relationships in, (10) 210*f*.
in electrical insulator composition, P (5) 100*d*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
gel. See *Gels*.
high-temperature *in vacuo* behavior, (6) 125*e*.
polishing agent, preparation, P (5) 89*g*.
stabilized, heat transfer rate through, (7) 144*e*.
load testing of, high-temperature, (7) 144*e*.
reaction with other refractories, (7) 144*e*.
wettability of, investigation, (7) 151*g*.
Zirconium, determination, method, (1) 14*a*; use of glycolic acid derivatives, (8) 172*i*.
metal, melting and casting of, (9) 182*i*.
in minerals, determination by tannin method, (2) 34*h*.
small amounts, determination, (8) 169*c*.
Zunyite, Japanese, investigation, (7) 152*i*; properties, (7) 151*c*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 33, 1950

January [No. 1], pp. 1–33

1. W. J. Koch, C. G. Harman, and L. S. O'Bannon: Some Physical and Chemical Properties of Experimental Glazes for Vitrified Institutional Whiteware 1–8
2. Arthur S. Watts: Time-Temperature Studies in Firing Parian China 8–10
3. G. F. Stockdale and F. V. Tooley: Effect of Humid Conditions on Glass Surfaces Studied by Photographic and Transmission Techniques 11–16
4. A. L. Friedberg and F. A. Petersen: Systematic Study of Simple Titania-Bearing Porcelain Enamels 17–24
5. F. H. McRitchie and N. N. Ault: Design of a High-Temperature Resistance Furnace 25–26
6. L. S. Foster, L. W. Forbes, Jr., L. B. Friar, L. S. Moody, and W. H. Smith: Sintering Carbides by Means of Fugitive Binders 27–33

February [No. 2], pp. 35–72

7. Robert H. Thomas: Phase Equilibrium in a Portion of the Ternary System $BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ 35–44
8. Scott Anderson: Investigation of Structure of Glasses by Their Infrared Reflection Spectra 45–51
9. Russell T. Runnels, Marjorie G. Utter, and Albert C. Reed: Determination of Ferric Oxide and Titania in Presence of Alumina 51–53
10. John C. Turnbull: Recording Dilatometer for Measuring Thermal Expansion of Solids 54–56
11. Robert F. Kimpel and Ralph L. Cook: Factors Influencing Oxidation of Iron During Firing of Ground-Coat Enamels 57–62
12. Shepard Roberts: Dielectric Properties of Lead Zirconate and Barium-Lead Zirconate 63–66
13. Gilbert Goodman: Relation of Microstructure to Translucency of Porcelain Bodies 66–72

March [No. 3], pp. 73–110

14. Wilfrid R. Foster: Synthetic Sapphirine and Its Stability Relations in the System $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ 73–84
15. Della M. Roy, Rustum Roy, and E. F. Osborn: Phase Relations and Structural Phenomena in the Fluoride-Model Systems $LiF–BeF_2$ and $NaF–BeF_2$ 85–90
16. G. E. Rindone and W. A. Weyl: Glasses as Electrolytes in Galvanic Cells: Silver Glasses 91–95
17. R. M. Gruver: Differential Thermal-Analysis Studies of Ceramic Materials: I, Characteristic Heat Effects of Some Carbonates 96–101
18. F. A. Hummel: Observations on the Thermal Expansion of Crystalline and Glassy Substances 102–107
19 Grant E. Miller and B. J. Sweo: Some Observations on Reactions of Enamel and Iron 107–110

April [No. 4], pp. 111–47

20. William A. Scholes: Thermal Conductivity of Bodies of High BeO Content 111–17
21. E. D. Lynch and A. W. Allen: Nepheline Syenite-Talc Mixtures as a Flux in Low-Temperature Vitrified Bodies 117–20
22. T. F. Berry, W. C. Allen, and R. B. Snow: Chemical Changes in Basic Brick During Service 121–32
23. G. Durst, M. Grotenhuis, and A. G. Barkow: Solid Solubility Study of Barium, Strontium, and Calcium Titanates 133–39
24. W. H. Bauer, I. Gordon, and C. H. Moore: Flame Fusion Synthesis of Mullite Single Crystals 140–43
25. A. G. Johnson, S. R. Scholes, and H. E. Simpson: Volume Expansion of Glass at High Temperatures 144–47

May [No. 5], pp. 149–80

26. D. R. Goetchius and E. E. Bryant: Warpage and Cross-Bending Tests as Criteria of Resistance of Enamels Under Stress in Service 149–51
27. Rustum Roy, Della M. Roy, and E. F. Osborn: Compositional and Stability Relationships Among the Lithium Aluminosilicates: Eucryptite, Spodumene, and Petalite 152–59
28. J. F. Schairer and E. F. Osborn: The System $CaO–MgO–FeO–SiO_2$: I, Preliminary Data on the Join $CaSiO_3–MgO–FeO$ 160–67
29. P. D. Johnson: Behavior of Refractory Oxides and Metals, Alone and in Combination, *in Vacuo* at High Temperatures 168–71
30. R. M. Gruver: Differential Thermal-Analysis Studies of Ceramic Materials: II, Transition of Aragonite to Calcite 171–74
31. E. J. Smoke: Thermally Resistant Whiteware 174–77
32. Sudhir Sen and F. V. Tooley: Determination of Calcium, Sodium, and Silicate Ions in Extracts from Chemical Durability Tests on Glass 178–80

June [No. 6], pp. 181–210

33. Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research and New Development Division: Effect of K_2O and Li_2O on Properties of Soda-Dolomite Lime-Silica Glasses 181–86
34. T. Förland and W. A. Weyl: Formation of a Sulfate Glass 186–87
35. M. A. Bredig: Polymorphism of Calcium Orthosilicate 188–92
36. Alfred R. Decker: Note Regarding the Sonic Determination of Modulus of Elasticity Using Round-Section Bars 192
37. C. A. Cowan, G. A. Bole, and R. L. Stone: Spodumene as a Flux Component in Sanitary Chinaware Bodies 193–97
38. Carl E. Curtis and Dominic Laurie: Investigation of Various Properties of Zircon and of Stabilized Zirconia at Elevated Temperatures, I–III 198–207
39. Gamal M. Gad: Thermochemical Changes in Alunite and Alunitic Clays 208–10

July [No. 7], pp. 211–38

40. Walter H. East: Fundamental Study of Clay: X, Water Films in Monodisperse Kaolinite Fractions 211–18
41. E. F. Osborn: Segregation of Elements During the Crystallization of a Magma 219–24
42. F. W. Martin: Stresses in Glass-Metal Seals: I, The Cylindrical Seal 224–29
43. R. A. Heindl and Z. A. Post: Refractory Castables: Preparation and Some Properties 230–38

August [No. 8], pp. 239–62

44. William David Kingery: Fundamental Study of Phosphate Bonding in Refractories: I, Literature Review; II, Cold-Setting Properties; III, Phosphate Adsorption by Clay and Bond Migration 239–50
45. James L. Kassner and Mary Alice Ozier: Direct Gravimetric Determination of Aluminum with 8-Hydroxyquinoline 250–52
46. J. F. White and W. B. Silverman: Some Studies on the Solarization of Glass 252–57
47. W. J. Knapp, C. C. Shah, and T. J. Planje: Wetting Properties of Some Enamel Glasses and Relation to Impact Resistance 258–62

September [No. 9], pp. 263–90

48. J. A. Stavrolakis and F. H. Norton: Measurement of the Torsion Properties of Alumina and Zirconia at Elevated Temperatures (erratum, December issue, p. 377) 263–68
49. W. C. Dowling, H. V. Fairbanks, and W. A. Koehler: A Study of the Effect of Lubricants on the Adherence of Molten Glass to Heated Metals 269–73
50. Pol Duwez and Francis Odell: Phase Relationships in the System Zirconia–Ceria 274–83
51. John W. Donahey and Ralston Russell, Jr.: Color Fading of Underglaze Decalcomania 283–90

October [No. 10], pp. 291–322

52. Leo Brewer, Alan W. Searcy, D. H. Templeton, and Carol H. Dauben: High-Melting Silicides 291–94
53. Charles C. Gordon and Joseph C. Richmond: A Thickness Gauge for Ceramic Coatings 295–300
54. A. K. Lyle: The Influence of Base Composition and of Minor Constituents on the Coloration of Carbon-Sulfur Amber Glasses 300–304
55. Norman R. Thielke: The Application of Crystal Chemistry to the Search for New Refractories 304–309
56. W. E. Brownell: Crystalline Phases in Fired Shale Products 309–13
57. William N. Harrison, Joseph C. Richmond, and James R. Crandall: Effects of Acid Treatment on Acid and Abrasion Resistance of Porcelain Enamels 314–20
58. L. G. Ghering and F. W. Preston: Stability of Birefringence in Glass Articles 321–22

November [No. 11], pp. 323–52

59. R. R. Danielson and D. V. Van Gordon: Leadless Opaque Glazes at Cone 04 323–27
60. E. S. Fitzsimmons: Thermal Diffusivity of Refractory Oxides 327–32
Discussion by C. L. Norton, Jr. 332
61. W. H. Davenport, S. S. Kistler, W. M. Wheildon, and O. J. Whittemore, Jr.: Design and Performance of Electric Furnaces with Oxide Resistors 333–39
Discussions by R. F. Geller and R. E. Stark 339–40
62. H. F. G. Ueltz: Sintering Reactions in MgO–TiC Mixtures 340–44
63. Paul Close, F. C. Raggon, and W. E. Smith: Chemical Analysis of Soda-Lime-Silica Glasses for Trace Quantities of Several Colorants 345–52

December [No. 12], pp. 353–80

64. Georg Hass: Preparation, Structure, and Applications of Thin Films of Silicon Monoxide 353–60
65. W. E. Brownell: Application of New Techniques to the Solution of an Efflorescence Problem 360–63
66. John J. Neely, Charles E. Teeter, Jr., and James B. Trice: Thermal Conductivity and Heat Capacity of Beryllium Carbide 363–64
67. H. G. Sowman and A. I. Andrews: A Quenching Furnace for High-Temperature Studies of Small Specimens 365–66
68. James J. Gangler: Some Physical Properties of Eight Refractory Oxides and Carbides 367–74
Discussions by Gordon R. Finlay and Frederick K. Davey 374–75
69. Leslie Bor: Note on Beta-Alumina Occurrence in Glass Tank Refractories 375–76
Discussions by Herbert Insley and William Horak 376
70. B. B. Osthaus: A Note on the Determination of Sodium and Potassium in Clays 377
Author Index to *The Journal* 378–79
Subject Index to *The Journal* 379–80